Quick access to information about corporate tax systems in 155 countries worldwide.

South America
Worldwide Tax Summaries
Corporate Taxes 2016/17
Welcome to the 2016/17 edition of *Worldwide Tax Summaries* (WWTS), one of the most comprehensive tax guides available. This year’s edition provides detailed information on corporate tax rates and rules in 155 countries worldwide.

As governments across the globe are looking for greater transparency and with the increase of cross-border activities, tax professionals often need access to the current tax rates and other major tax law features in a wide range of countries. The country summaries, written by our local PwC tax specialists, include recent changes in tax legislation as well as key information about income taxes, residency, income determination, deductions, group taxation, credits and incentives, withholding taxes, indirect taxes, and tax administration. All information in this book, unless otherwise stated, is up to date as of 1 June 2016.

If you have any questions, or need more detailed advice on any aspect of tax, please get in touch with us. The PwC tax network has member firms throughout the world, and our specialist networks can provide both domestic and cross-border perspectives on today’s critical tax challenges. A list of some of our key network and industry specialists is located at the back of this book.

I hope *Worldwide Tax Summaries* continues to be a valuable reference tool in helping you manage your organisation’s taxes around the world.

Our online version of the summaries is available at [www.pwc.com/taxsummaries](http://www.pwc.com/taxsummaries). The WWTS website is fully mobile compatible giving you quick and easy access to regularly updated information anytime on your mobile device. Some of the enhanced features available online include Quick Charts to compare rates across jurisdictions, and reference materials on Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), European Union (EU), and World Trade Organisation (WTO) member countries, amongst other valuable information.
Contents

Foreword..................................................1

Country chapters
South America.................................3
Argentina ..............................................4
Bolivia..................................................22
Brazil ....................................................33
Chile .....................................................52
Colombia ..............................................71
Ecuador..................................................92
Guyana ...............................................103
Paraguay ..............................................110
Peru .......................................................119
Uruguay ...............................................136
Venezuela .............................................152

Global Tax Contacts
Building trust in society and solving important problems........175
Indirect Taxes .......................................177
International Tax Services ..................180
Legal Services.....................................184
Mergers and Acquisitions ....................187
People and Organisation ......................191
Tax Controversy and Dispute Resolution ........194
Tax Policy and Administration ..............197
Tax Reporting and Strategy ....................199
Transfer Pricing ....................................203
Value Chain Transformation .................206
Global Tax Industry Leaders .................208
Worldwide Tax Summaries
Editorial Team .....................................209
Country chapters
South America
Argentina

PwC contact
Jorge A. San Martin
PricewaterhouseCoopers
Edificio Bouchard Plaza
Bouchard 557
C1106ABG Ciudad de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 11 4850 6722
Email: jorge.a.san.martin@ar.pwc.com

significant developments

Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information

The above-mentioned resolution sets forth a reporting and due diligence regime addressed to local financial institutions that are liable to exchange information on their reportable accounts in accordance with the Common Reporting Standard (CRS) issued by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

Such a resolution establishes the type of information to be reported as well as the penalties that may apply in case of failure to fulfil such reporting obligations. Such penalties, besides the ones than may apply in line with the Tax Procedure Law and with the administrative and judicial procedures that may take place, include, among others, the framing of such financial institution in an increasing category of risk of being inspected (Risk Profile System); the suspension or exclusion from the Special Tax Records; and/or the suspension of the exclusion and/or non-withholding certificate processing that may have been applied by the corresponding liable party.

The regime entered into force on 1 January 2016, and the first reporting (relating to information from calendar year 2016) is expected to be in May 2017.

Value-added tax (VAT) special payment regime for micro, medium, and small taxpayers
On 17 May 2016, the AFIP issued General Resolution 3878 implementing a special VAT payment regime applicable to micro, small, and medium companies.

Under the new payment scheme, qualifying taxpayers may opt to file their VAT returns on a monthly basis, but perform the payment of such tax returns on a quarterly basis.

Additionally, those taxpayers covered by the regime are able to obtain VAT non-withholding certificates under a simplified regime.

Extended term for settlement of foreign currency from exportations
On 10 May 2016, the Department of Foreign Commerce published in the Official Gazette Resolution 91/2016 by means of which there were modified the general terms within which foreign currency arising from the collection of invoices from exportation of goods must be settled in the Exchange Currency Market (MULC for its Spanish acronym).

As from the Official Gazette publication date, the liquidation term for all custom positions not due at that date is 365 days as from the exportation date.
Taxes on corporate income

Profits tax
The rate of profits tax on net taxable business profits is 35%. Legal entities resident in Argentina are subject to tax on Argentine and foreign-source income. Resident legal entities are able to claim any similar taxes actually paid abroad on foreign-source income as a tax credit. The tax rate applies on net income determined on a worldwide basis.

Corporations, limited liability partnerships (LLPs), and branches, as well as other entities, are required to make a flat and final income tax withholding of 35% from dividend payments to resident or non-residents beneficiaries, to the extent that the amount of such dividends exceeds the net taxable income determined at a corporate level in accordance with the general tax rules (so-called ‘equalisation tax’).

The Argentine government has also established a 10% tax rate on dividend distributions, without prejudice to the application of the so-called ‘equalisation tax’, if applicable. The corresponding tax has to be withheld and remitted to the tax authorities by the distributing entity.

Argentine-source income (e.g. royalties, interests) received by foreign entities is subject to withholding tax (WHT) in full and final settlement at source (see the Withholding taxes section).

Tax on minimum notional income
In addition to the profits tax, there is a tax on minimum notional income. The rate is 1% on the value of fixed and current assets. The presumed tax, imposed annually, is applied only in excess of the profits tax of the same fiscal year. In addition, payment of this presumed tax, not offset by the profits tax, will be treated as payment on account of profits tax chargeable during a maximum period of ten years.

Banking and insurance entities are only subject to this tax on 20% of the corresponding taxable assets.

Local income taxes
For a description of the local (jurisdictional) tax on gross revenues from the sale of goods and services, see Turnover tax in the Other taxes section.

Corporate residence
Corporate residence is determined on the basis of centres of activity, which may be the location of a company’s economic activity or management activity.

Permanent establishment (PE)
Centres of activity in Argentina of non-Argentine corporations are treated as PEs.

Other taxes
Value-added tax (VAT)
VAT is assessable on the sales value of products (e.g. raw materials, produce, finished or partly finished merchandise) with few exemptions, most services (e.g. construction, utilities, professional and personal services not derived from employment, rental), and on import of goods and services. The VAT rate is 21%, although certain specific items are subject to a 27% or 10.5% rate. VAT is payable by filing monthly tax returns.
Argentina

The increased rate of 27% applies to ‘utilities services’ (e.g. telecommunications, household gas, running water, sewerage, and energy) not rendered to dwelling-purposes real estate.

A reduced rate of 10.5% applies to certain transactions, including (but not limited to) the following:

- Construction of housing.
- Interest and other costs on personal loans granted to final consumers by financial institutions.
- Sales and imports of living bovine animals, supply of publicity and advertising in some specific cases.
- Any passenger transportation operating inside the country when the distance does not exceed 100 km.
- Medical assistance in some specific cases.
- Certain capital goods, depending on the Customs Duty Code.

VAT paid on purchases, final imports, and rental of automobiles not considered as inventory cannot be computed by the purchaser as a VAT credit. The same tax treatment applies to other services, such as those provided by restaurants, hotels, and garages.

VAT exemptions
Among others, the following transactions are exempt from VAT:

- Sales of books, ordinary natural water, common bread, milk, medicine, postage stamps, aircraft used in commercial activities and for defence or internal safety, and ships or boats acquired by the national government.
- Supply of certain services, such as services rendered by the government (national, provincial, or local) or by public institutions; school or university education provided by private institutions subject to public educational programmes; cultural services supplied by religious institutions; hospital and medical care and related activities; transportation services for sick or injured persons in vehicles specially designed for the purpose; tickets for theatre, cinema, musical shows, and sport events; the production and distribution of motion picture films; local transport of passengers (e.g. taxis, buses) up to 100 km; and international transportation.
- Rental of real estate for housing purposes.

VAT exemption on importation
The following import transactions are also exempted from VAT:

- Final importation of goods qualifying for exemption from customs duties under special regimes for tourists, scientists and technicians, diplomatic agents, etc.
- Final importation of samples and parcels exempted from customs duties.

VAT export reimbursement regime
Exports of goods and services are treated as zero-rated transactions. Nevertheless, input VAT related to these transactions can either be used as a credit against output VAT or refunded pursuant to a special procedure.

Services rendered within the country shall be deemed to be exports if they are effectively applied or economically utilised outside the country.

Exporters must file an export return with the tax authorities, reporting the VAT receivables related to their exports to be reimbursed on VAT paid in relation to the export operations. This return has to be filed within the following tax period in which the export took place. A report certified by a public accountant with respect to the value, registrations, and other characteristics related to the refund must be attached to the export return.
The tax credit related to exports and other taxable activities can only be refunded in proportion to the exports, and can be fully refunded to a cap of 21% of the freight on board (FOB) value of the exported products.

There is no specific method stated in the legislation for allocating the tax credit related to exports, but taxpayers are able to use any methods of calculation that would be suitable to their business model. This calculation has to be approved by the tax authorities.

Finally, it is important to highlight that the tax authorities have to approve the tax credit to be refunded.

**Electronic invoicing**

As of 1 July 2015, all VAT-registered taxpayers are compelled to use electronic invoices. In order to apply for this regime, an authorisation must be obtained from the tax authorities. As a result, the tax authorities will assign an Electronic Authorization Code (Código de Autorización Electrónico or CAE), which is included in every issued electronic invoice.

**Import and export duties**

The levels of import duty currently range between 0% and 35%, except in cases where a specific minimum duty is applied or that involve merchandise with a specific treatment. These percentages were established considering the individual competitive conditions prevailing in different production sectors and the relative advantages of contributing to the introduction of equipment and technology for local industry. In general, merchandise originating from Latin America Integration Association (LAIA) countries is entitled to preferential duty.

In the case of export transactions, goods are valued based on the FOB clause and the approach is based on their theoretical value, rather than a positive basis as in the case of imports.

Definitive exports of certain goods are subject to export duties. The rates vary from 5% to 45%, depending on the tariff code of the merchandise. In December 2015, the Executive Branch issued Decree No. 133/2015, by which it eliminated the export duties on most agricultural and industrial products.

**Excise taxes**

Excise tax is assessable on a wide variety of items sold in Argentina (not on exports), principally on tobacco, wines, soft drinks, spirits, gasoline, lubricants, insurance premiums, automobile tyres, mobile services, perfumes, jewellery, and precious stones. The bases of the assessment and tax rate of some items are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Rates (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>16 to 20/60, 19.05 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic drinks</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft drinks</td>
<td>4 to 8, 4.17 to 8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewellery and precious stones</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles, motor vehicles, motor vessels, motor homes, etc.</td>
<td>30/50, 43/100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stamp tax**

Stamp tax is levied by each of the 24 jurisdictions, and applies principally to contracts and agreements, deeds, mortgages, and other obligations, agreements, and discharges of a civil, financial, or commercial nature of which there is written evidence or, in certain
instances, that are the subject of entries in books of account. The average tax rate is 1% applicable on the economic value of the contract.

In the city of Buenos Aires, the standard tax rate is 1% of the aggregate amount of the transactions, contracts, and deeds that are subject to the stamp tax. Special rates of 0.5%, 1.2%, 3%, and 3.6% are also established; and, in the case of transactions involving uncertain consideration, a fixed tax of 2,500 Argentine pesos (ARS) is applicable (on the fulfilment of certain conditions).

**Turnover tax (gross income tax)**

Each of the 24 jurisdictions into which Argentina is divided imposes a tax on gross revenues from the sale of goods and services. Exports of goods are exempt, and certain industries are subject to a reduced tax rate. Rates, rules, and assessment procedures are determined locally.

Information on tax rates of the economically largest jurisdictions is provided as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>General rate (%)</th>
<th>Commerce (%)</th>
<th>Services (%)</th>
<th>Industry (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Province of Buenos Aires</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td>3.5 to 5.5</td>
<td>1.75 to 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Buenos Aires</td>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td>1 to 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Córdoba</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 to 7.5</td>
<td>4 to 8</td>
<td>2/3 to 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendoza</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 to 8</td>
<td>4 to 6</td>
<td>2/3 to 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Fe</td>
<td>3.5/3.8 to 4.5</td>
<td>3 to 4.5</td>
<td>1 to 4.5</td>
<td>1.75 to 4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Real estate tax**

Similar to the turnover tax, real estate tax is imposed by each Argentine jurisdiction. It is levied on the ownership of real estate located in the territory of the jurisdiction.

Real estate tax is usually assessed by the local tax authority, considering the property’s fiscal value and the tax rates established by the current year tax law.

**Tax on financial transactions - on credits and debits on bank accounts**

Bank account movements (deposits and withdrawals) are subject to a national tax on financial transactions at the following rates:

- 0.6% of deposits and withdrawals in bank accounts opened in local financial entities.
- 1.2% of any transactions made in a bank without using a bank account.

34% or 17% of the tax on financial transactions effectively paid on bank account deposit transactions (0.6%) and movement of funds (1.2%), respectively, is creditable against profits tax and minimum notional income tax and/or respective tax advances.

**Wealth tax**

An annual wealth tax is levied on the shares or holding in the capital of local companies owned by individuals or undivided estates domiciled in Argentina or abroad, and/or companies and/or any other type of legal person domiciled abroad. It shall be assessed and paid directly by the local company, as a full and final payment on behalf of the shareholders (the issuing company has the right to recover from the shareholder the tax paid).

The applicable tax rate is 0.5% on the value of the participation, which is generally calculated on the difference between assets and liabilities arising from the financial statements closed at 31 December or during the respective fiscal year.

Note that a Supreme Court decision has ruled on the non-applicability of this tax to Argentine branches of foreign companies.
**Payroll taxes**

Foreign and local nationals working for a local company must be included on the local payroll and will be considered as local employees for local labour, tax, and social security purposes. Both the local company and the employees will be subject to the corresponding regulations.

All the compensation paid in Argentina or abroad for work performed for the local company will be considered as local compensation and should be reported to the tax and social security authorities, as the case may be, and included in the salary slips and recorded in the local labour books.

The local employer must withhold income tax on an actual and monthly basis and make the corresponding payments to the tax authorities through monthly WHT returns. Individual tax rates range from 9% to 35%, and personal deductions are available.

The local entity must issue salary slips every month for each employee included on its payroll, considering the total compensation mentioned above.

Employer social security contributions add between 23% and 27% to payroll costs. There is a compulsory 13th-month salary. There is no restriction regarding the employment of foreigners, provided they hold working visas.

Workers’ (Employees’) Compensation: Argentine labour regulations determine different forms of compensation for employees. These include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Vacation compensation.
- Compensation in a case of termination of employment contract with employee (prior notice of dismissal and to a severance payment, both based on seniority).

Main social taxes and contributions assessable on salaries are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social taxes and contributions</th>
<th>Employer (2, 3)</th>
<th>Employee (1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pension fund</td>
<td>17/21</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National unemployment fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family allowances fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services institute for pensioner</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social health care plan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>23/27</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. Social security charges borne by employees are applicable up to a monthly salary cap, which currently amounts to ARS 56,057.93 as of March 2016. This cap is updated in March and September of each year.
2. Contributions made by employers are applicable to total compensation without application of any cap.
3. Employers’ contributions to the national unemployment fund, family allowances fund, and social services institute for pensioners is paid at a unified rate of 17%. The rate is increased to 21% for companies whose main activity consists of rendering services or commerce, provided the amount of their average total annual sales for the last three years exceeds ARS 48 million.
Argentina

**Branch income**

The rate of profits tax on net taxable profits from Argentine sources and from activities performed abroad by the branch is 35%. Branches are also subject to minimum notional income tax.

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**

Inventory valuation is based on the latest purchase. Thus, the last in first out (LIFO) method may not be elected for tax purposes. Conformity between book and tax reporting is not required.

**Capital gains/losses**

Capital gains and losses attract normal profits tax treatment, except that losses from the sale of shares and other equity interests may be offset only against the same type of income.

**Capital gains on equity**

Gains derived from the transfer of shares, bonds, and other securities are subject to tax, regardless of the nature and residence of the beneficiary. Resident entities are taxed at the regular 35% rate on any gain derived from the disposal of equity.

The current legislation also repeals the exemption available for foreign beneficiaries on income derived from Argentine share transfers. Thus, foreign beneficiaries are subject to a 13.5% effective income tax withholding rate on gross proceeds or, alternatively, a 15% income tax on the actual capital gain if the seller’s tax cost basis can be duly documented for Argentine tax purposes.

**Capital gains on debts**

Capital gains derived by foreign beneficiaries from the sale of corporate bonds placed by public offer (obligaciones negociables), notes issued by financial trusts (títulos de deuda), or government securities should be exempt from income tax under the provisions of Law 23,576 (Obligaciones Negociables Law) and Law 24,441 (Trust Law).

**Dividend income**

Dividends, including stock dividends, are not included in the tax base by the recipient if distributed by an Argentine company (see the Withholding taxes section for additional information). However, tax is levied if the dividends are distributed by a foreign company.

**Foreign exchange gains/losses**

The general rule is that foreign exchange results (gain or losses) have to be recognised on an accrual basis. However, in some cases, the cash basis is applicable.

Foreign exchange losses can only be offset against foreign-source taxable income.

**Foreign income**

Foreign income received or held undistributed abroad (in case of investments in non-stock companies) by resident corporations is subject to tax. Argentina does not have a controlled foreign company (CFC) regime. However, passive income obtained through companies located in no-or-low-tax jurisdictions may have to be recognised for tax purposes on an accrual basis. Tax losses from a foreign source can only be offset against income from a foreign source.
**Deductions**

Expenses necessary to generate, maintain, and preserve taxable income, and related to the company activity, are usually tax deductible, with a few exceptions, to the extent they are fair and reasonable.

**Depreciation and depletion**

Depreciation is generally computed on a straight-line basis over the technically estimated useful life of the assets or, alternatively, over the standard useful life (e.g. machinery and equipment: ten years; furniture: ten years). Depreciation of buildings and other construction of real estate is 2% per annum on cost (on a straight-line basis), unless it can be proved that useful life is less than 50 years.

Depreciation of automobiles whose original cost exceeds ARS 20,000 is not deductible. Related expenses (gasoline vouchers, insurance, rentals, repairs and maintenance, etc.) are deductible up to an amount of ARS 7,200 per automobile per year.

Conformity between book and tax depreciation is not required.

Profit or loss on the sale of depreciated property is determined with reference to cost less depreciation, restated for inflation as at March 1992, and is included in ordinary taxable income.

Percentage depletion is available for natural resources (mines, quarries, woods).

**Goodwill**

The amortisation of goodwill cannot be deducted for profits tax purposes. At the moment of sale, the taxable gain will be calculated by deducting the cost expenses (purchase price).

With regards to self-developed goodwill, at the moment of sale the cost will be the amount of expenses incurred in obtaining it, provided it was not deducted for profits tax purposes before.

**Research and development (R&D)**

R&D expenditures (for the development of intangible assets) may be deducted when they are incurred or amortised over not more than five years, at the option of the taxpayer. Expenditures for R&D in connection with the creation of fixed assets form part of the assets’ cost and are amortised over their useful lives.

The amortisation of brands and licences acquired can be deducted if they have a limited term of duration.

**Start-up expenses**

Start-up expenses may be deducted when incurred or amortised over not more than five years, at the option of the taxpayer.

**Interest expenses**

The tax law establishes a restriction on the deductibility of interest arising from debts of a financial nature, contracted by taxpayers with controlling/related non-resident entities, for profits tax purposes (see Thin capitalisation in the Group taxation section).

**Bad debt**

The deduction of accounting bad debts is not allowed for tax purposes. However, if the debts fulfil certain characteristics (i.e. bankruptcy, prescription, among others), and with the corresponding supporting documentation, they can be deducted.
Argentina

**Charitable contributions**
When made to societies and associations expressly exempt from assessment of profits tax, donations are admissible deductions at up to a maximum of 5% of the donor’s net taxable profits, provided certain requirements are fulfilled.

**Representation expenses**
If adequately documented, representation expenses are permissible deductions at up to 1.5% of the amount of salaries accrued during the fiscal year. According to the Regulatory Decree, representation expenses are payments made in order to represent the company in the market, to improve and maintain its relationship with suppliers and clients, etc.

**Directors’ fees**
Amounts up to the greater of 25% of after-tax profit or ARS 12,500 per individual are deductible in the financial year to which they apply, provided they are approved and available for the director before the due date of the tax return, or in a later year of payment.

**Fines and penalties**
In relation to deductibility of penalties to determine net taxable income, taxpayers are not allowed to deduct sums paid on their own account corresponding to penalties, litigation costs, penalty interest, and other costs derived from tax obligations; however, they are allowed to deduct income tax assessable on them and paid on behalf of third parties as long as it relates to the obtaining of taxable income.

**Taxes**
Except for profits tax and the tax on minimum notional income, all taxes are deductible.

**Net operating losses**
Net operating losses may be carried forward for five years. Loss carrybacks are not permitted. Furthermore, foreign-source losses must be offset against income from similar sources.

Losses on derivatives transactions with speculative purposes can only be used to offset income from the same transactions.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
Transactions between related parties should be at arm’s length (see *Transfer pricing in the Group taxation section for more information*). This principle is extended to transactions with companies that are not located in jurisdictions included in a ‘white list’ of countries, territories, and tax regimes considered to be ‘cooperative’ for tax transparency purposes published by the tax authority (www.afip.gov.ar/genericos/novedades/jurisdiccionesCooperantes.asp). Payments to foreign affiliates or related parties and companies not located in jurisdictions included in the ‘white list’ that represent income of Argentine source are tax deductible, provided they are paid before the due date for filing the tax return and the corresponding withholding is paid to the tax authorities. Otherwise, they would be deducted in the fiscal year in which they are paid.

Technical assistance and services that involve transfer of technology should be covered by agreements duly registered with the National Institute of Intellectual Property for information purposes. These transactions are governed by the Transfer of Technology Law.

**Group taxation**
Group taxation is not permitted in Argentina.
Transfer pricing
The transfer pricing regulations governing inter-company transactions adopt principles similar to those of the OECD, pursuant to which companies must comply with the arm’s-length principle in order to determine the value of goods and services in their transactions with foreign-related companies.

The following taxpayers, among others, must generally file, together with their annual profits tax return, a supplementary return (transactions encompassed by regulations governing transfer prices) and transfer pricing study:

- Taxpayers carrying out transactions with related individuals or legal entities set up, domiciled, or located abroad. Two or more persons are considered to be related parties when one of them takes part, either directly or indirectly, in the administration, control, or capital of the other, or when a person or group of persons takes part, either directly or indirectly, in the administration, control, or capital of those persons.
- Taxpayers carrying out transactions with related individuals or legal entities not set up, domiciled, or located in countries considered to be cooperative for tax transparency purposes, whether related or not.
- Argentine residents carrying out transactions with PEs located abroad and owned by them.
- Argentine residents, owners of PEs located abroad, for transactions carried out by the latter with persons or other type of related entities domiciled, set up, or located abroad.

The Regulatory Decree provides specific rules to determine the fairness of the transfer pricing methodology. These rules are similar to those set by the OECD and contemplate six methods, including the following:

- Comparable uncontrolled price (CUP).
- Resale price method (RPM).
- Cost plus.
- Profit split method (PSM).
- Transactional net margin method (TNMM).
- Special method for export of goods with prices quoted in transparent markets.

There is no specific hierarchy, as each particular transaction must be analysed based on the assets, functions, and risks involved and on information available. Regulations establish that the most appropriate method is that which reflects the economic reality of the transactions.

Thin capitalisation
Thin capitalisation rules apply as a restriction on the deductibility of interest arising from debts of a financial nature that are contracted by taxpayers with controlling non-resident entities and can be summarised as follows:

- For interest subject to a 15.05% withholding (i.e. paid on loans granted by certain banking institutions), the portion of interest stemming from financial liabilities exceeding two times the shareholders’ equity is not deductible for tax purposes and is treated as dividends.
- Interest subject to a 35% WHT is fully deductible.

According to the Regulatory Decree of the Income Tax Law, the thin capitalisation rules are also applicable to any case where a lower withholding rate of 35% is applicable (for instance, interest payments to a related company resident in certain tax treaty countries).
Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)
Argentina does not have a CFC regime.

Tax credits and incentives

Foreign tax credit
National taxpayers are entitled to recognise a tax credit for any taxes actually paid in the countries where they have obtained foreign-source income, in respect of similar national taxes, up to a cap, which is the increase in their Argentine tax liability due to the inclusion of the foreign income. Any excess not offset in a given fiscal year may be carried forward to the next five fiscal years.

Province of Tierra del Fuego Regime
Companies set up in the province of Tierra del Fuego enjoy a general tax exemption and important benefits in customs matters. Tax exemption includes profits tax, tax on minimum notional income, tax on personal wealth, and excise tax. The VAT benefit consists of the release from payment of the technical balance of the tax (VAT debits less VAT credits). Also, a reduction of the prevailing rate for tax on financial transactions and the exemption from taxation on the transfer of fuels is contemplated.

Mining activity
An investment regime for mining activity is applicable to natural and legal persons. Mining ventures included within this regime enjoy fiscal stability (i.e. tax rates will remain basically the same) for a term of 30 years, except for VAT, which will adjust to the general regime. Furthermore, the regime grants incentives for profits tax, tax on assets, import duties, and any other tax for introduction of certain assets. Additionally, this mining investment law established an exploration recovery regime for the mining investors, which allows the reimbursement of the VAT credit balances originated in the mining exploration activity.

This regime allows the reimbursement of such VAT credits after a 12-month period since the expenditure was incurred, and only if it has been paid. Through specifics regulations, the authorities established the requirements (e.g. filing a tax return, filing a report certified by a public accountant with respect to the VAT, a presentation to the Mining Secretary) to be followed by the taxpayers in order to apply for this benefit.

Forestry
There is an investment regime for plantation, protection, and maintenance of forests. It contains rules similar to those for mining activity tax incentives:

- Fiscal stability for a period of 30 years. The period may be extended to 50 years.
- Refund of VAT resulting from the purchase or final importation of goods, leases, or services effectively for forestry investment projects in a period of less than 365 days.

Export incentives
Exports of goods and services are exempt from VAT and excise taxes. The temporary importation of raw materials and intermediate and packaging goods for the manufacture of products for export is free from duties with the obligation of offering sufficient guarantees for the import. A reimbursement regime is in place for VAT credits paid to suppliers in relation to the export activity.

Biotechnology industry
A promotional tax regime for development and production of modern biotechnology has been introduced. Pursuant to this law, the beneficiaries of the projects that qualify for this regime are entitled to the following benefits:
• Profits tax: Accelerated depreciation of capital goods, special equipment, parts, or components of newly acquired goods destined for the promoted project.
• VAT: Early refund of the tax applicable to the assets acquired for the project.
• Social security contributions: The amount representing 50% of social security contributions actually paid on the payroll salaries involved in the project shall be converted into a tax credit bond that may be applied to payment of national taxes.

*Software industry*
Under a software promotion regime, taxpayers carrying out software-related activities as their main purpose may qualify for the following benefits:

• Fiscal stability for a ten-year period covering national taxes.
• Reduction of social security charges (70% of these charges may be credited against certain national taxes).
• Profits tax relief (up to 60% of the applicable tax).

While most of the software-related activities qualify for the fiscal stability benefit, the remaining incentives only apply to software R&D, quality control procedures, and software exports.

Some changes were introduced in 2011, and the period of application was extended until 31 December 2019. The possibility of using a bond tax credit, given by an amount equal to 70% of contributions to the social security system paid by the employer, as an ‘advance payment’ of the income tax was provided. There is also an increase in the control mechanisms.

*Province incentives on local taxes*
Most of the provinces have legislation establishing incentives for the development of industries within their boundaries, especially industries that utilise or develop their natural resources and provide work for their residents. The incentives, in general, consist of exemptions from provincial and municipal taxes.

Various provinces have investment promotion regimes. Even when there are certain differences among these regimes, generally they include the following incentives:

• Exemption from provincial taxes, such as turnover tax, stamp duty, real estate tax.
• Reduced public utility rates.
• Support for infrastructure and equipment projects.
• Facilities for purchase, rental, or lease without charge of public property.

These regimes are not automatically applied, and a special procedure should be followed to be entitled to the respective benefits.

*Free trade zones*
The free trade zones offer exporters the possibility to import free from customs duties, statistics rate, and VAT all the necessary equipment for construction of a ‘turnkey plant’ within the zones. Furthermore, exporters manufacturing within the zones enjoy the benefit of buying supplies and raw materials from third countries, without having to pay duties or taxes that lead to increased prices.

Customs authority regulating these goods considers them as stored in a third country; consequently, incoming products are subject to inspection with the sole purpose of classifying quantity and type. In other words, goods enjoy a duty-free status until they enter the Argentine customs territory. Goods may remain in the free zone for a maximum period of five years.
**Argentina**

---

**Withholding taxes**

**Equalisation corporate tax**

Corporations, LLPs, and certain other entities are required to make a flat and final income tax withholding of 35% from dividend payments or profit distributions to resident or non-resident payees, to the extent that the amount of such dividends or profit distributions exceeds the taxable income of the distributing company, determined by applying the general tax rules (i.e. without considering any exemptions, abatements, and other adjustments arising from special promotional laws) included in their retained earnings at the end of the fiscal year, immediately preceding the date of payment or distribution.

Dividend distributions made by Argentine entities are also subject to tax at a 10% rate, without prejudice to the application of the so-called 'equalisation tax'.

**Other payments**

Other payments to residents and to non-residents are subject to WHT rates as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Interest (%) (1)</th>
<th>Royalties (%) (1, 2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident corporations</td>
<td>6/28 (3)</td>
<td>6 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident individuals</td>
<td>6/28 (3)</td>
<td>6 (4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-resident corporations and individuals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Interest (%) (1)</th>
<th>Royalties (%) (1, 2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty:</td>
<td>15.05/35</td>
<td>21/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>15.05/35</td>
<td>21/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0/12 (5)</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>15.05/35</td>
<td>21/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>15.05/35</td>
<td>21/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile (9)</td>
<td>4/12/15</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>12 (5)</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>15.05/20 (6)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>10/15 (7)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy (5)</td>
<td>15.05/20</td>
<td>10/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico (11)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>12.5 (8)</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>12 (5)</td>
<td>3/5/10/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. Withholding from payments of interest and royalties to non-residents is based on a flat rate of 35% applied to an assumed percentage gross profit margin. This margin is not contestable, but the resultant rate may be limited by bilateral treaty. Under the 1998 tax reform, the general margin for interest paid for credits obtained abroad is 100%. However, a margin of 43% is applicable (i) if the debtor is a local bank; (ii) if the creditor is a foreign financial institution located in a country not considered as a low or no tax jurisdiction, or in countries that have signed an agreement with Argentina for exchange of information and have no bank secrecy laws, which are under the supervision of the respective central bank; (iii) if the interest is paid on a loan dedicated to the purchase of tangible assets other than cars; (iv) if the interest is paid on debt certificates (private bonds) issued by local companies and registered in certain countries that have signed an agreement with Argentina for the protection of investments; and (v) on interest paid on time deposits with local
banks. ‘Royalties’ covers a variety of concepts. The rates given in this column relate specifically to services derived from agreements ruled by the Foreign Technology Law, as follows:

- Technical assistance, technology, and engineering not obtainable in Argentina: 21% (35% on assumed profit of 60%).
- Cessation of rights or licences for invention patents exploitation and technical assistance obtainable in Argentina: 28% (35% on assumed profit of 80%). On non-registered agreements, the rate is 31.5% (profit of 90% is assumed) or 35% (profit of 100% is assumed), depending on the case.

Several other concepts of ‘royalties’ are subject to rates that, in turn, may be limited by treaty. A broad sample of these concepts and the non-treaty effective rates are set forth in Note 2.

2. Payments to non-residents (only) for ‘royalties’, rentals, fees, commissions, and so on, in respect of the following are subject to withholding at the rates given below on the basis of assumed gross profit margins (Note 1) unless limited by treaty. The treaty concerned should be consulted to determine any limitation in each case.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payment</th>
<th>WHT (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freight and passenger bookings (other than those covered by special treaties), news and feature services, insurance underwriting</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>12.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of movable assets</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion picture, video, and sound tape rentals and royalties; radio, television, telex and telefax transmissions; any other means for projection, reproduction, transmission, or diffusion of image or sound; sale of assets located in Argentina (10)</td>
<td>17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of real estate (10)</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other Argentine-source income (unless the non-resident is or was temporarily resident)</td>
<td>31.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The higher tax rate is applicable on non-registered taxpayers. On interest paid to corporations by financial entities or stock exchange/open market brokers, income tax must be withheld at 3% (10% if not registered); individuals are tax exempt.

4. Resident corporations and individuals who are registered for tax purposes are subject to 6% withholding (28% if not registered).

5. Interest is exempt if paid on credit sales of machinery or other equipment, specific bank loans at preferential rate or loans by public entities.

6. The treaty limits taxation of interest to 20% (registered).

7. The 10% rate is applicable to interest on credit sales of capital equipment, any bank loan, or any financing of public works; otherwise, 15%.

8. Interest paid on loans with guarantee of the Norwegian Institute for Credit Guarantees or paid in relation to imports of industrial equipment is tax exempt.

9. On 26 June 2012, the double tax treaty (DTT) with Chile was terminated. A revised DTT was signed in May 2015 but is pending ratification by both countries.

10. Deduction of actual costs and expenses may be optionally exercised.

11. The treaty was signed in November 2015 but is still pending ratification by both countries.

---

### Tax administration

#### Taxable period

Tax is assessed on a fiscal-year, self-assessment basis, which may or may not match the calendar year.

#### Tax returns

The due date for filing the profits and the minimum notional income tax return is during the second week of the fifth month after the fiscal year-end. Tax returns are filed electronically.

#### Payment of tax

Instalment payments on account of both profits tax and minimum notional income tax must be made in the course of the tax year. The instalment payments must be made on a monthly basis, beginning in the first month after the due date of filing of the tax returns.
Penalties
Penalties derived from tax infractions may be applied by tax authorities, as follows:

- Failing to file the tax return: Fines range between ARS 200 and ARS 400.
- Tax omission or incorrect tax determination: Fines range from 50% to 100% of unpaid taxes or incorrect tax calculation.
- Tax avoidance: Fines range between two and ten times the avoided tax.
- Certain tax infractions may be penalised by closing the business premises for three to ten days. In addition, fines ranging between ARS 300 and ARS 30,000 may be imposed.
- Simple evasion: Entities or individuals evading payment of social security contributions or withholdings, or both, payable to the tax authorities under the social security regime, through deceitful declarations, malicious concealment, or any fraudulent or deceitful procedure, either through action or omission, in excess of ARS 80,000 per fiscal period, shall be punished with two to six years’ imprisonment. Such amount will be ARS 400,000 in the case of taxes, it being applied by tax and by fiscal year.
- If the infringement qualifies as aggravated evasion: Imprisonment could be extended from three years and six months to nine years in certain situations.

Interest on late payments
Late payment of taxes is subject to a monthly 3% interest rate. Interest will start accruing on the day after the filing due date.

Tax audit process
The tax authorities are entitled to audit taxpayers within the statute of limitations period. Audits consist of revising the calculation of any national or provincial tax based on formal requirements. Where any assessment is issued by the tax authorities, the taxpayer is entitled to either accept it or file a claim. Assessments can be done under a real or estimated basis, depending on the specific case and the information that the taxpayers have on their transactions. In the case that the taxpayers do not accept the assessment during the administrative period, they can claim against Tax Courts before any judicial process.

There are no specific provisions about e-auditing.

Statute of limitations
The actions and powers of the tax authorities to determine and require payment of federal taxes, and to implement and enforce fines and closures planned, prescribe:

- five years in the case of registered taxpayers, as well as in the case of unregistered taxpayers who are not legally required to register with the AFIP; or that, having that obligation, had not fulfilled them and, spontaneously, regularise their situation, and
- ten years in the case of unregistered taxpayers.

Note that a one-year suspension of the statute of limitations has taken place for tax obligations related to fiscal year 2008 and preceding non-barred years. Another one-year suspension of the statute of limitations was enacted for fiscal year 2013 and preceding years.

The statute of limitations may be extended to ten years in certain provinces with respect to provincial taxes.

Topics of focus for tax authorities
Topics of focus for tax authorities include the following:

- Increasing cooperation: Tax information exchange.
- Tax treaty network still under review.
• Tax treaty benefits: Substance-over-form principle.
• High penalties and tax criminal law.
• Transfer pricing (inter-company charges and export of commodities to international intermediaries).
• Wealth tax: Applicability on branches.
• Corporate income tax: Application of inflationary adjustment.

Other issues

Exchange control regime
As a result of the devaluation of the Argentine peso at the beginning of 2002, several regulations were issued to limit the transfer of money abroad. They have been made more flexible and up-to-date.

In this regard, on 17 December 2015, the Argentine Central Bank (BCRA) issued Communication ‘A’ 5850 by which important amendments were introduced to the Exchange Currency Market (MULC for its Spanish acronym) regulations related to (i) the payment for imports of goods and services; (ii) the requirements for the formation of foreign assets by Argentine residents; and (iii) the regulations related to financial debts with non-residents.

Payment for imports of goods and services
All transactions involving goods imports (GI) whose shipment is dated as of 17 December 2015 will be completed with no limits as regards their amount.

In addition, the request for BCRA’s prior approval will no longer be necessary to make payments under GI transactions recorded in customs before 1 July 2010.

In relation to the requirements applicable to early payments of GI, provided that they do not relate to capital goods, the customs entry registration must be proven within a term of 180 running days (prior term 120 days) counted as from the date of access to MULC.

As to the payment of services imports (SI), as of 17 December 2015 they may be made with no limits to their amounts and in accordance with current regulations.

Requirements for the formation of foreign assets by residents
Resident individuals and corporations (with certain specific exceptions) and local governments may access the MULC to purchase foreign currency without the prior approval of the BCRA for an amount not exceeding 5 million United States dollars (USD) in the calendar month under the following items: (i) real estate investments abroad; (ii) loans granted to non-residents; (iii) direct investment contributions abroad by residents; (iv) investments in foreign portfolios of legal entities, purchased to hold foreign currency in Argentina; and (v) purchase of traveller checks. To carry out these transactions, a series of specific conditions and requirements must be met. The above monthly cap would be decreased in the amount of SI paid.

Moreover, funds deposited by non-residents in Argentine bank accounts (USD denominated) in general can freely be transferred abroad as long as the applicable minimum term of permanence within the country has been observed.

Financial debts with non-residents
Communication ‘A’ 5850 sets out that all financial debts incurred abroad by the financial sector, the non-financial private sector, and the local governments shall no longer be subject to the obligation to bring into Argentina and settle the related funds through the MULC.
Nevertheless, if the resident seeks repayment of principal or interest through the MULC, the funds lent by the non-resident entity shall comply with the MULC settlement requirement.

In addition, through Resolution 3/2015, the minimum timeframe for keeping the funds in Argentina has been reduced from 365 to 120 calendar days as from the settlement date through the MULC applicable to new indebtedness or renewals as of 17 December 2015, and the requirement to place a non-interest bearing deposit equivalent to 30% of the inflow of funds (the so-called ‘Encaje’) is repealed.

**Legal entities**

Foreign companies in Argentina, carrying out their business or activity in Argentina, must have a local legal vehicle, of which the most common legal entity types are the following:

- Branch.
- Corporation (Sociedad Anónima or SA).
- Local Limited Liability Company (Sociedad de Responsabilidad Limitada or SRL).

Argentine corporations and LLPs, as Argentine residents, are subject to the Argentine tax system. Branches of foreign companies, whatever the nature of their activities, are taxed under the same rules as those applicable to corporations and LLPs.

Several documents are required to register an entity with the relevant authorities. Some of said documentation must be filed in the original language, duly translated and certified with the Apostille issued pursuant to The Hague Convention or legalised by the Argentine Consulate of the company’s place of origin.

At present, the minimum capital requirement to incorporate an SA is ARS 100,000. There are no special requirements regarding the minimum amount of capital for SRLs.

A branch does not require capital contributions unless it is engaged in certain specific activities (e.g. banking and financing). The branch must carry its financial statements separately from those of the foreign company.

The three legal types are subject, in general terms, to the same legal, tax, and accounting regulations.

**Information regimes**

In the last few years, the AFIP has introduced several information regimes aimed principally to monitor transactions with local and foreign related parties.

By means of General Resolution (AFIP) 3572, a database in which local taxpayers must disclose their relationships with domestic and foreign related parties has been created. For purposes of this rule, the definition of ‘related party’ is broad and goes beyond economic or legal ownership.

Additionally, GR 3572 has introduced an information regime pursuant to which Argentine taxpayers are required to report, on a monthly basis, all their transactions with local related parties.

**Intergovernmental agreements (IGAs)**

Argentina has been very prolific in relation to the signature of tax information exchange agreements (TIEAs) over the past few years.

The authorities have signed around 24 TIEAs, including those with Andorra, Aruba, Azerbaijan, The Bahamas, Bermuda, Brazil, Cayman Islands, Chile, China, Costa Rica,
Argentina has also taken an active part in the OECD’s base erosion and profit shifting (BEPS) initiatives and tax transparency discussions. During Berlin’s global forum on transparency and exchange of information for tax purposes, Argentina joined the list of 54 countries that agreed to implement an automatic financial information exchange in accordance to OECD’s Common Reporting Standard (CRS) as of 2016.

In this respect, several Argentine regulatory authorities (i.e. Central Bank, Securities Exchange Commission, and Superintendence of Insurance Companies) have already issued a set of regulations compelling local financial institutions to implement the necessary procedures to be in compliance with OECD’s CRS. The regulation establishing the CRS was finally issued in December 2015 and is effective as of 1 January 2016.

Notwithstanding the above, a Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) IGA with the United States has not yet been signed, and it is still uncertain when such IGA would be in place.
Bolivia

_PwC contact_

Eduardo Aramayo  
PricewaterhouseCoopers S.R.L.  
Calle I, Esquina Viador Pinto Barrio Equipetrol Norte  
Edificio Omnia Dei, 1st floor  
Santa Cruz de la Sierra  
Bolivia  
Tel: +591 3 344 4311  
Email: eduardo.aramayo@bo.pwc.com

**Significant developments**

On 1 July 2015, the Bolivian government passed Law N° 713 that extended application of the Financial Transaction Tax (FTT) up to fiscal year (FY) 2018 and increased FTT rates as follows: 0.20% for FY 2016, 0.25% for FY 2017, and 0.30% for FY 2018.

On 29 December 2015, the Bolivian government increased the additional income tax rate for certain financial institutions from 12.5% up to 22% through Law N° 771. In particular, this law establishes that when financial institutions (except for development banks) obtain a return on equity that exceed 6%, such entities must pay an additional income tax at a rate of 22%, which is levied on the same taxable base for determination of the annual corporate income tax (CIT); consequently, the total income tax rate will be 47% (25% + 22%).

**Taxes on corporate income**

All companies in Bolivia are subject to CIT at a rate of 25%. The taxable base is the profit arising from financial statements prepared in accordance with Bolivian generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), adjusted for tax purposes (i.e. by non-deductible and non-taxable items) as per the requirements established in the tax law and regulations.

Bolivia taxes the income generated by corporations following the ‘income source’ principle (i.e. on a territorial basis). Therefore, income arising from goods and assets located or utilised economically within Bolivian territory and from any activity carried out within the country is considered Bolivian income source. Hence, such income is subject to CIT, regardless of the nationality/residence of the parties involved in generating such income or the place where the contracts were subscribed.

**Additional income tax on certain financial institutions**

Financial institutions (except for development banks) with a return on equity index higher than 6% must pay an additional income tax of 22%. This additional income tax cannot be offset against the transaction tax (see below), nor can it be considered a deductible expense for CIT purposes.

**Surtax on extractive activities**

There is an additional 25% CIT that affects only extractive activities of non-renewable natural resources (mining and oil/gas). This additional tax is calculated on the same basis as the normal CIT, except that two additional deductions are allowed: (i) up to 33% of the accumulated investment as of 1991, and (ii) 45% of the gross revenue of each extractive operation (e.g. a field or a mining site), with a threshold of 250 million bolivianos (BOB) for each extractive operation.
**Special taxes on mining companies**
In addition to the general CIT of 25% and the 25% surtax on extractive activities, all mining companies are also subject to an additional tax, calculated on the taxable net profits, at the following rates:

- 12.5% if the mining company carries out exploitation activities.
- 7.5% if the mining company carries out manufacturing activities with raw minerals that add value.

Mining companies are also subject to mining royalties at a rate of between 1% and 7% (depending on the kind of mineral), calculated on the total sales price. Note that there is a 60% discount on the rates of mining royalties if minerals are sold within the Bolivian market. Mining royalties can be offset against CIT if official mineral prices are lower than the prices established by the tax law; however, in this case, mining royalties paid will not be deductible for CIT purposes. On the contrary, if official mineral prices are higher than the prices established by the tax law, then mining royalties will be considered a deductible expense for CIT purposes. Note that mining royalties paid on minerals and metals that are not included in the tax law can always be offset against CIT.

**Tax on gross income (transaction tax)**
The tax on gross income (also known as transaction tax) generally taxes gross income arising from the performance of any economic or commercial activity (including non-profitable activities) at a rate of 3% on a monthly basis. However, exceptions exist for the sale of investments (as defined by the Stock Exchange Law) and the sale of minerals, oil, and gas within the local market, as long as such sales will ultimately be exported.

Corporations pay either CIT or transaction tax, whichever is higher. From an administrative perspective, CIT is due and paid at the end of each tax year and is considered an advanced payment of transaction tax, while transaction tax is due monthly. If during the year the cumulative monthly transaction tax due exceeds the CIT prepayment, the taxpayer will be subject to transaction tax on a monthly basis until the end of the tax year. For example, a corporation pays CIT for the 2015 fiscal year in April 2016. This payment is considered a prepayment for the transaction tax due between May 2016 and April 2017.

**Local income taxes**
There are no local taxes on income in Bolivia.

**Corporate residence**
A corporation is considered resident in Bolivia if it has been incorporated in Bolivia.

**Permanent establishment (PE)**
Note that Bolivian commercial laws allow foreign corporations to carry out isolated commercial acts in Bolivia without the obligation to constitute a permanent representation in Bolivia; however, such corporations cannot carry out habitual commercial acts without fulfilling the requirements established to constitute a company in Bolivia (e.g. through either a subsidiary or a branch). Unfortunately, Bolivian legislation does not include provisions to regulate situations that could trigger PE nor does it define what should be understood by ‘carrying out habitual commercial acts’. 
Bolivia

Other taxes

Value-added tax (VAT)
VAT is levied on the sale of movable goods and provision of services carried out within Bolivian territory at a rate of 13%, including definitive importations. Since this tax is included in the final price, the effective tax rate amounts to 14.94% (13%/87%).

Customs duties
Definitive importations are also subject to customs duties at a rate of 10% and 5% for consumption goods and capital assets, respectively. Customs duties are calculated over the ‘transaction value’ of the merchandise valued as per Bolivian customs legislation, plus transportation and insurance costs.

Taxes on specific goods for consumption (excise tax)
Specific goods are taxed at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Tax rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cigarettes and tobacco for pipes</td>
<td>50 to 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles (except those of high capacity and weight, which will pay a 10% rate of excise tax)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other specific products taxed by specific measure:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Tax rate (BOB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft drinks (except natural water and fruit juices)</td>
<td>0.42/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energising drinks</td>
<td>4.68/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maize liquor</td>
<td>0.82/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>1.58/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beers with 0.5% or more volumetric degrees</td>
<td>3.50/litre + 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines</td>
<td>3.22/litre + 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciders and sparkling wines (except maize liquor)</td>
<td>3.22/litre + 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquors and creams in general</td>
<td>3.22/litre + 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rum and vodka</td>
<td>3.22/litre + 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiskey</td>
<td>13.42/litre + 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tax on hydrocarbons and derived products
A tax is charged on the commercialisation of the following products within the local market, regardless of whether they are produced in Bolivia or imported:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Tax rate (BOB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline</td>
<td>3.76/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium gasoline</td>
<td>4.90/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation gasoline</td>
<td>4.57/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td>2.87/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National jet fuel</td>
<td>3.05/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International jet fuel</td>
<td>5.25/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National diesel oil</td>
<td>4.33/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agro fuel</td>
<td>3.04/litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel oil</td>
<td>3.03/litre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Direct tax on hydrocarbons**
A direct tax on hydrocarbons (IDH) is applied on the production of hydrocarbons, measured at the wellhead point, at a rate of 32%. To determine the taxable base for this tax, production of hydrocarbons must be valued taking into account the average sales price and considering the market (internal/external) where such hydrocarbons were sold.

**Property tax on real estate and vehicles**
Real estate and vehicles are annually subject to a property tax calculated at different rates based on a scale value determined by the municipal government, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property value (BOB)</th>
<th>Property tax liability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,001-400,000</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400,001-600,000</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600,001-Onwards</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle value (BOB)</th>
<th>Vehicle tax liability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-24,606</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,607-73,817</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,818-147,634</td>
<td>1,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147,635-295,268</td>
<td>4,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295,269-Onwards</td>
<td>10,949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer taxes**
Transfer of property and real estate are subject to a transfer tax at a rate of 3%. This tax must be determined based on the provisions set forth for the transaction tax (tax on gross income) and is collected by the municipal government where the property/real estate is registered.

**Stamp taxes**
There are no stamp taxes in Bolivia.

**Financial Transaction Tax (FTT)**
An FTT is levied on bank transactions (deposit or transfer of funds), carried out within the domestic financial system, at a rate of 0.20% for FY 2016, 0.25% for FY 2017, and 0.30% for FY 2018.

**Special tax on lottery and gambling games**
A specific tax on lottery and gambling games is applied in Bolivia. The tax is also applicable to business promotions that involve a raffle or random activities in providing awards in order to increase sales or attract clients. The tax rate for lottery and gambling games is 30%, whereas the tax rate for business promotions is 10%.

**Payroll taxes**
Employers are obliged to withhold and pay RC-IVA on gross salaries paid to employees on a monthly basis at a rate of 13% after labour contributions made to the pension fund administrators. Gross salary includes base salary, commission, bonuses, living allowance, and any other compensation in kind/cash granted to the employee.

**Social contributions**
The Pension Law establishes employer social contribution obligations. Social tax charges for employers are equal to 16.71% of gross salary in general and 18.71% for the mining sector.
Bolivia

**Branch income**

Branch income is subject to the same tax applicable to other types of Bolivian corporations (i.e. CIT of 25%). However, the net profits of Bolivian branches are deemed to be distributed to the head office at the annual filing due date for CIT (i.e. 120 days after the fiscal year end); consequently, a Bolivian branch must withhold 12.5% on such deemed distributed profits. Note that this can be avoided as long as the head office decides to reinvest the Bolivian branch’s net profits.

**Income determination**

Taxable income is determined based on the financial statements prepared under Bolivian GAAP; then the income is adjusted for tax purposes in accordance with guidelines provided with respect to non-deductible and non-taxable items.

**Inventory valuation**

Inventories must be valued at replacement cost or market value for tax purposes, whichever is lower. Replacement cost is defined as the necessary costs incurred in acquiring or producing the assets as of the year-end, whereas market value is defined as the net value that the company would have obtained for the sale of assets in normal conditions as of the year-end, less commercialisation direct expenses.

**Capital gains**

Bolivian legislation does not include specific regulations for capital gains. Capital gains must be included in annual CIT if they are considered Bolivian-source income and will be taxed at a rate of 25%.

**Dividend income**

Dividend income obtained from domestic corporations subject to CIT must be excluded from the net taxable profits of the investor. Dividend income obtained from foreign corporations is not subject to CIT due to the fact that it is not considered Bolivian-source income.

**Interest income**

Interest income is subject to annual CIT if loans have been economically utilised within Bolivian territory since associated interest is considered Bolivian-source income.

**Rent/royalty income**

Rent/royalty income is subject to annual CIT as long as the income comes from an asset situated or economically utilised in Bolivian territory.

**Foreign income**

Bolivian corporations are taxed only on income generated within Bolivian territory.

**Deductions**

As a general principle, expenses may be deducted for CIT purposes as long as they are necessary to generate Bolivian-sourced income and are properly documented.

Apart from the above, the Bolivian Tax Code (BTC) has established minimum amounts (BOB 50,000) for which taxpayers must document their economic transactions through documents of payments recognised by the Bolivian financial system and regulated by the Autoridad de Supervisión del Sistema Financiero or ASFI (i.e. the bank regulator), including the possibility to document economic transactions through payments made via foreign financial institutions. Non-compliance with these requirements implies the lack
of the possibility to compute input VAT and to deduct the associated expenses for CIT purposes.

**Depreciation**  
Depreciation of fixed assets is permitted for CIT purposes if fixed assets contribute to generate taxable income. Depreciation must be calculated based on a straight-line method and considering useful lives included in the tax law. Fixed assets that are not included in the tax law must be depreciated under a straight-line method in accordance with their useful lives, and this needs to be communicated to the tax authorities within ten working days following the incorporation of the affected fixed assets.

Some of the assets included in the tax law are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset</th>
<th>Useful life (years)</th>
<th>Depreciation rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixture and furniture</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and facilities</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer equipment</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plants for the oil/gas industry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships and motorboats</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goodwill**  
Intangible assets (including goodwill) with a true cost can be deductible for tax purposes within a five-year period as long as taxpayers have paid a price for their acquisition.

**Start-up expenses**  
Taxpayers may choose to deduct start-up expenses within the first fiscal period or distribute proportionally their amortisation within a four-year period, commencing the first year of operation. Note that start-up expenses cannot exceed 10% of paid-in capital.

**Interest expense**  
Interest paid to owners or shareholders is not deductible to the extent the interest rate exceeds the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 3% in the case of foreign owners/shareholders and to the extent the interest rate exceeds the official interest rate on loans published by the Central Bank of Bolivia for national owners/shareholders. Interest deductible on shareholder loans may not exceed 30% of the total interest paid to third parties.

**Bad debt**  
Allowances for bad debt provisions are permitted if determined as required by law, which establishes an average method based on uncollectable receivables of the last three years. Uncollectable receivables are defined by current legislation as those that come from trade receivables and either: (i) remain unpaid for more than one year and have been sued without obtaining a seizure or (ii) when the receivables do not justify being sued due to the quantity of the receivables, remain unpaid for more than three years.

**Charitable contributions**  
Donations are not deductible unless made to non-profit organisations that are not subject to CIT. These donations are deductible up to a maximum of 10% of the donor’s net taxable profit.
**Bolivia**

**Compensation expenses**
Salaries, as well as associated compensations, paid to employees without the application of withholding taxes (WHT) (i.e. RC-IVA) are not deductible.

Provisions for employees’ severance payments are deductible. Provisions of other bonuses (e.g. holiday, productivity bonuses) accrued on behalf of employees are tax deductible as long as they are paid prior to the annual CIT filing due date and the company demonstrates it has withheld taxes (if applicable).

**Fines and penalties**
Fines and penalties arising from late tax payments are not tax deductible (except interest and restatement by inflation associated with tax obligations).

**Taxes**
Taxes effectively paid by the corporation as a direct taxpayer, other than CIT, are deductible for tax purposes. Any transaction tax (tax on gross income) that has been offset against CIT paid is not deductible for CIT purposes.

Taxes paid in the acquisition of fixed assets are not deductible. These taxes must be included in the cost of the asset and depreciated accordingly.

**Other significant items**
In broad terms, the following additional items are not deductible for tax purposes, according to current legislation:

- Owners’ or shareholders’ personal withdrawals and living expenses.
- Fees paid to individuals (i.e. acquisition of goods and services) for which no WHTs have been withheld.
- Amortisation of trademarks and other intangible assets, unless a price has been paid to acquire them.
- Provisions that are not specifically authorised by the tax law and regulations.
- Depreciation of fixed assets that include a revaluation reserve.
- Losses arising from illegal acts.

**Net operating losses**
Tax losses can be utilised over the following three fiscal years. New entrepreneurial productive projects with a minimum capital of BOB 1 million can utilise tax losses over the five fiscal years following the start-up of operations (including hydrocarbons and the mining sector).

Tax losses cannot be restated due to inflation in any case.

Bolivian legislation does not envisage carryback provision for tax losses.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
Payments to foreign affiliates are subject to a 12.5% WHT with no restriction if the Bolivian company is remitting Bolivian-sourced income (e.g. interest on loans, provision of any kind of services, royalties).

**Group taxation**
Bolivia does not include group taxation rules within its legislation.
**Transfer pricing**

**Arm's-length principle**
The value of commercial and/or financial transactions carried out between related parties must be the value that would have been agreed between independent parties if they had engaged in the same transaction under the same circumstances. In addition, domestic companies related to foreign companies must prepare their accounting records separately, so that their financial statements determine taxable net profits from Bolivian-source income.

**Existence of relationship**
There is a relationship when an individual or a corporate entity participates in the direction, control, administration, or has capital in the other company, or when a third party directly or indirectly participates in the direction, control, administration, or has capital in two or more companies.

When individuals or domestic companies directly or indirectly conduct commercial and/or financial transactions with individuals or companies domiciled in countries or regions with low or null taxation (tax havens), these transactions will be considered as if they were carried out between related parties. Note that the Bolivian legislation does not include a 'black list' of countries with low or null taxation.

**Requirement to submit a transfer pricing study**
Taxpayers must submit a transfer pricing study to the Bolivian Internal Revenue Services (Bolivian IRS) in regards to the transactions carried out between related parties, together with the statutory financial statements and the annual CIT return. The transfer pricing study must include, among others:

- Complete identification of the taxpayer and related parties.
- Description of the activity carried out.
- Description, characteristics, amounts, and volume of transactions carried out between related parties.
- Tax identification number and country of residence of related parties.
- Commercial strategies, including determination of prices and other special circumstances.
- Functions carried out by the taxpayer within the related transaction from a commercial and industrial perspective.

**Transfer pricing methods**
Each of the following six methods may be used to determine the value of a commercial and/or financial transaction carried out between related parties:

- Comparable uncontrolled price.
- Resale price method.
- Cost plus method.
- Profit split method.
- Transactional net margin method.
- Evident price on transparent markets method.

The application of the abovementioned methods will depend on the nature and the real economic situation of the transactions under analysis and the circumstances of each case (i.e. rule of the best method). Definitions of the methods are in line with international principles defined by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), except for the sixth method, which comes from Argentinian legislation with some variations.
When it is not possible to determine the value of a transaction through one of the abovementioned methods, taxpayers can apply other methods that are in accordance with the nature and real economic situation of the transaction.

**Thin capitalisation**
Bolivian legislation does not include provisions for thin capitalisation apart from establishing restrictions on deductibility of interest when funding is provided by shareholders (see Interest expense in the Deductions section).

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**
There are no CFC provisions in Bolivia.

---

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**
Bolivian legislation does not include provisions regarding recognition of foreign tax credits.

**Investment incentives**
No incentives are granted in Bolivia for domestic or foreign investment; however, further provisions are expected in this regard due to incoming regulation of Law 516 (Promotion Investment Law).

**Export incentives**
Export activities benefit from reimbursement of VAT and customs duties paid in the process of producing goods to be exported (with some limitations for oil/gas companies).

**Other incentives**
Foreign exchange transactions are legal in Bolivia, and a system of free-floating exchange rates exists.

Tourist and lodging services by hotels to foreign tourists without a residence or address in the country are exempt from VAT. In addition, importation of books, magazines, and newspapers are exempted from importation taxes (i.e. VAT), and the sale of produced or imported books are taxed at the zero VAT rate.

International transportation by highway is also exempt from VAT (or subject to 0% VAT rate).

**Regional manufacturing tax incentives**
New investments in manufacturing in the states of Oruro and Potosi are entitled to the following tax exemptions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exemption</th>
<th>Conditions of exemption</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Import tariffs and VAT on</td>
<td>Machinery imported exclusively for the new industry until start-up of operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imported machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Import tariffs on imported</td>
<td>They do not replace domestic inputs of the same kind and are destined to a transformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inputs</td>
<td>process. The exemption is granted for the first ten years of operation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction tax</td>
<td>For ten years from the start-up of operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT</td>
<td>For ten years from the start-up of operations if the amount exempt is reinvested in fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assets in the following fiscal year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Withholding taxes**

**Payments made to Bolivian residents**
Payments made to Bolivian residents, either individuals or corporations, are not taxable.

Payments made by corporations to individuals with respect to the acquisition of goods or provision of services that are not supported with an invoice or fiscal receipt are subject to a WHT of 8% on goods and 15.5% on services.

**Payments to non-residents**
Dividend payments, distributions of profits to the head office by Bolivian branches, interest payments, royalty payments, and fees paid for any type of services made to non-residents are subject to a WHT of 12.5%.

Activities considered partially performed within Bolivian territory (e.g. telecommunication services, insurance, transportation, production/distribution of cinematographic films, etc.) by non-residents are subject to a reduced WHT of 2.5%.

**Tax treaties**
Bolivia currently has in force double tax treaties (DTTs) with the Andean Community (i.e. Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru), Argentina, France, Germany, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Beneficial WHT rates on dividend distributions are provided by DTT with Spain and Sweden at 10% and 0%, respectively, provided the Spanish or Swedish holding company demonstrates it is the ultimate beneficial owner and holds more than a 25% interest in the Bolivian company.

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**
The taxable year is the fiscal year. The fiscal year varies according to the activity of the corporation. Banks and commercial and other service activities have a fiscal year end as of 31 December; industrial, oil, and gas companies as of 31 March; agribusiness and forestry companies as of 30 June; and mining companies as of 30 September.

**Tax returns**
CIT is assessed on a self-assessment basis every fiscal year, and the due date for submission is 120 days after the fiscal year-end. Tax returns must be accompanied by audited financial statements (if applicable) and ancillary tax information as requested by the tax authorities.

**Payment of tax**
CIT is payable in one annual payment 120 days after the fiscal year-end, except for mining companies, which are obligated to make advance payments on a monthly basis with respect to the additional tax (i.e. 12.5% and 7.5% for exploitation and manufacturing mining companies, respectively).

**Tax audit process**
The tax audit process starts with a formal notification from the tax authorities where they indicate fiscal periods and taxes to be reviewed, together with a requirement of information. Tax inspection may generally take a 12-month period. Shortly after the provision of the finalisation of the tax inspection, a preliminary report of the tax audit’s results is provided to the taxpayer in which the total tax debt is described (i.e. tax due, restatement, interests, and penalties) together with the legal arguments supporting the tax enquires.
Taxpayers do have 30 days after receiving the preliminary report to present all supporting documentation and technical arguments if they consider that the tax enquiries do not have grounds to be claimed. Tax authorities do have 60 days to review all documentation/arguments provided by the taxpayer and then issue the final report, which is the formal document that could be subject to tax litigation, either via administrative process or by a judicial court. Note that claimed taxes must be paid in advance if taxpayers decide to litigate directly through the judicial court.

**Statute of limitations**
According to the current Bolivian Tax Code, tax authorities have up to a ten year period to review and recalculate taxes determined by taxpayers. This period is determined as follows: four years for 2012, five years for 2013, six years for 2014, seven years for 2015, eight years for 2016, nine years for 2017, and ten years for 2018. This period must be computed as of the first day of the following year in which the tax payment due date has occurred (e.g. if the tax payment deadline occurred in August 2013, the period that can be subject to tax review is 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2018).

**Topics of focus for tax authorities**
There are not specific topics/taxes of focus in which the tax authorities address their review. This will generally depend on the nature of the taxpayer and the industry where they belong (e.g. a mining company could be more likely to be subject to tax inspections than an industrial company). There are no formal statistics to provide information in this regard.
**Significant developments**

**Changes to capital tax rates approved**
On 16 March 2016, the President approved the conversion into law of Provisional Measure 692 (PM 692/2015) by Law No. 13,259/2016. The key issue contemplated by PM 692/2015 being the change to capital gains rates for individuals and non-residents.

Pursuant to Law No. 13,259/2016, capital gains earned by individuals arising on the alienation of Brazilian assets and rights of any nature are subject to income tax at the rates below. Currently, the Brazilian tax legislation provides that non-residents should be subject to the same rules as Brazilian individuals.

- **15%** on the portion of the gain not passing 5 million Brazilian reais (BRL).
- **17.5%** on the portion of the gain exceeding BRL 5 million and not passing BRL 10 million.
- **20%** on the portion of the gain exceeding BRL 10 million and not passing BRL 30 million.
- **22.5%** on the portion of the gain that passes BRL 30 million.

Further, capital gains derived by a company, arising on the alienation of non-current assets or rights, should also be subject to the above rates, except for companies that apply the actual, presumed, or arbitrary profit methods (being the key methods of calculating tax for Brazilian entities).

The Brazilian Federal Revenue Authorities (RFB) have published the Interpretative Declaratory Act 3/2016 (ADI 3/2016) providing their position that these progressive rates are applicable as from 1 January 2017.

**Brazilian tax authorities reintroduce the Dutch holding company regime within its list of privileged tax regimes (grey list)**
By way of background, on 4 June 2010, the Brazilian tax authorities issued the Normative Instruction (NI) 1,037/2010, listing a number of regimes that are considered as privileged tax regimes. Although the grey list, as amended by NI 1,045/2010 (issued on 24 June 2010), included the regime applicable to Dutch Holding companies with no substantial economic activities, its qualification as a privileged tax regime was suspended by the Declaratory Act 10/2010 (issued on 24 June 2010).

The Declaratory Act 3/2015 (published in the Official Gazette on 18 December 2015) revokes the Declaratory Act 10/2010 and reintroduces the regime applicable to Dutch holding companies with no substantial economic activities under the grey list as of the date of its publication.

This change, together with the application of the Brazilian controlled foreign company (CFC), transfer pricing, and thin capitalisation rules, among others, may have significant
impacts on international structures involving Brazilian entities and Dutch holding companies that fall in the scope of a privileged tax regime.

**Application of Contribution to the Social Integration Program (PIS) and Social Contribution on Billing (COFINS) on certain financial revenues**

On 1 April 2015, Decree 8,426/2015 reintroduced the PIS/COFINS taxation on financial revenues at rates of 0.65% and 4%, respectively, for companies under the ‘non-cumulative regime’ for calculation of these social contributions.

On 20 May 2015, Decree 8,451/2015 established that a 0% rate still applies on financial revenues resulting from foreign exchange variation related to: (i) export of goods and services; (ii) obligations contracted by the company (including loans and financing); and (iii) hedge operations conducted on stock exchanges, commodities, and futures markets, or contracted ‘over-the-counter’ for the purpose of protecting against risks associated with fluctuations related to the operating activities of the entity, and which can be allocated to the protection of such rights or obligations.

**Brasil issues new interpretative law on taxes covered under double tax treaties (DTTs)**

According to the recently enacted Law 13,202/15, the Social Contribution on Net Income (CSLL) falls under the scope of Brazilian DTTs.

By way of background, the CSLL was introduced in the Brazilian legislation in 1989 as a contribution to finance social security, but calculated based on the companies’ net accounting income after certain adjustments. Although it was formally conceived as a contribution, its calculation basis is quite similar to the one used for purposes of the Brazilian corporate income tax (IRPJ).

With regards to tax treaty policy, the CSLL has been intermittently included in the DTTs signed by Brazil, resulting in different interpretations of the taxes covered by the treaties. In this regard, the Brazilian tax authorities and administrative courts have taken different positions to limit the application of the DTTs (excluding CSLL from taxes covered) when the CSLL is not expressly mentioned, including:

- no express inclusion of the CSLL under DTTs signed after 1988, and
- no reference to contributions in the scope of the DTTs, but rather to taxes.

The new Law 13,202/2015 provides that the scope of the DTTs should be interpreted as including CSLL. This change, which will apply retroactively, may have positive impacts for Brazilian companies principally with outbound investments and activities. Such change is also applicable to treaties signed by Brazil in order to avoid double taxation on profits derived from international air and shipping transport.

**Relevant Provisional Measures (PMs) under Congress appreciation**

A PM is issued by the Executive Branch of the Brazilian government and has the authority of law until acted upon by the Brazilian Congress within a prescribed 60-day period. If the Congress does not act within this initial period, then it expires unless it is extended for an additional 60-day period.

On 9 March 2016, the Brazilian Senate released a notice confirming that Provisional Measure 694/2015 (PM 694) expired as of that date and will not be converted into law. PM 694 would have added a new deductibility limit for interest on net equity (INE) for Brazilian income tax and social contribution tax purposes and increased the income tax withholding rate on INE payments to certain non-resident shareholders.
Brazil

**Taxes on corporate income**

Brazilian resident companies are taxed on worldwide income. Non-resident companies are generally taxed in Brazil through a registered subsidiary, branch, or permanent establishment (PE), based on income generated locally. Other than that, non-resident companies can be subject to withholding tax (IRRF) on income derived from a Brazilian source.

Corporate income tax (IRPJ) is assessed at the fixed rate of 15% on annual taxable income, using either the ‘actual profits’ method or the ‘presumed profits’ method (see the Income determination section).

**Surcharge**

Corporate taxpayers are also subject to a surcharge of 10% on the annual taxable income in excess of BRL 240,000.

**Social Contribution on Net Income (CSLL)**

All legal entities are generally subject to CSLL at the rate of 9% (except for financial institutions, private insurance, as well as certain other prescribed entities, which are taxed at the rate of 20%), which is not deductible for IRPJ purposes. The tax base is the profit before income tax, after some adjustments.

**Local income taxes**

Corporate income taxes are levied only at the federal level (i.e. there are no state or municipal income taxes).

---

**Corporate residence**

A legal entity is considered resident in Brazil if it has been incorporated in Brazil, and its tax domicile is where its head office is located.

**Permanent establishment (PE)**

The specific term ‘permanent establishment’ is not included in the Brazilian legislation.

In general, a non-resident company may be treated as having a taxable presence if it operates in Brazil either through: (i) a fixed place of business or (ii) an agent who has the power to enter into contracts in Brazil in the name of or on behalf of the non-resident.

---

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**

The Brazilian indirect taxes system is complex and has been subject to multiple changes during the past years. The text below contains general information applicable to each of the taxes herein mentioned. Moreover, it is important to note that the respective legislation includes various exceptions to the general stated rules. In the case of the state VAT (ICMS), although a federal law should be followed, each state issues its own legislation, which brings certain differences when compared to the federal law.

The Brazilian indirect tax system comprises three key indirect taxes:

- VAT on Sales and certain Services (ICMS)
- Excise Tax (IPI), and
- Service Tax (ISS), which are state, federal, and municipal taxes, respectively.
Brazil

**VAT on Sales and Services (ICMS)**

ICMS is a state tax on the circulation of merchandise, electric power, rendering of interstate and intermunicipal transportation services, and communications, even when the transaction and the rendering of services start in another country. It is not a cumulative tax, that is, the tax is only assessed on the increase in the price of the product in each part of the circulation process.

The calculation process involves a system where the taxpayer should check the amount of debits and credits related to the state VAT. In case the taxpayer upholds more debits than credits, the taxpayer will be required to pay tax on the difference between them.

In summary, the credits are calculated when the raw materials enter the taxpayer’s premises and the debits are computed when the final products exit the establishment. Moreover, taxpayers are not allowed to account for credits on materials purchased that will be used on goods that will not be taxable when they exit the company.

Finally, VAT is collected in the state of São Paulo at a 18% rate. Certain products can attract a higher rate (usually 25%) or a lower rate.

Special rates apply to interstate sales, as shown in the chart below. A 4% rate applies on all interstate sales of imported goods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From (shipper)</th>
<th>To (addressee)</th>
<th>Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South and Southeast</td>
<td>South and Southeast</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North, Northeast, and Midwest</td>
<td>North, Northeast, and Midwest</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South and Southeast *</td>
<td>North, Northeast, and Midwest *</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including the state of Espírito Santo.

ICMS is due on a monthly basis and exports are not subject to ICMS.

**ICMS-ST regime**

In order to avoid illegal tax evasion, enhance the tax control processes, and facilitate tax collection, the legislation may appoint a single taxpayer of a product’s chain as the sole liable party, who will collect the ICMS due by all parties until the final consumer. The so-called ICMS-ST regime is imposed for certain prescribed goods as listed by each state tax legislation.

**Recent changes regarding ICMS due on interstate sales of goods to non-ICMS taxpayers**

As a general rule, ICMS is collected by the state where the supplier of the goods is located. ICMS is collected by most states at internal rates ranging from 17% to 19% (some products attract a lower/higher rate). As noted above, special rates apply to interstate sales, which will be equivalent to 4%, 7%, or 12%, depending on the location of the supplier and client, as well as whether the goods are imported or domestically sourced.

However, in the past, where the acquirer of the goods is a non-ICMS taxpayer (e.g. individuals), the internal rate was applied, no matter if the transaction involves parties located in the same or different states. Recently, pursuant to Constitutional Amendment 87/2015 and ruled by ICMS Covenant 93/2015, the new legislation determines that on interstate transactions involving a non-ICMS taxpayer, the 7% or 12% rates shall be applied (instead of the internal rate), and the difference between the internal and interstate rates (so called ‘Difal’) shall be shared between the two states involved in the transaction (i.e. supplier’s state and consumer’s state). The new legislation has been in force since January 2016.
Brazil

**Excise Tax (IPI)**
This Federal excise tax is paid by manufacturers on behalf of their customers at the time of sale, either to another manufacturer who will continue the manufacturing process or to the retailer who sells to the end user.

The tax paid is stated separately on the sales invoice, as is the nature of the goods involved. Certain exemptions are given to goods considered to be of basic necessity to the country's economy. The rates are defined by the product's tariff code (normally around 10% to 15%, but in certain cases ranging to over 300%), and are in accordance with the essentiality of each product, which generally means that essential products will attract lower tax rates.

As mentioned above, when manufactured products are sold between producers, the IPI is imposed. However, the subsequent manufacturer is allowed a credit against its IPI liability, on the amount of IPI paid to its suppliers (non-cumulative tax, similar to what happens with ICMS).

IPI is also imposed on import transactions and is due on a monthly basis.

**Municipal Service Tax (ISS)**
The ISS is a municipal tax levied on the provision of services listed by Supplementary Law 116/2003. ISS is imposed on a cumulative basis (it is not creditable), and the rates may vary between 2% and 5%, depending on the type of service (rates to be stipulated on a municipal basis).

Service import is also subject to ISS, to be collected by the Brazilian entity that is contracting the services from a supplier located abroad.

ISS is not levied on export of services. However, if the result of a certain service is verified in Brazil, ISS is imposed, even if the payment for such service is made by a non-resident.

**Import tax**
The import duty (II) is levied on permanent import of goods into Brazil and is also referred to as import tax or customs duty. The rates vary according to the product's tariff code based on Mercosur Harmonised System (NCM/SH), usually ranging from 10% to 20% (there are some exceptions, but the maximum consolidated rate is 35%). As a general rule, the taxable basis consists of the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value of the product (i.e. cost, international insurance, and international freight), calculated pursuant to the World Trade Organization's (WTO's) Customs Valuation Agreement.

Import duty is not recoverable by the importer (i.e. it is considered a cost).

**Property taxes**
A property tax (IPTU) is levied annually based on the fair market value of property in urban areas at rates that generally vary according to the municipality and location of the property. In the municipality of São Paulo, the basic IPTU rate is 1% for residential properties or 1.5% for commercial properties (both rates may be increased or decreased according to the market value of the property).

**Transfer taxes**
A property transfer tax (ITBI) is levied on the transfer of immovable property, with rates also varying based on the municipality where the property is located. The ITBI rate in the municipality of São Paulo is currently 3%, applied over the market value of the property.
A state property transfer tax (ITCMD) is normally payable at rates varying from state to state on inheritances and donations of goods and rights. In the State of São Paulo, ITCMD is charged at the rate of 4%.

**Tax on financial operations (IOF)**
IOF is a tax levied on certain financial operations, such as loans, foreign exchange operations, insurance, and securities, as well as operations with gold (as a financial asset) and foreign exchange instruments. The applicable rate will vary depending on the operation. The IOF rate may be reduced to 0% in some cases, such as: (i) exchange operations relating to the inflow of revenues in Brazil deriving from the export of goods and services; (ii) exchange operations relating to the inflow and outflow of resources in and from Brazil, with average term exceeding 180 days; and (iii) remittances of interest on net equity and dividends relating to foreign investment.

**Social Contribution on Billing (COFINS)**
COFINS, a monthly federal social assistance contribution calculated as a percentage of revenue, is levied at the rate of 7.6%. Under the non-cumulative method, a COFINS credit system is meant to ensure that the tax is applied only once on the final value of each transaction. However, some taxpayers (such as financial institutions, telecommunication companies, cooperatives, and companies that opt to calculate IRPJ and CSLL using a ‘presumed profits’ method) are subject to the cumulative method of COFINS system, which applies a rate of 3% with no credit system.

The general rates of COFINS may be reduced in certain circumstances (e.g. financial revenues may be subject to a rate of 0% or 4% depending on the nature of the transaction). Also, certain transactions are exempt from COFINS (e.g. exportation of services or assets are typically exempt where it results in funds entering Brazil).

**Contribution to the Social Integration Program (PIS)**
PIS, which is also a federal social contribution calculated as a percentage of revenue, is levied at the rate of 1.65%. Under the non-cumulative method, a PIS credit system is meant to ensure that the tax is applied only once on the final value of each transaction. However, some taxpayers (such as financial institutions, telecommunication companies, cooperatives, and companies that opt to calculate IRPJ and CSLL using a ‘presumed profits’ method) are still subject to the cumulative method of PIS system, which applies a rate of 0.65% with no credit system.

The general rates of PIS may be reduced in certain circumstances (e.g. financial revenues may be subject to a rate of 0% or 0.65% depending on the nature of the transaction). Also, certain transactions are exempt from PIS (e.g. exportation of services or assets are typically exempt where it results in funds entering Brazil).

**PIS and COFINS on imports**
Importation of goods and services are also subject to PIS and COFINS (in addition to other taxes imposed on import transactions). PIS and COFINS are generally imposed on the Brazilian entity or individual (the importer of goods or services) and should apply to the import of services at the rates of 1.65% and 7.6%, respectively.

From 1 May 2015, the Brazilian government increased the PIS/COFINS rates on importation of goods from 1.65% to 2.1% (PIS) and 7.6% to 9.65% (COFINS), respectively. Accordingly, the combined general rate increased from 9.25% to 11.75%. There are also increased rates for PIS and COFINS on importations of certain specific products, including pharmaceutical products; perfumes, cosmetics, and toiletries; machinery; and vehicles (under these cases, specific rates were provided).

The contributions paid upon import transactions may, in some instances, be creditable.
Payroll taxes
Legal entities incorporated in Brazil are subject to employer social costs, including: Social Security Contribution (INSS), Employees' Severance Indemnity Fund (FGTS), work accident insurance (RAT), and variable contribution destined to ‘third parties’ engaged in social development activities (e.g. SENAI, SESC, SESI). As a general rule, INSS is due by the companies at a 20% rate over the employees’ payroll. However, certain entities may be eligible to calculate INSS at a range of 1% to 4.5%, applied on the company’s gross revenue rather than being calculated upon the company's payroll. In relation to FGTS, such contribution is levied on employee’s salary at the rate of 8%. The employer is responsible to withhold income tax and social security contribution on behalf of the employee on a monthly basis.

The Brazilian government is currently introducing a new framework for reporting payroll taxes and contributions referred to as 'eSocial'. At the time of writing, the changes are anticipated to take effect from 2016 or 2017, depending on the corporate income tax regime adopted by the company.

Contribution for Intervention in the Economic Domain (CIDE)
CIDE is a contribution levied at the rate of 10% on remittances made by corporate taxpayers for royalties and for administrative and technical services provided by non-residents. CIDE is payable by the local entity, and, therefore, not creditable to the non-resident. CIDE does not represent a liability to the foreign recipient. CIDE is not applied on the payments relating to the license to use, market, or sub-license software, provided that it does not involve transfer of technology.

Branch income
Profits of branches of foreign corporations are taxable at the normal rates applicable to Brazilian legal entities.

Income determination
Brazilian taxpayers are subject to IRPJ and CSLL using an ‘actual profits’ method (‘Lucro Real’), which is based on taxable income (book results before income taxes), adjusted by certain additions and exclusions as determined by the legislation.

Subject to certain restrictions, Brazilian taxpayers have the option to calculate IRPJ and CSLL using a ‘presumed profits’ method (‘Lucro Presumido’). Under the ‘presumed profits’ method, the income is calculated on a quarterly basis on an amount equal to different percentages of gross revenue (based on the entity's activities) and adjusted as determined by the prevailing legislation.

Inventory valuation
Brazilian income tax regulations require that inventory may be valued at the actual average cost or by the cost of the most recently acquired or produced goods. Rulings to the effect that last in first out (LIFO) is not acceptable have been given.

Capital gains
Capital gains derived from the sale of assets and rights, including shares/quotas, are generally taxed as ordinary income.

Carried forward capital losses may be offset only against capital gains. Unused capital losses are treated similarly to income tax losses with regard to limits on use and carryforward period. Capital losses may be used to offset other operating income in the year that they are incurred.
Capital gains derived by non-residents (including transactions carried out abroad between two non-resident investors, involving assets or rights located in Brazil) may be taxed in Brazil. The Brazilian source performing the remittance of capital gains to the non-resident (whether a Brazilian acquirer or the local representative of a foreign acquiring entity) must withhold the applicable income tax on such amounts on behalf of the latter at rates of 15% (or 25% if the beneficiary is located in a tax haven jurisdiction).

Recently, Law 13,259/2016 has established progressive income tax rates, which range from 15% (for capital gain that does not exceed BRL 5 million) to 22.5% (for the portion of the gain that exceeds BRL 30 million). The new rates should apply from 1 January 2017.

Exemptions from capital gains taxation may be available for specific transactions (e.g. certain regulated investments on the Brazilian stock market).

**Dividend income**
In general terms, no IRRF is due on cash dividends or profits paid or credited to either corporate or individual shareholders. Brazilian resident beneficiaries are not subject to further income tax on receipt of dividends.

It is important to note that there are certain amendments to PMs in 2015 that have been proposed to reintroduce the IRRF on dividend payments.

**Financial income**
Fixed-rate interest income from short, medium, or long-term financial market transactions, including swap transactions, is subject to IRRF at rates ranging from 15% to 22.5%. Non-fixed financial gains related to stock/commodities exchange and/or futures market transactions are taxed at rates of 20% (day-trade) and 15% (all other cases). For legal entities, the total income or gain is considered taxable income, and the tax withheld may be offset against the total tax due by the corporate taxpayer.

Additionally, PIS/COFINS may be levied at a rate of up to 4.65%, depending on the type of transactions and taxation regime (i.e. non-cumulative method).

**Foreign currency exchange gain/loss**
With respect to foreign currency exchange gain/loss, which may arise from receivables or liabilities denominated in foreign currency, Brazilian tax legislation allows the local company to elect to consider the related effect, for tax computation purposes, either upon an accrual or cash basis (i.e. actual receipt/payment of funds).

**Foreign income**
Brazilian resident companies are taxed on worldwide income. See Controlled foreign companies (CFCs) in the Group taxation section for more information.

---

**Deductions**

**Depreciation and depletion**
Depreciation is allowable on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset. The annual rates provided by the Brazilian tax authorities normally allowable are 10% for machinery, equipment, furniture, and installations; 20% for vehicles; and 4% for buildings. Accelerated depreciation is allowed for companies with a two or three working shift operation by increasing normal rates by 50% and 100%, respectively.

Depletion allowances are allowed for natural resources on a useful-life basis. Special incentive depletion allowances are granted for mining operations.
For Brazilian accounting purposes, companies should obtain a useful life study for fixed assets in order to determine the acceptable depreciation rates. For tax purposes, the depreciation considered deductible for the corporate income tax computation is generally determined based on the application of the annual depreciation rate for accounting purposes over the asset’s acquisition cost. In cases where the depreciation registered in the books of the company is lower than that calculated based on the depreciation charts issued by the Brazilian Revenue Service, the difference can be excluded from the company’s taxable income calculation made under the actual profits method.

**Goodwill**

Amortisation of goodwill that arises as a result of accounting for investments in subsidiary and associated entities pursuant to the equity pick-up method is deferred for taxation purposes until the related investment has been realised (e.g. sold, disposed). However, under certain requirements, goodwill paid upon the acquisition of the shares or quotas of a permanent investment may be amortised before this realisation occurs (e.g. after a merger or a spin-off). It is important to note that the amortisation of goodwill is not permitted in Brazil for accounting purposes.

Whenever the cost of a share acquisition is higher than the net equity value of the acquired company, the acquisition cost of the investments must be segregated into:

i. the net equity of the acquired company
ii. the fair value of the net assets, and
iii. the goodwill deriving from future profitability, which corresponds to the remaining balance from items (i) and (ii).

Upon a merger between buyer and acquired company (downstream or upstream), the amount of goodwill can be amortised for tax purposes over a period of not less than five years, provided certain conditions are complied with.

These conditions include the preparation of an independent appraisal report supporting the value referred to in (ii) above, which will need to be filed with the RFB or with the Register of Deeds and Documents, and that the transaction has been carried out among unrelated parties.

Taxpayers wishing to continue to apply the previous rules for goodwill amortisation in relation to acquisitions made on or before 31 December 2014 will have until 31 December 2017 to complete the merger of the target and the acquiring entity.

Amortisation of patents, trademarks, and copyrights, based on their legal limited life, is a deductible expense within approved limits.

**Start-up expenses**

As a general rule, for tax purposes, start-up/pre-operational expenses may be deferred and amortised on the straight-line basis over a period of not less than five years, beginning the month in which the business starts operating.

For purposes of corporate income tax calculation based on the actual profits method, the following expenses shall not be computed within the period in which they are incurred: (i) start-up organisation expenses, including from the initial operation phase, when the company only partially used its equipment or its installations and (ii) expenses for expansion of industrial activities.

The expenses mentioned above shall be excluded for purposes of computation under the actual profits method, based on over a minimum period of five years, as from the beginning of the regular operations.
Research and development (R&D) expenditures
At the option of the company, R&D expenditures may be deducted when incurred or deferred until termination of the project and then amortised over a period of not less than five years.

R&D expenses may be excluded, for purposes of computation based on the actual profits method, when registered as non-current asset intangibles, during the computation period in which they were incurred. To use this benefit, the taxpayer must add to the net income, for purposes of computation based on the actual profits method, any amount previously recognised for the relevant intangible asset, through amortisation, sale, or write-off.

Interest on net equity (INE)
Companies can pay interest (calculated on a pro rata basis and up to a given rate, known as the ‘long-term interest rate’ [TJLP], which is currently set at 7.5%) to partners and/or share/quota holders, based on the company’s net equity. Such interest, which may not exceed the highest of 50% of the annual profits or 50% of the accumulated earnings and profits, is deductible for both IRPJ and CSLL purposes and is subject to 15% IRRF at the source (or 25% if the beneficiary is located in a tax haven jurisdiction). Whenever the beneficiary is a legal entity subject to normal income tax in Brazil, the tax withheld at the source may be taken by the recipient as a tax credit. If the beneficiary is a Brazilian resident individual, such interest will not become subject to any further taxation.

Interest and other payments to entities in a tax haven or under a privileged tax regime
Provisions similar to those for thin capitalisation (see the Group taxation section) are also applicable to interest paid or credited by a Brazilian entity to an individual or legal entity (whether or not a related party) resident or domiciled in a tax haven or in a jurisdiction under a privileged tax regime. In these cases, the interest expense is only deductible for Brazilian income tax purposes if it is viewed as necessary to the company’s activities and the total amount of the Brazilian entity’s debt with any foreign party resident or domiciled in a tax haven or in a jurisdiction under a privileged tax regime does not exceed 30% of the Brazilian entity’s net equity.

The Law also provides that amounts paid, credited, delivered, used, or remitted under any title, directly or indirectly, to related or unrelated individuals or legal entities that are resident or domiciled in a tax haven or in a jurisdiction under a privileged tax regime will only be viewed as deductible for Brazilian income tax purposes if all of the following conditions are met: (i) the effective beneficiary of the payment is identified; (ii) there is evidence that the payment beneficiary has operational capacity (i.e. substance); and (iii) there is adequate documentation to support the relevant payments and the corresponding supply of goods, rights, or utilisation of services.

Tax havens and privileged tax regime lists
The Brazilian tax authorities have issued a list detailing the jurisdictions that are considered not to tax income or to tax it at a rate lower than 20%, or that deny access to information regarding shareholding and ownership of assets and rights.

The list also contemplates jurisdictions that are considered to have ‘privileged tax regimes’, as set forth in Brazilian legislation. The following types of entities are included in the list:

- Holding companies incorporated under the law of Denmark, which do not carry out substantial economic activity.
- Holding companies incorporated under the law of the Netherlands, which do not carry out substantial economic activity.
- International trading companies (ITCs) incorporated under the law of Iceland.
Brazil

- Holding company, domiciliary company, auxiliary company, mixed company, and administrative company incorporated in Switzerland and other legal entities subject to a ruling issued by the tax authorities that apply a combined tax rate lower than 20%.
- Limited liability companies (LLCs) incorporated under the state law of the United States, owned by non-residents and not subject to federal income tax.
- Holding companies (ETVEs) incorporated under the law of Spain. Note that inclusion has been temporarily suspended, pending a review requested by the Spanish government.
- ITCs and international holding companies (IHCs) incorporated under the law of Malta.

It is generally understood that the concept of a privileged tax regime is subject to stricter transfer pricing, thin capitalisation, and tax deduction rules. There are also a number of adverse implications from a Brazilian CFC perspective. For the jurisdictions considered as tax havens, in addition to the tax consequences applicable for privileged tax regimes above, the IRRF rate due on capital gains and cross-border payments, such as services fees, royalties, and interest, is 25%.

Jurisdictions that satisfy certain international transparency standards may apply for the rate (to be considered a tax haven/privileged tax regime) to be lowered from 20% to 17%.

**Bad debt**

Losses on bad debts are tax deductible, depending on the amounts, time overdue, and administrative and/or legal actions taken to recover losses. Losses arising from inter-company transactions are not tax deductible.

**Charitable contributions**

Donations are deductible, up to certain limits, if recipients are registered as charitable institutions.

**Travel expenses**

Travel expenses may only be considered deductible if they are incurred in connection with business activities, duly documented and substantiated.

**Medical and pension expenses**

Expenses of group medical care and health insurance programmes for employees and contributions to private supplementary pension schemes are generally considered deductible if supplied to all employees indiscriminately.

**Fines and penalties**

Punitive tax/contribution penalties are not deductible for tax purposes.

**Taxes/contributions**

Taxes, contributions, and related costs, such as late-payment interest, are generally deductible for tax purposes on the accrual basis. This rule does not apply to taxes/contributions being or to be challenged by the taxpayer at any level of litigation, which are deductible for tax purposes only on a cash basis.

**Tax losses carried forward**

Tax losses (i.e. for IRPJ and CSLL purposes) may be carried forward without any time limitation. However, the tax loss may not reduce taxable income by more than 30% of its amount prior to the compensation of the tax loss itself (and is subject to certain loss recoupment rules).

There is no carryback of tax losses.
Payments to foreign affiliates and related companies
Royalties and technical service fees (with transfer of technology or know-how) payable to foreign companies with a direct or indirect controlling interest in the Brazilian company are deductible for tax purposes (observing applicable deduction limits), provided the contract has been duly registered with the National Institute of Industrial Property (Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial or INPI) and approved by the Brazilian Central Bank.

Group taxation
Consolidated tax returns are not permitted in Brazil.

Transfer pricing
The Brazilian transfer pricing rules apply to import and export transactions of goods, services, and rights between related parties (the legislation provides a broad list of the parties considered as ‘related’ for transfer pricing purposes). Under such rules, the price determined between related parties shall be acceptable, for Brazilian tax purposes, if it is in accordance with one of the transfer pricing methods established by the legislation (no profit methods available). Moreover, all transactions with both tax havens and those subject to privileged tax regimes are subject to transfer pricing rules, whether involving related parties or not.

Interest
As of 1 January 2013, Brazilian transfer pricing rules are applicable to interest derived from/charged to inter-company loans or with low tax jurisdictions, and such interest must be within the rates established below, in addition to a spread determined by the Ministry of Finance, in order to be acceptable for tax deductibility purposes:

i  in case of transaction in US dollars, subject to a fixed interest rate: rate of Brazilian sovereign bonds issued in US dollars in foreign markets
ii in case of transaction in Brazilian reais, subject to a fixed interest rate: rate of Brazilian sovereign bonds issued in Brazilian reais in foreign markets, and
iii in all other cases (e.g. euros): LIBOR for the period of six months.

The additional spread is currently set at 3.5% per year, applicable to interest due to foreign related parties or to low tax jurisdictions, and 2.5% per year, in case of interest charged.

For transactions covered in item (iii) above, in currencies for which there is no specific LIBOR, the LIBOR for deposits in US dollars must be the one to be considered.

Royalties
Operations involving royalties shall not be subject to transfer pricing rules should the relevant agreement be registered with the Brazilian Central Bank (BACEN) and INPI.

Services/Goods/Rights
The adequacy of the price performed between related parties in any operations involving goods, services, and rights shall be supported by the application of one of the following transfer pricing methods, as determined in the Brazilian transfer pricing rules (the company may choose the most convenient method).

Methods available for documenting the import transactions:

• Comparable independent price (PIC).
• Resale price less profit (PRL).
• Production cost plus profit (CPL).
Methods available for documenting the export transactions:

- Export sales price (PVEx).
- Resale price.
- Acquisition or production cost plus taxes and profit (CAP).

Relief of proof rules for inter-company export transactions is available.

Please note that imports and exports of commodities, quoted in commodities exchange markets, must be tested by the use of specific methods called PCI and PECEX, respectively. Based on these methods, taxpayers shall compare the transaction amounts with the daily average quote for each product.

**Thin capitalisation**
The Brazilian thin capitalisation rules establish that interest paid or credited by a Brazilian entity to a related party (individual or legal entity), resident or domiciled abroad, not constituted in a tax haven or in a jurisdiction with a privileged tax regime, may only be deducted for income tax purposes if the interest expense is viewed as necessary for the activities of the local entity and the following requirements are met:

i. the amount of debt granted by the foreign-related party (which has participation in the Brazilian entity) does not exceed twice the amount of its participation in the net equity of the Brazilian entity

ii. the amount of debt granted by a foreign-related party (which does not have participation in the Brazilian entity) does not exceed twice the amount of the net equity of the Brazilian entity

iii. the total amount of debt granted by foreign-related parties as per (i) and (ii) does not exceed twice the sum of participation of all related parties in the net equity of the Brazilian entity, and

iv. in case debt is only granted by related parties that do not have a participation in the Brazilian entity, the total amount of debt granted by all of these related parties does not exceed twice the amount of the Brazilian entity’s net equity.

Consequently, if one of the mentioned 2:1 ratios is exceeded, the portion of interest related to the excess debt amount will not be deductible for Brazilian income tax purposes.

Similar provisions are also applicable to interest paid or credited by a Brazilian entity to an individual or legal entity (whether or not a related party) resident or domiciled in a tax haven or in a jurisdiction subject to a privileged tax regime. In these cases, the ratio reduces to 30% of the Brazilian entity’s net equity (0.3:1 ratio).

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**
Law No. 12,973/2014 introduced rules for the treatment of controlled and affiliated companies for Brazilian CFC purposes.

For controlled companies, the law expressly applies to both directly and indirectly controlled entities individually (‘top down look through approach’). As such, any investment in a controlled foreign entity must be adjusted yearly to reflect the change in the investment value corresponding to the profits or losses of the directly and/or indirectly controlled entity. The change in investment must be recognised in proportion to the Brazilian parent’s participation in its equity, and any positive adjustment relating to profits earned, calculated under the local accounting standards of the jurisdiction of the controlled entity, must be subject to IRPJ and CSLL annually.

Taxpayers will be allowed to consolidate positive and negative adjustments until 2022, provided certain conditions are satisfied as defined by the legislation.
One of the requirements introduced by the legislation is related to the concept of the sub-taxation jurisdiction, which is defined as being a jurisdiction that has a nominal income tax rate of less than 20%. In order to be able to consolidate, a company cannot be subject to a sub-taxation regime, in addition to not being subject to a privileged tax regime or resident in a tax haven (or controlled directly or indirectly by such entities).

In case the taxpayer does not choose to consolidate its accounting losses, losses will only be compensated by the foreign controlled entity with its own future profits. Accumulated losses accrued before the above-mentioned law may also be used to offset profits without any time limitation, subject to appropriate disclosure.

Under certain conditions, taxpayers may choose to pay income tax due on the foreign profits proportionally to the profits actually distributed to the Brazilian entity, in subsequent periods to that in which such results were generated. However, in the first year, even where there is no distribution of profits, 12.5% of profits will be deemed to be distributed to the Brazilian parent. If no further profits are distributed, the remaining profits will be deemed to be distributed in the eighth subsequent year. Taxpayers choosing to postpone payment of income tax due should consider the impact of interest as well as foreign exchange rates.

In addition to corporate taxes paid, the law expressly extends foreign tax credits to withholding income tax paid abroad on the profits distributed to the Brazilian parent.

For affiliated companies, the law does not require adjustments to the Brazilian entity’s accounts but rather focuses on the profits distributed. Profits will be considered distributed to the parent when credited or paid or in other specific circumstances defined by the legislation. As such, any profits earned by a Brazilian entity through a foreign affiliate will generally only be taxable in Brazil on 31 December of the year in which they were actually distributed to the Brazilian entity, provided that the affiliate satisfies certain conditions defined by the new legislation.

The CFC rules will not apply for directly or indirectly controlled foreign entities and affiliates in case of activities related to the exploration of oil and gas in Brazil.

Until calendar year 2022, Brazilian parent companies may deduct up to 9% as a presumed/deemed credit on the CFC’s taxable profit, generated by investments abroad that are engaged in the manufacture of food and beverage products and in the construction of building/infrastructure works.

This list of activities has been extended to include manufacturing, mineral extraction, exploitation, under public concession contracts, of public assets located in the country of residence of the CFC entity, as well as other general industry.

Please note that, on 8 December 2014, the RFB published NI 1,520/2014, providing guidance to taxpayers navigating some of the practical aspects of the new Brazilian CFC rules.

---

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**

Brazilian resident companies are taxed on worldwide income, but they may compensate the income tax paid in the country of domicile of the branch, controlled, or associated company, and the tax paid on earnings and capital gains, against the corporate income tax due in Brazil. The amount of tax effectively paid abroad, to be compensated, may not exceed the amount of income tax and surtax due in Brazil on the amount of profits, earnings, and capital gains included in the calculation of taxable income.
Brazil

Please refer to Controlled foreign companies (CFCs) in the Group taxation section for a description of the use of foreign tax credits.

**Investment project incentives**
Total or partial exemption from duty, excise tax, and social contributions on imported equipment is granted on certain approved investment projects.

Approved investment projects are also granted accelerated depreciation on nationally produced equipment and access to low-cost financing. Sales of some capital equipment are exempt from state sales tax.

Brazilian corporate taxpayers can apply a percentage of their income tax liability on deposit for reinvestment and investment in their own approved investment projects. These approved investment projects are normally granted total or partial income tax exemption.

The Brazilian legislation also provides tax incentives for projects focusing on technological innovation.

**Greater Brazil Plan (Plano Brasil Maior)**
In August 2011, the Brazilian government announced several measures with the aim to benefit local manufacturers and exporters of goods and services. Referred to as ‘Brasil Maior’ (Greater Brazil), the government’s plan focuses on increasing national competitiveness through incentives for technical innovation, research, added value in production, as well as providing clear advantages for exporters.

**Tax incentives related to the realisation of the Olympic and Paralympic games**
The Brazilian government has also issued legislation that provides for tax measures applicable to operations involving the organisation or realisation of events directly related to the 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games to be held in Rio de Janeiro.

The Law provides for the exemption of federal taxes due on import of goods or services used exclusively in activities directly related to the organisation or realisation of both events, such as trophies, medals, plaques, statuettes, pins and badges, flags, and other commemorative objects; promotional material, flyers, and the like; and other similar non-durable material (which useful life is up to one year). Taxes included in this exemption are II, IPI over imports due on customs clearance, and PIS/COFINS-Import, among other charges and duties.

In order to make use of these benefits, the International Olympic Committee (IOC) and associated companies, the Court of Arbitration for Sport (CAS), the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA), National Olympic Committees, International Sporting Federations, media companies and accredited transmitters, sponsors, and IOC and RIO 2016 service providers must be established in Brazil if they commercialise products or services in Brazil or employ individuals with or without a formal employment relationship, even if only for organising or realising the games.

Some municipalities have already issued legislation granting ISS exemptions in connection with the Olympic and Paralympic Games.

**Regional incentives**
Income tax exemptions or reductions are also available for companies set up in specified regions within Brazil, primarily the north and northeast regions. These incentives are designed to accelerate the development of certain less-developed regions and industries considered to be of importance to the economy.
Other incentives
In addition, certain excise and sales tax exemptions are granted to exporters of manufactured goods.

Withholding taxes

Profits/dividends distributed to resident or non-resident beneficiaries (individuals and/or legal entities) are generally not subject to IRRF (Brazilian term for withholding income tax) (please see the Income determination section for more information). This provision is also applicable to dividends paid to non-resident companies located in a tax haven jurisdiction.

The IRRF rate applicable to payments for services rendered by non-resident companies or individuals is generally 15% but can be increased to 25% in certain cases. Other transactional taxes also need to be considered on such payments.

Payments for services, royalties, and interest to non-resident companies located in a tax haven jurisdiction (black list only) are subject to IRRF at the rate of 25%.

The RFB issued guidance in relation to how they should treat certain service fees, which, in effect, allow certain payments to be exempt from IRRF in Brazil, under certain tax treaties.

Certain types of income paid by Brazilian companies to non-resident recipients are subject to IRRF as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (1)</th>
<th>Interest</th>
<th>Royalties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-resident companies and individuals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax haven</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty (2):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China, People’s Republic of</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>12.5/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes

1. Note that the remittance of dividends is generally not subject to taxation in Brazil.
2. Treaty rates in excess of those in force for non-treaty countries are automatically reduced. The relevant treaty should be consulted on a case-by-case basis to confirm that the tax reduction is applicable in each case.
3. For treaties with multiple IRRF rates, the following rules generally apply:
   - Dividends: if there was IRRF on dividends, which is not the case according to Brazilian legislation, the 10% (or 15%) rate would generally apply if the beneficial owner is a company that directly holds a certain minimum participation in the capital of the company paying the dividends; the 15% (or 25%) rate is considered for all other cases.
   - Interest: the 10% rate generally applies to loans with a certain minimum term granted for specific purposes (e.g. acquisition of capital goods); the 15% rate is considered for all other cases.
   - Royalties: the 10% rate generally applies to royalties arising from the use of, or the right to use, cinematographic films, films or tapes for television or radio broadcasting, and any copyright of literary, artistic, or scientific work produced by a resident of a contracting state; the 25% (or 15%) rate generally applies to royalties arising from the use of, or the right to use, trademarks; and the 15% (or 10%) rate is considered for all other cases.

---

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**
For tax purposes, a company's year-end is 31 December. A different year-end for corporate/accounting purposes is irrelevant.

**Tax returns**
With few exceptions, corporate entities, including those that are foreign-controlled, must file an annual tax return consolidating the monthly results of the previous calendar year. This tax return must normally be filed by the end of June following the tax year ending on 31 December.

However, NI 1,633/2016 has extended the term, and tax returns should be filed by 31 July in 2016.

Supporting documentation must be retained for at least five years.

Please note that there are a number of other declarations/returns imposed by the Brazilian tax authorities, for different taxes, at federal, municipal, and state levels, which make the tax administration in Brazil notably bureaucratic.

**Payment of tax**
In the case of income tax, it is calculated monthly, and payments should generally be collected and paid by the last working day of the subsequent month. Any amounts of income tax due for the year (exceeding the payments performed) must be paid by the last working day of March of the subsequent year.
There is an option to pay the tax due at the end of each quarter in three instalments, the first one starting from the subsequent month to the end of the quarter. When income tax is calculated quarterly, the taxpayer must perform the applicable payment by the last working day of the month subsequent to the end of the quarter.

There are many other taxes applied in Brazil with different due dates established by the domestic legislation.

**Tax audit process**

Tax returns may be selected for audit either manually or by computer, according to various criteria, including type of business, unusually large or small amounts of income or deductions, and random sampling.

No corporate entity, whether a taxpayer or not, is excused from furnishing information or explanations required by the tax authorities.

When audits are conducted on the premises of taxpayers, tax inspectors have broad powers to inspect books and documents and to request information and any data deemed necessary. This is generally disrupting and, in practice, every effort is made to expedite the conclusion of these audits.

Whenever a violation is determined during a tax audit, the inspectors must draw up an infringement notification, which starts the administrative procedure for additional tax assessments.

It should be noted that, in case of doubts regarding the correct tax procedure to be adopted in a specific situation, taxpayers are allowed to consult with the RFB; however, the results of the consultations only bind the respective taxpayers.

**Statute of limitations**

The tax authorities may generally audit taxpayers up to five years after the close of the tax year. There is some debate about the moment this five-year period begins, depending on the type of tax considered and certain situations.

**Topic of focus for tax authorities**

It should be noted that, over the years, Brazil has applied a ‘form over substance’ approach. Nonetheless, as of 10 January 2001, Supplementary Law 104/2001 introduced a substantial modification in the Brazilian tax code (the so-called anti-avoidance rule). This law establishes a substance-over-form approach that, once regulated, may allow the Brazilian tax authorities to disregard tax-driven transactions.

Although Supplementary Law 104/2001 has not yet been regulated, in our local practice we have seen that tax authorities are keen on ensuring taxpayers have economic substance in their operations (e.g. the use of special purpose entities to enable the amortisation of goodwill for tax purposes in Brazil).

**Public digital bookkeeping system (SPED)**

Brazil has implemented a public system of digital bookkeeping known as SPED, which aims at gradually replacing paper copies of invoices and tax records for electronic files. SPED can be defined as an instrument that unifies the activities of reception, validation, storage, and legalisation of records and documents that are part of the commercial and tax bookkeeping of companies, through a single, computerised flow of data.

Comprised of three pillars (electronic invoice, digital fiscal bookkeeping, and digital accounting bookkeeping), the implementation of SPED requires adjustments to the relationship with tax authorities, clients, suppliers and, mainly, on the internal operational processes, which will demand an integrated action from different areas (tax, labour [eSocial], indirect tax [bloco K], accounting, information technology, supplies,
production, commercial, and others). On the other hand, occasional inconsistencies from databases, as well as operational errors related to tax and accounting information to be generated, usually unknown to the companies’ administration, are subject to increased visibility and monitoring by the Brazilian tax authorities.

It is important to bear in mind that there are many more Brazilian ancillary obligations to fulfil, based on electronic frameworks established by the relevant federal, state, and municipal authorities, which may not be comprised within the SPED environment.

The Brazilian tax authorities provide for so-called ‘accounting tax bookkeeping’ (ECF), in which Brazilian taxpayers need to inform all transactions that impact the computation bases for IRPJ and CSLL purposes. The ECF shall be transmitted on an annual basis to the SPED system up to the last working day of June of the subsequent year to the calendar year it refers. Therefore, Brazilian taxpayers will no longer file the Corporate Income Tax Return (referred to as DIPJ).

**Ancillary obligations imposed on import and export of services**
The RFB issued regulations that imposed an ancillary obligation, called ‘SISCOSERV’, regarding transactions carried out between Brazilian residents and non-residents involving services, intangible assets, and other operations. Whenever one of the previous situations takes place, tax authorities must be informed. The type of information to be disclosed is detailed in complementary rules issued by the RFB.

**Other issues**

**Intergovernmental agreements (IGAs)**
In force as of September 2014, an IGA was signed between Brazil and the United States, aiming to exchange information related to Brazilian foreign financial institutions (FFIs), in an effort to mitigate tax evasion.

Such IGA is based on the tax information exchange agreement (TIEA) signed by Brazil and the United States in 2007 (although it only came into force in 2013). Both the TIEA and the IGA aim to improve compliance in relation to tax law.
**Significant developments**

**Tax Reform**
On 29 September 2014, Law N° 20,780, containing a major Tax Reform, was published in the Official Gazette. In general terms, this Tax Reform replaces the current income taxation system and introduces significant amendments to the Income Tax Law and the Tax Code, among other tax laws.

The main amendments introduced by the Tax Reform include:

- Elimination of the Taxable Profits Fund (FUT for its Spanish acronym) ledger as of 1 January 2017.
- Introduction of two new income taxation systems, which will replace the current fully integrated income taxation system as of 1 January 2017.
- More control prerogatives for the Chilean Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
- Stronger anti-avoidance rules, in force as of October 2015.
- Introduction of controlled foreign corporation (CFC) rules as of 1 January 2016.
- Broader definition of ‘tax havens’.
- Changes to the thin capitalisation rules are in force as of 1 January 2015.
- Taxes on capital gains arising from real estate disposals as of 1 January 2017.
- Increase of the stamp tax rate as of 1 January 2016.
- The abolition of Law Decree N° 600 (Foreign Investment Statute) as of 1 January 2016, regarding new investment projects.
- Introduction of ‘green taxes’.

**Simplification and clarification of the Tax Reform**
Due to the complexity of the 2014 Tax Reform, on 8 February 2016, Law N° 20,899 was published in the Official Gazette. This law simplifies, clarifies, and perfects the Tax Reform by introducing a series of technical adjustments and accuracies that should allow the simplification of the Tax Reform’s enforcement. Additionally, Law N° 20,899 introduces certain new tax rules.

The main amendments that this law introduces to the Tax Reform are the following:

- Modifications to the attributed income system (AIS): (i) taxpayers that may opt for this system; (ii) applicability of this system as the default system; (iii) moment at which taxation is determined; (iv) elimination of the FUT ledger and application of an average rate; and (v) ledger simplification and modification of the allocation order.
- Modifications to the partially integrated system (PIS): (i) taxpayers that may opt for this system; (ii) elimination of the FUT ledger and application of an average rate; and (iii) ledger simplification and modification of the allocation order.
- Changes the rules for recognising foreign-source income.
- Expansion of the possibility of allocating 100% of the tax credit for the First Category Tax (FCT) paid against the Additional Withholding Tax (WHT) to those taxpayers resident or domiciled in countries with which Chile has signed a double taxation treaty (DTT) that is not yet in force before 1 January 2017.
Chile

- Modifies the rules for determining the excess of indebtedness taxable basis.
- Clarifies the scope of application of the new General Anti-Avoidance Rules (GAARs).

**New Foreign Investment Statute**
On 25 June 2015, Law N° 20,848 was published in the Official Gazette. This law establishes a new statute for direct foreign investment in Chile as current Law Decree N° 600 is abolished by the Tax Reform as of 1 January 2016. However, on its interim rules, Law N° 20,848 extends the enforceability of Law Decree N° 600 for four more years counted as of January 2016. During this period, foreign investors will be able to choose between these two laws or the normal regime for investing in Chile.

**New General Anti-Avoidance Rules**
On 30 September 2015, a new set of GAARs entered into force.

The GAAR provisions aim to prevent taxpayers from using simulated or abusive tax planning in order to obtain tax benefits that they would have not obtained in other circumstances. In this context, the Chilean IRS now has the power to request to the corresponding tax court the disallowance of such benefits, having the taxpayer pay the corresponding taxes, interest, and penalties.

**Productivity bill**
On 6 May 2016, the Chilean government sent a bill to the Congress that aims to enhance the productivity of the country by means of deepening the financial system and promoting the exportation of services.

The key items contained in the bill are as follows:

**Value-added tax (VAT)**
Currently, in order to benefit from a VAT exemption, the exportation of services need to be rendered in Chile and fully used abroad. However, the bill broadens the term ‘exportation’ such that services that are partially rendered in Chile and partially abroad also benefit from the exemption.

**Withholding tax (WHT)**
Payments made from Chile to abroad, for services rendered abroad, that relate to the export of Chilean services, such as marketing, currently benefit from a WHT exemption. The bill intends to broaden the services that qualify for the exemption to include technical or engineering works or services.

**Tax credit**
Currently, services rendered by a Chilean exporter of services do not benefit from the local tax credit system for the taxes paid abroad in connection to such services if the payment for such services was made in a country with which Chile does not have a DTT in force. The bill aims to broaden the possibility of using the tax credit for taxes paid abroad to taxes paid in respect to payments for services made in countries with which Chile does not have a DTT in force.

**Debt instruments**
The bill modifies the tax treatment applicable to certain publicly offered debt instruments, with the purpose of promoting the investment in these instruments by foreign investors.
Taxes on corporate income

First Category Tax (FCT)
The basic tax on income of a legal entity domiciled or resident in Chile and engaged in commerce, mining, fishing, or industrial activities is the First Category Tax, which is assessed at a 24% rate on the entity’s worldwide income in commercial year 2016 (previously 22.5%).

Note that due to the Tax Reform, the FCT rate will gradually increase to:

- 25% for entities subject to the AIS and 25.5% for entities subject to the PIS in commercial year 2017.
- 27% for entities subject to the PIS in commercial year 2018.

Final taxation (i.e. at the Chilean final owner’s level or at the foreign owner’s level) will depend on the income tax regime to which the Chilean entity is subject to.

Introduction of two new income tax systems
The Tax Reform replaces the current income tax system, which taxes profits with final taxes upon disbursement to final Chilean owners or to foreign owners and is completely integrated with respect to these final taxes, as the income tax paid at the entity level (FCT) is 100% creditable against final income taxes (i.e. against the Global Complementary Tax [surtax] applicable to Chilean final owners or the Additional WHT levied to foreign owners).

However, as of commercial year 2017, the following two income taxation systems, elective for taxpayers, will coexist:

Attributed income system (AIS)
In general terms, under the AIS, companies will have to attribute all the ‘attributable income’ (mainly the taxable basis for corporate purposes) up-stream to the final owners, subject to the Global Complementary Tax or the Additional WHT.

In this scenario, final owners will be subject to the Global Complementary Tax (a progressive tax ranging from 0% to 35%) or Additional WHT (at 35%) regardless of whether a dividend was effectively distributed or not, with a 100% tax credit for the FCT paid at the attributing entity’s level. The final owner is responsible for paying the difference between the FCT and the corresponding final tax.

Hence, a foreign entity or individual subject to this regime will be subject to a total Chilean tax burden of 35% (the Additional WHT rate), being able to credit the 25% FCT paid by the company.

For example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCT (25%)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross up amount</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional WHT on attributed income (35%)</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax credit (100% of FCT paid)</td>
<td>(25.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference to be paid</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total taxes paid in Chile (FCT plus difference to be paid)</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total tax burden</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law Nº 20,899, published in the Official Gazette on 8 February 2016, modified the AIS as follows:
• Taxpayers that will be able to opt for this system are companies whose owners are exclusively final taxpayers. In certain cases, companies by shares will be able to opt for this system, provided certain requirements are met.
• Application of the AIS as the default system to those taxpayers who do not expressly choose to be subject to the PIS and who have partners, owners, or co-owners who are exclusively individuals domiciled or resident in Chile.
• Elimination of the FUT ledger, which is replaced by a ledger that records the profits with an average tax credit rate for the FCT paid, creditable against final taxes.
• Ledger simplification and modification of the allocation order; the taxpayers will need to keep the following ledgers and allocate accordingly: (i) own attributed income (including historic FUT); (ii) differences between normal and accelerated depreciation; and (iii) income not subject to final taxes and profits that are not considered income (this ledger includes the Non Taxable Profits Fund [FUNT for its Spanish acronym] determined on 31 December 2016). Any amount exceeding this allocation order will be subject to final taxes, unless it corresponds to paid-in capital.

**Partially integrated system (PIS)**
Under the PIS, final income taxation is applied upon effective dividend disbursements or profit withdrawals. Therefore, Chilean final owners subject to the Global Complementary Tax or foreign owners subject to the 35% Additional WHT will be levied with these final taxes upon effective distribution of profits, with a tax credit of 65% of the FCT paid at the entity level.

However, the tax credit for the FCT paid at the entity level is 100% if the final owner is domiciled or resident in a country with which Chile has a DTT in force.

Therefore, final owners subject to the Additional WHT, residents, or those domiciled in a DTT country will continue having a total Chilean tax burden of 35% (the Additional WHT rate), whilst other foreign investors’ total Chilean tax burden will be 44.45% once the 27% FCT rate becomes applicable in commercial year 2018. This total tax burden of 44.45% is calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCT (27%)</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution abroad</td>
<td>73.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross up amount</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional WHT on attributed income (35%)</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax credit (65% of FCT paid)</td>
<td>(17.55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference to be paid</td>
<td>17.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total taxes paid in Chile (FCT plus difference to be paid)</td>
<td>44.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total tax burden</td>
<td>44.45%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law N° 20,899, published in the Official Gazette on 8 February 2016, introduced certain modifications to the PIS:

• Stock corporations, limited joint-stock entities, and companies that at least have one shareholder who is not a final taxpayer will be mandatorily subject to this income taxation regime.
• Ledger simplification and modification of the allocation order: (i) income subject to taxation, determined according to the entity’s tax equity (including historic FUT); (ii) differences between normal and accelerated depreciation; (iii) income not subject to final taxes and profits that are not considered income (this ledger includes the FUNT determined on 31 December 2016); and (iv) accumulated tax credits balance.
• Elimination of the FUT ledger and application of an average rate; assigned credits from the historic FUT will be allocated according to an average tax credit rate,
annually determined, according to the result from the division of the total accumulated tax credits for the FCT paid by the tax profits registered in the FUT.

**Common rules for both new taxation systems**

- A voluntary payment of the FCT is established in case the entity attributing or distributing income has no corporate tax credits available for the use of the final owners. These voluntary FCT payments under the AIS will be deductible from net taxable income, whilst under the PIS, they will be considered as a tax credit against the FCT due.
- Taxpayer will have to be subject to one of the aforementioned systems for at least five years. After such period, they may change from one system to another. However, in order to change from one system to another, all FCTs due will need to be paid as if the entity had ceased in its activities.
- Additionally, Law N° 20,899 provides that entities subject to the AIS will change to PIS as of 1 January of the year in which one of its owners is an entity who is not a final taxpayer.
- Taxpayers will need to keep a registry regarding the ‘accumulated tax credit balance’ in order to control the available FCT credit.

**Option to pay the accumulated FUT and excess withdrawals**

During 2016, taxpayers who started their business before 1 December 2015 and keep a positive FUT balance may distribute such profits paying a replacement tax at a 32% rate, with entitlement to the corresponding FCT credit. This substitute tax will levy accumulated taxable profits that the company keeps up to fiscal years 2015 or 2016 pending of final taxes.

Additionally, taxpayers that register withdrawals in excess of taxable profits performed before 31 December 2013 may opt to levy part or the total amount of such withdrawals with the replacement tax at a 32% rate.

**Local income taxes**

Chilean legislation does not establish any local income taxes.

---

**Corporate residence**

Companies incorporated in Chile are considered to be domiciled in the country.

**Permanent establishment (PE)**

An entity may be considered as a PE under DTT terms but not under domestic law. In this case, in principle, the corresponding WHT should apply over the gross basis of the remittance.

However, Chilean IRS rulings have interpreted the relation between the two different PE concepts, in the sense that, even though domestic requirements are not met, the taxpayer may choose to be treated as a local PE in order to be allowed to deduct the expenses incurred in the PE’s business.

---

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**

VAT is payable on the transfer of goods and the provision of services at a 19% rate. In general terms, this tax is levied over the price of the following goods and services:

- Sales and other agreements used to transfer the ownership of tangible goods, or real estate owned by a construction company, provided that said operations are
Chile

customary. The law assumes that all sales made within the ordinary course of business are customary.
• Services that are commercial, industrial, or financial, or that are connected to mining, construction, insurance, advertising, data processing, and other commercial operations.
• Imports, customary or not.

Normally, the sale of fixed assets is not subject to VAT, unless the assets are sold before the end of their useful lives or within four years from the date of acquisition. The sale of immovable property as fixed assets is subject to VAT only when the sale takes place within 12 months from the date of acquisition.

VAT works on a credit-debit system. The tax borne by a company or business in the acquisition of goods or services is called the ‘VAT credit’. The VAT charged on the goods and services sold to customers is called the ‘VAT debit’. As a general rule, the seller or service provider is obligated to withhold and pay the VAT. The tax amount is added to the invoice; consequently, the final consumer economically bears the VAT.

Exceptionally, when a seller or service provider is not domiciled in Chile or when, for other reasons, the IRS has difficulties assessing the correct payment of VAT, the responsibility to withhold and pay the tax is transferred to the buyer or beneficiary of the service.

The tax is paid every month by deducting the VAT credit from the VAT debit. The balance due (when the debit is greater than the credit) must be paid within the first 12 days of the month following the month in which the transaction took place.

If, in a given month, the VAT credit is greater than the VAT debit, the balance may be kept and carried forward to the following months.

Law N° 20,727 gradually establishes the compulsory use of electronic invoices and other tax documents, such as credit and debit notes, purchase invoices, etc. The implementation of this system is scheduled as follows:
• Large companies by 1 November 2014.
• Medium and small urban companies by 1 August 2015.
• Medium and small rural companies by 1 February 2016.
• Urban micro companies by 1 August 2016.
• Rural micro companies by 1 February 2017.

There are qualified exceptions to this electronic regime, such as zones where there is no public electricity, zones declared as a disaster area, and other exceptions authorised by the IRS.

Law N° 20,727 also establishes the express acknowledgement of the invoice receipt as an enabling requirement in order to use the fiscal credit.

The Tax Reform also introduces certain changes to the VAT Law. As of 1 January 2016, a sale commitment is not a taxable event and the habitual sale of new or used real estate property (excluding the land’s cost) is a taxable event. However, certain exemptions are available, according to Law N° 20,899, published on 8 February 2016 in the Official Gazette, for buildings that received their building authorisation prior to 1 January 2016 and provided that the sale was performed before 1 January 2017, or for new buildings that received their building authorisation prior to 1 January 2016 and provided that request for definitive building reception was submitted before 1 January 2017.

Additionally, as of 1 January 2016, leasing agreements by a habitual seller are a taxable event. Notwithstanding that the above are exempted when the acquisition of
the real estate property subject of the relevant leasing was not taxed with VAT and the
described acquisition was performed to enter into the leasing agreement.

**Customs duties**
As a general rule, the customs duty rate is 6%. However, as Chile has an extended
network of free trade agreements (FTAs), reduced or zero customs duties rates are
available.

Duties on goods are imposed on the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) price, without
deducting special discounts.

In general, Chile has a very open economy, and there are no significant barriers to
foreign trade.

**Excise taxes**
Alcoholic beverages, certain non-alcoholic beverages (e.g. beverages high in sugar
levels, hypertonic beverages), tobacco, and certain luxury items (e.g. jewels) are subject
to an additional sales tax ranging from 13% to 50%.

A variable gasoline tax is also levied on the difference between a fixed amount and the
sales price of gasoline and diesel oil.

The Tax Reform increased the taxes applicable to alcoholic and certain non-alcoholic
beverages, as well as the specific tax applicable to tobacco (whilst reducing the excise
tax, with an overall result of a tax increase).

Additionally, the Tax Reform gradually introduces ‘green taxes’, which are taxes that
are levied on the issuance of certain pollutants by some non-eco-friendly assets, such
as boilers or turbines that individually or jointly add a thermal power of 50MWt. It
also establishes a corrective tax on the issuance of certain local pollutants connected to
vehicles' performance.

**Real Estate Tax**
Real Estate Tax is levied over an official valuation of real estate at an annual rate of 1.4%
in case of non-farming real estate and 1% for farming real estate. Some real estate is
exempt from this tax.

**Transfer taxes**
Currently, Chilean law has not established any transfer taxes.

**Stamp tax**
Stamp tax is levied mainly on documents that evidence money lending operations, and
its rate varies depending on the executed document.

For documents subject to a specific date, stamp tax applies at 0.066% per month or
fraction of a month. The maximum stamp tax rate is 0.8%. For documents payable on
demand or without an expiration date, the tax rate is 0.332%.

**Payroll taxes**
The income that the employer pays to the employee that provides personal services in
a subordinate and dependent relationship under an employment contract is subject to
payroll tax.

Payroll tax is characterised as a single tax that is based on a progressive scale of
rates, ranging from 0% to 40%, applicable to income branches. Only the income or
remuneration received is subject to this tax. Whoever pays the taxable income must
deduct and withhold the tax on a monthly basis.
As of 2017, the maximum rate will be reduced from 40% to 35%.

**Social security contributions**
Pursuant to Chilean legislation, affiliation to the Chilean social security system is mandatory from the moment that any individual starts rendering services due to an employment contract.

In order to contribute to the Chilean social security scheme, the assignee needs to be incorporated into the Chilean pension fund (AFP), the Chilean health insurance (private health insurance [ISAPRE] or public health insurance [FONASA]), death and disability insurance, work related accidents and professional illness insurance, and unemployment insurance.

An employer’s obligation for social security is low, as it only assumes part of the unemployment insurance (2.4% calculated over the worker’s gross salary). Whilst the employee assumes most of the social security contribution (approximately 20% of gross salary).

**Branch income**

Branches of foreign corporations operating in Chile are taxed on their worldwide income, subject to the FCT at the corresponding tax rate (24% in 2016).

Currently, branches are subject to a 35% WHT on amounts remitted abroad or withdrawn during the calendar year, which is payable in April of the year following the distribution. The FCT is creditable against the WHT; consequently, the total tax burden of a branch is 35%.

However, due to the Tax Reform, as of 1 January 2017, the taxation of these amounts at the branch’s level will depend on the applicable taxation system (i.e. WHT will levy amounts attributed [AIS] or effectively remitted or withdrawn [PIS]) during the calendar year, and the corresponding tax will need to be filed and paid in April of the following year.

**Income determination**

As a general rule, for purposes of the FCT, corporate income is determined on an accrual basis.

**Inventory valuation**

Inventories must be valued in accordance with monetary correction provisions, basically by adjusting raw material content and direct labour to replacement cost (which is generally the most recent cost), but excluding indirect costs. No conformity is required between book and tax reporting for income determination. Last in first out (LIFO) is not allowed for tax purposes.

**Capital gains**

Capital gains are subject to normal taxation unless special provisions, such as those pertaining to gains on the sale of shares/quotas or monetary correction on capital repayments, establish exemptions.

Under domestic laws, in certain circumstances, the capital gains derived from the following securities will be subject to a preferential tax treatment:

- Stock of listed local companies.
- Investment funds’ quotas listed on an authorised stock exchange market.
• Mutual funds’ quotas if the fund invests in stock trade values.
• Investment funds’ quotas not participating in a stock exchange market or mutual funds, where at least 90% of the investment portfolio is in a stock exchange market.

Note that, due to indirect sales provisions, capital gains arising from the sale of foreign companies holding Chilean assets may be subject to Chilean taxation if certain requirements are met.

Please note that the Tax Reform eliminates or reduces certain preferential taxation regimes applicable to the capital gain obtained in the alienation of certain assets (e.g. property, shares, quotas).

**Amendments to capital gains taxation**

**Shares or quotas capital gains**

The Tax Reform eliminates, as of 1 January 2017, the sole tax regime applicable to the capital gains derived from the alienation of shares or quotas of Chilean entities.

Under the new regime, capital gains derived from the alienation of shares or quotas from Chilean entities will be subject to either general tax regime.

In case of shares or quotas of entities subject to the AIS regime, the accumulated attributed income that has not been distributed will be considered as part of the shares’ or quotas’ cost basis for capital gains purposes.

**Real estate (property) alienation**

The exemption applicable to capital gains obtained upon the alienation of real estate is partially limited.

*Real estate (property) acquired before 1 January 2004 and sold after 1 January 2017*

In the case of real estate (property) acquired before 1 January 2004 and sold after 1 January 2017, the capital gain exemption upon the alienation of real estate will apply without the limitations included in the tax reform.

*Real estate (property) sold before 1 January 2017*

For real estate (property) sold before 1 January 2017, capital gain is subject to current rules applicable to the capital gain derived from its alienation (in force until 31 December 2016).

*Real estate (property) acquired after 1 January 2004 and sold after 1 January 2017*

For real estate (property) acquired as of 1 January 2004 and sold after 1 January 2017, capital gains obtained upon the alienation will be considered as non-taxable income as long as the following joint requirements are met: (i) the seller should be an individual domiciled in Chile; (ii) the acquirer must not be a related entity; (iii) more than one year must have elapsed between the acquisition date and the alienation date or four years in case of alienation of buildings per floors or apartments or in case of land subdivision; and (iv) the total capital gains obtained by the taxpayer upon the alienation of real estates, during its whole life, should not exceed 8,000 unidades de fomento (UF, which is a determined amount of Chilean pesos duly adjusted for inflation on a daily basis), regardless of the number of real estates owned by the taxpayer and the transfers performed.

If the requirements mentioned in (i), (ii), and (iii) above are not met, the total capital gain will be subject to the general taxation regime. If the above requirements are met, but the capital gain exceeds UF 8,000, the excess will be subject to: (i) surtax as a sole tax, on an accrued or cash basis, with the option of reassessment within ten years, or (ii) 10% sole and replacement tax, applied on a cash basis.
Chile

**Dividend income**
As a general rule, dividends received by Chilean entities from other Chilean entities that have already been subject to FCT are not subject to the FCT again at an entity level. However, when these dividends are distributed up-stream, and the ownership chain reaches the final Chilean owners or the foreign owners, they will be taxed with the Global Complementary Tax or the Additional WHT, respectively.

**Interest income**
No specific provision exists in Chile for interest income; consequently, interest income is subject to FCT.

**Foreign income**
Resident corporations are subject to taxes on their worldwide income. In general terms, foreign income and dividends received by a domestic corporation are subject to Chilean taxation in the commercial year when it was received (i.e. on a cash basis). A tax credit for taxes paid abroad is granted, subject to the regulations of the Income Tax Law.

Law N° 20,899 modified foreign income recognition rules.

Currently, as a general rule, the tax credit for taxes paid abroad is allocated only to foreign-source income. However, Law N° 20,899 modified the aforementioned rule, providing that the tax credit for taxes paid abroad may be allocated to Chilean-source income, as it considers that foreign-source income becomes Chilean-source income once it is included in the taxpayer’s net taxable income and levied with Chilean taxes. This new rule will enter into force on 1 January 2017.

From commercial year 2016 onwards, CFC rules may apply, provided certain requirements are met.

Branches of foreign corporations are taxed on their income without regard to the results of the head office.

**Deductions**
An FCT payer’s net taxable income is calculated by deducting from gross income those expenses incurred to generate it that have not already been deducted as costs.

As a general rule, expenses are not deductible for income tax purpose if they are not incurred to generate taxable income.

**Depreciation and depletion**
Depreciation rates are calculated based on the asset’s estimated useful life. The normal depreciation terms for new assets are as follows: heavy machinery, 15 years; trucks, 7 years; factory buildings, in general, 20 years to 40 years. At the request of the Foreign Investment Committee or the taxpayer, the IRS may reduce the normal useful life.

Annual depreciation is calculated based on the straight-line method. However, taxpayers may recover capitalised costs by using the accelerated depreciation method for up to one-third of the normal useful life regarding new or imported fixed assets, provided that the normal period of depreciation is at least three years.

Accelerated depreciation may be used only to reduce the taxable basis of the FCT. For the purpose of the tax applicable to distributions of dividends, accelerated depreciation is not considered.

No conformity is required between book and tax depreciation.
For tax purposes, depletion for natural mineral resources is allowed on a unit-of-production basis.

The Tax Reform, in order to benefit micro and small entities, establishes a faster depreciation method they can use, provided certain requirements are met.

**Goodwill**

Under the Tax Reform, goodwill is no longer amortisable.

Until 31 December 2014, under the goodwill and negative goodwill provisions, that is to say when the amount paid was higher/lower than the absorbed entity’s tax equity in a statutory merger process or by the reunion of 100% of interests, the law established that the difference must be either added or deducted proportionately into the non-monetary assets of the target with a cap of its fair market value. The difference (if any) was considered as deferred loss/income that was to be recognised for tax purposes over a period of ten years on a straight-line basis.

Provided there were no non-monetary assets in the absorbed entity, goodwill was considered as an intangible asset that could be amortised as a necessary expense over a period of up to ten years.

However, due to the Tax Reform, as of 1 January 2015, after adjusting the non-monetary assets’ value up to fair market value, the remaining goodwill amount will be considered as a non-amortisable intangible asset.

**Start-up expenses**

Start-up expenses must be capitalised and considered as an asset for tax purposes. However, they can be amortised over a six-year period counted from the year in which they were incurred or the start-up of commercial activities.

Furthermore, they are usually deducted when the income is generated.

**Interest expenses**

As long as the interest paid meets the general requirements set forth by the Income Tax Law, interest expenses can be deducted.

**Bad debt**

In general, bad debts are deductible only if (i) they are a consequence of operations related to the business purpose, (ii) they have been timely written off into the accounting records, and (iii) the company has prudentially exhausted all reasonable means to collect them.

Determination of whether the company has prudentially exhausted all reasonable means to collect the bad debts varies according to the total amount of the debts. Therefore, a simple estimation or general provision for bad debts is not allowable.

**Charitable contributions**

Charitable contributions may be deducted from gross income, provided they are made to the institutions established by certain laws (i.e. primary and secondary educational institutions, universities, professional or technical education institutions, National Fire Brigade, National Solidarity Fund, etc.).

In case of charitable contributions, the total annual tax deduction for this purpose is limited, as the deductible amount for this purpose may not exceed 5% of the company’s net taxable income.
Chile

**Fines and penalties**
Fines and penalties imposed for breaching the law or a contract are not deductible, although a deduction is usually available for the legal costs incurred in defending such an action.

**Taxes**
Taxes imposed by Chilean laws are deductible, provided they are related to the company’s normal activities. However, income taxes and special contributions for promotion or improvement are not deductible.

**Net operating losses**
An indefinite carryforward of losses is allowed. Consistent with monetary correction, losses carried forward are adjusted by a cost-of-living increase. Carrybacks are allowed when the taxpayer has retained tax profits and has a subsequent tax loss.

As of 1 January 2017, carryback losses will no longer be allowed, whilst the treatment of loss carryforwards will remain the same.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
The deductibility of payments made abroad for the use of trademarks, patents, formulas, and consulting and other similar services is limited to a maximum of 4% of the income derived from sales and services in the corresponding year, unless the royalty is subject to an income tax with a rate of greater than 30% in the country of the beneficiary.

The Tax Reform allows the deduction of payments made to foreign-related parties, as under current rules. However, as of 1 January 2015, these expenses are deductible in the year in which they are effectively paid by the Chilean entity to the foreign-related party and only if the corresponding Additional WHT (if any) was paid.

Transfer pricing regulations in Chile are in line with general Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) principles *(see the Group taxation section)*.

**Group taxation**
Consolidated returns are not allowed in Chile.

**Transfer pricing**
The transfer pricing legislation generally adheres to the OECD in its Transfer Pricing Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and Tax Administrations (OECD Guidelines). The law establishes contemporaneous documentation requirements, filing of an informative return, and specific penalties for non-compliance.

Although the law does not explicitly mention the adoption of the methods established in the OECD Guidelines, the methods described therein are in line with them. The rules also adopt the best method rule and allow the use of other unspecified methods when the methods described in the Chilean Income Tax Law are deemed not appropriate to determine the arm’s-length nature of the inter-company transactions.

Finally, the Income Tax Law includes the ability to enter into advance pricing agreements (APAs), unilateral or multilateral. The Chilean tax authority can reject, totally or partially, the request, and such decision is not subject to an administrative appeals procedure. APAs should be valid for four years and are subject to renewal or extension.

**Thin capitalisation**
The Tax Reform amended thin capitalisation rules as of 1 January 2015. In this regard, thin capitalisation rules apply to related-party loans at a 3:1 debt-to-equity ratio, and a
35% sole penalty tax is levied on interest, commissions, services, or any other financial disbursements associated to loans subject to the 4% Additional WHT rate established in certain cases contemplated in Article 59 N° 1 of the Chilean Income Tax Law or any rate lower than 35% due to a DTT, when the taxpayer is in an excess of indebtedness position.

The excess of indebtedness is calculated on an annual basis, and, in order to determine if the taxpayer is in an excess of indebtedness position, its total annual indebtedness takes into consideration all loans, domestic or foreign, with related parties or not.

Additionally, according to Law N° 20,899, published in the Official Gazette on 8 February 2016, the determination of the excess of indebtedness' taxable basis includes not only interest subject to the 4% rate but also all amounts that have been taxed at a rate lower than 35% or that have not been taxed due to the application of a local law or due to the application of a reduced rate due to a DTT.

In case the company is in an excess of indebtedness position, the tax will apply only to cross-border loans granted by related parties and subject to the 4% Additional WHT.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**

As of 1 January 2016, a new set of CFC rules entered into force. This new CFC statute provides that taxpayers or affectation equities ('patrimonios de afectación') incorporated, resident, or domiciled in Chile will have to recognise passive income (dividend, interest, royalties, etc.) directly or indirectly derived from controlled foreign entities, as long as this passive income exceeds 10% of the controlled entity's total revenues, in the corresponding calendar year. A tax credit will be granted for taxes paid or due abroad no matter how many levels down the chain separate the controlled entity from the Chilean entity, as long as there is a DTT in force between Chile and the source country of the income.

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**

In order to avoid double taxation, the Chilean Income Tax Law recognises a tax credit mechanism in which the tax effectively paid abroad may be deducted from the taxes to be paid in Chile.

In order to regulate this matter, the Chilean Income Tax Law distinguishes between those countries with which there is a DTT in force with Chile and those that do not have a DTT in force with Chile.

A foreign tax credit may be used even if the foreign tax was paid by an indirect subsidiary of the company remitting the funds to Chile, provided that all the entities are domiciled in the same country and that the remitting entity directly or indirectly participates in 10% or more of the equity of the company paying the foreign tax. This rule, due to Law N° 20,899, is extended, and, as of 1 January 2017, it will be possible to use a tax credit in Chile for taxes paid by a subsidiary domiciled in a third country if such subsidiary is domiciled in a country with which Chile has a DTT in force.

The foreign tax credit may be carried over for FCT purposes even if the company is in a tax loss situation or if the FCT is lower than the credit.

The total available foreign tax credit has a 35% cap in respect to income taxes paid in countries with which Chile has a DTT in force. In respect to those countries with which Chile has no DTT, the tax credit cap is 32%.
Currently, as a general rule, the tax credit for taxes paid abroad is allocated only to foreign-source income. However, as of 1 January 2017, the tax credit for taxes paid abroad will be allocable against Chilean-source income, as foreign-source income will be considered Chilean-source income once it is included in the taxpayer's net taxable income and levied with Chilean taxes.

The possibility to carry this tax credit forward remains if there is a remnant. On the contrary, if a tax loss is determined, the tax credit for taxes paid abroad is extinguished.

**Investment incentives**
The principal investment incentives are the following:

- Tax benefits and other incentives for companies operating in the northernmost and southernmost parts of the country.
- Tax benefits to forestry companies, contracts for oil operation, and nuclear material operations.
- The Tax Reform introduces a series of tax benefits for micro and small entrepreneurs and companies, which are reinforced by Law N° 20,899.

**Inbound investment incentives under Law Decree N° 600 (Foreign Investment Statute)**
The principal incentives to encourage foreign capital contributions are statutory guarantees covering the repatriation of capital, remittance of profits, non-discrimination toward foreign investment, and access to the foreign exchange market for remittance purposes. In general, foreign investors are subject to the same legislation as national investors. A guaranteed income tax rate of 42% may be granted for ten years or, provided the capital investment project exceeds 50 million United States dollars (USD), 20 years for the development of industrial or extractive projects, under Law Decree N° 600, which contemplates the execution of a Foreign Investment Agreement between the foreign investor and the Chilean government.

Under Law Decree N° 600 and the corresponding Foreign Investment Agreement, the overall rate is comprised of the corporate tax on profits and WHT on dividend or branch profit distributions. The tax rate on dividend or profit distributions is the difference between 42% and the underlying tax paid at the corporate level. The option to be subject to an overall effective tax rate of 42% without change for ten or 20 years is usually not exercised by foreign investors because the current combined effective tax rate on profits and dividend distribution is 35% under the general tax regime.

Under the Foreign Investment Agreement, a foreign investor may request for tax stability with respect to VAT and customs duty regimes. With respect to customs duties, however, stability is granted only for the importation of certain machinery and equipment not available in Chile.

The Tax Reform established the elimination of Law Decree N° 600 as of 1 January 2016 with respect to new investment projects; however, Law N° 20,848, published in the Official Gazette on 25 June 2015, extended the enforceability of Law Decree N° 600 for four years more, counted as of 1 January 2016.

Foreign investors who have already entered into an investment agreement under Law Decree N° 600 with the Foreign Investment Committee will continue being subject to the laws applicable to such agreements according to current rules. On the contrary, new investments, as of 1 January 2016, will be able to opt between the foreign investment statute under Law Decree N° 600 and the new foreign investment statute established by Law N° 20,848.
Law N° 20,848 establishes the frame for ‘direct foreign investment’ in Chile and creates a Committee of Ministers for the promotion of foreign investment, as well as an Agency for the promotion of foreign investment.

Please note that it is not mandatory for foreign investors to opt among one of these two foreign investment regimes, as they can freely invest in Chile as long as they do it through the formal exchange market.

**Export incentives**
The principal incentives for exports can be summarised as follows:

- Taxes paid in the importation or acquisitions of goods required in the export activity are reimbursed.
- VAT on exports is zero-rated.

Chile has signed FTAs with Australia, Bolivia, Canada, Central America (i.e. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua), China, Colombia, the European Union, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Republic of South Korea, Thailand, Turkey, the United States, and Vietnam. All these agreements provide for reduced or zero rate customs duties.

**Withholding taxes**

Dividends paid to a non-resident recipient are subject to a 35% withholding of ‘additional’ tax, with the FCT paid at the corporate level being creditable against this WHT. This credit is added to the amount that is distributed to form the taxable base for Additional WHT. Consequently, the tax burden for a non-resident recipient of dividends, including taxes at the company level, is 35%.

Branches are subject to a 35% WHT rate on amounts remitted or withdrawn, less the FCT credit. See the Branch income section for more information.

In the case of a foreign investor that has applied for the 42% tax invariability under Law Decree N° 600, the effective tax burden is 42%. As provided in the Tax credits and incentives section, Law Decree N° 600 will be abolished four years after 1 January 2016 for all new investments, but will remain in force for those foreign investors who entered into Foreign Investment Agreements with the Chilean government before that date.

Between 1 January 2016 and the date on which Law Decree N° 600 is abolished, new foreign investors will be able to choose between the new foreign investment statute established by Law N° 20,848, Law Decree N° 600, or just using the formal exchange market.

As of 1 January 2017, the Tax Reform amends the total integration between the FCT and the Additional WHT, the FCT not being completely creditable against the Additional WHT in certain cases, depending on the income taxation system to which the entity distributing the dividends is subject to.

If the entity is subject to the AIS, the foreign recipient of the dividends will be able to credit 100% of the FCT paid at the entity level. If the entity is subject to the PIS and the foreign recipient of the dividends is resident in a country with which Chile has a DTT in force, the foreign taxpayer will be able to credit 100% of the FCT paid at the entity level, against its Additional WHT. Therefore, their total Chilean tax burden will be 35%.

On the contrary, if the entity distributing the dividend is subject to the PIS, but the foreign recipient of such dividends is not domiciled in a country with which Chile has a DTT in force, the taxpayer will be able to credit against its Additional WHT only 65%
of the FCT paid at the entity level. Thus, foreign taxpayers in this situation will have a total Chilean tax burden of 44.45%, considering that the FCT rate will correspond to 27% from commercial year 2018 onwards, as it was explained in the Taxes on corporate income section.

Interest paid to non-residents is subject to WHT at a general 35% rate. Interest on loans granted by foreign banks or financial institutions is subject to a sole 4% WHT. Thin capitalisation rules requesting a 3:1 debt-to-equity ratio become applicable when the debt generating interest subject to the lower than 35% rate is secured by related entities.

Royalties paid to non-residents are subject to the WHT at a 30% rate. Royalty payments in connection to software are subject to Additional WHT at a 15% rate. Such rate is increased in case the beneficiary of the payment is resident in a tax haven or in case the payment is made to a related entity.

**Tax treaties**
The following table shows the higher and lower rates on WHT applicable by Chile and the countries with which DTTs exist. The application of one or the other rate will depend on the specific provisions of each treaty.

Please note that Chile has signed DTTs with Argentina, China, the Czech Republic, Italy, Japan, South Africa, and the United States that are not yet in force.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>5/15 (19)</td>
<td>5/10/15 (19)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5/15 (20)</td>
<td>5/10/15 (19)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5/10 (5)</td>
<td>5/10 (4)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5/15 (6)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>5/15 (8)</td>
<td>5/15 (7)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>5/15 (4)</td>
<td>5/15 (9)</td>
<td>5/10 (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>5/15 (4)</td>
<td>5/15 (10)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10/15 (2)</td>
<td>5/10 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5/15 (4)</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>5/15 (8)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>5/10 (11)</td>
<td>5/10/15 (12)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10/15 (13)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5/15 (4)</td>
<td>5/15 (9)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/15 (14)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>5/15 (8)</td>
<td>5/15 (9)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
<td>5/10/15 (15)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>5/10 (16)</td>
<td>5/15 (9)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>5/10 (11)</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5/10 (11)</td>
<td>5/15 (7)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>10/15 (14)</td>
<td>5/10 (17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>5/15 (11)</td>
<td>5/15 (1)</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. 15% as a general rule. Interest arising from bank or insurance company loans, bonds, some securities that are regularly negotiated on stock markets, and credit sales of industrial equipment is taxed at a 5% tax rate.
2. 10% as a general rule. 5% is applicable for the use or the right to use some equipment.
3. 10% if the beneficiary owns at least 25% of the company’s shares. 15% in all other cases.
4. 5% if the beneficiary owns at least 25% of the company’s shares. 15% in all other cases.
5. 15% as a general rule. 10% if the most favoured nation clause applies.
6. 0% if the beneficiary owns at least 25% of the company’s shares. 7% in all other cases.
7. 5% if the beneficiary is a bank or an insurance company. 15% in all other cases.
8. 5% if the beneficiary owns at least 20% of the company’s shares. 15% in all other cases.
9. 5% if the beneficiary is a bank or an insurance company. 15% in all other cases.
10. 5% for the use of, or the right to use, some equipment. 10% by the application of the most favoured nation clause.
11. 5% if the beneficiary owns at least 20% of the company’s shares. 10% in all other cases.
12. 15% as a general rule. If the most favoured nation clause applies, 10% as a general rule, 5% if interest is paid to a bank.
13. 15% as a general rule. 10% if interest is paid to banks or insurance companies, or if the most favoured nation clause applies.
14. 10% if the beneficiary is a bank or an insurance company. 15% in all other cases.
15. 15% as a general rule. 10% or 15%, depending on the interest source.
16. 5% if the beneficiary owns at least 25% of the company’s shares. 10% in all other cases.
17. 15% as general rule. 10% for the use of, or the right to use, any copyright of literary, artistic, or scientific work, or for the use of, or the right to use, industrial, commercial, or scientific equipment.
18. 5% if the beneficiary owns at least 10% of the company’s shares. 15% in all other cases.
19. 5% if the interest is paid to a financial institution. 10% in all other cases. However, Chile may tax interest arising in the country at a 15% rate.
20. 5% if the beneficiary holds at least 10% of the company’s voting power. 15% in all other cases.

Please note that notwithstanding most DTTs provide that interest paid to bank or financial institution will be subject to a 5% or 10% WHT, as Chile applies a 4%
Additional WHT rate to interest paid to foreign banks or financial institutions, the local tax rate is applied instead of the treaty rate, as local law is more favourable.

---

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**
The tax year coincides with the calendar year.

**Tax returns**
The tax system is one of self-assessment by the taxpayer, with occasional auditing by the tax authorities. Annual tax returns must be filed with the IRS before 30 April of each year with respect to the operations of the previous calendar year.

Note that there are many other sworn statements with different deadlines, from March until June of each year.

**Payment of tax**
Taxes are payable when the annual tax return is submitted in April of each year.
Taxpayers, in general, are subject to monthly advance payments on account of their annual income taxes. The difference between the advance payments and the final tax bill is payable in cash at the time the tax return is filed. If prepayments exceed the final tax bill, the excess is reimbursable by the Treasury.

**Tax audit process**
Generally, the Chilean tax system is based on self-assessment; however, many large businesses are under continuous audit by the Chilean IRS. Businesses and individuals are also generally subject to audit on a random basis.

**Statute of limitations**
As a general rule, the statute of limitations is three years. However, it can be extended to six years if no tax return was filed or if the tax return was maliciously false.

**Topics of focus for tax authorities**
The tax authority is currently focused on transfer pricing issues, the implementation of the 2014 Tax Reform, and the issuance of materially false invoices for politic financing purposes.

---
**General Anti-Avoidance Rule (GAAR) provisions**

On 30 September 2015, the GAAR provisions targeting tax-motivated transactions introduced by the Tax Reform entered into force, applying to transactions executed or concluded after the aforementioned date.

The new GAAR provisions grant the Chilean IRS the power to request to the corresponding Tax Court the disallowance of the tax benefits obtained from abusive tax planning. If the tax judge considers that the taxpayer has acted in an abusive way or is simulating a conduct in order to obtain certain tax benefits, the taxpayer will have the obligation to pay the corresponding taxes, interest, and penalties, as if the abusive or simulated conduct never existed (substance-over-form principle).

A new consultation procedure is introduced pursuant to which taxpayers may ask the Chilean IRS to determine whether or not a transaction may fall under the GAAR provisions.

Law N° 20,899 clarifies that GAARs will not apply to those transactions whose main elements have been set before the entry into force of these rules, whilst they will apply to transactions executed or concluded before the entry into force of the GAAR provisions but that are amended after such date.

---

**Other issues**

**Reporting on investments in Chile and abroad**

As of 1 January 2017, FCT payers, regardless of the tax system they choose, will have the duty to report their local and foreign investment to the Chilean IRS.

**Chilean foreign investment**

The taxpayer will have to file an annual affidavit, informing all the investments performed during the previous year, pointing out the amount, kind of investment, country, purpose, and any other additional information the Chilean IRS may require.

If the affidavit is not filed, the Chilean IRS will presume (except where the taxpayer proves otherwise) that such amounts constitute withdrawals of assets or amounts subject to the penalty tax established in Article 21, not being entitled to deduct the disbursement as expense for FCT purposes.

**Investment in Chile**

Companies or entities incorporated, resident, or domiciled in Chile obtaining passive income will not be entitled to use such investments in an abusive manner in order to reduce or differ final taxation of its owners, partners, or shareholders.

If the Chilean IRS determines the existence of abusive conduct, such investments will be subject to the penalty tax established in Article 21 of the Chilean Income Tax Law.

**Low-tax jurisdictions**

In order to qualify as a low-tax jurisdiction or preferential tax regime, the relevant territory must comply with two or more of the requirements set forth in new Article 41 H of the amended Income Tax Law.

Please note that OECD member countries will never be considered as low-tax jurisdictions or preferential fiscal regimes.

**Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) agreement**

On 5 March 2014, Chile entered into a bilateral intergovernmental agreement (IGA) with the United States (US) in order to comply with FATCA.
Chile signed a Model 2 IGA, which is a non-reciprocal exchange of information agreement. The execution of this agreement will imply that Chilean Financial Institutions with US account holders, in order to avoid paying the 30% rate WHT that FATCA establishes, will have to register with the US Treasury and US IRS and sign a Foreign Financial Institutions Agreement with them in order to be FATCA compliant.

In this context, each Chilean financial institution that enters into these agreements with the US tax authorities will be required to report to the US IRS directly the individual US account holder’s information.

In accordance with the Chilean Bank Secrecy Law, Chilean financial institutions, in respect to those account holders that do not authorise them to disclose their account information to the US IRS, will only be able to disclose their information in aggregate. This will mean that the US IRS, in order to obtain the specific information of those US account holders, will need to request it directly from the Chilean IRS, under the terms of the DTT between both countries, once it is in force.

**Taxation applicable to funds**

The Funds Law (Law N° 20,712) recently enacted is modified by amending the tax treatment applicable to mutual funds, public and private investment funds, and to their quota holders.

Investment funds and mutual funds continue to not be considered as FCT payers, but it is established that the managing entities will need to keep a number of registries in order to determine the taxation applicable to their quota holders, regarding the amounts attributed or distributed by the fund.

These amendments gradually enter into force until 1 January 2017. The quota alienation has a differentiated treatment depending on their acquisition date.
**Significant developments**

Beginning in 2015, through the end of 2019, Colombia will transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as the official form of accounting. While the transition period unfolds, taxes will continue to be run on the pre-existing local Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). It is expected that legislation will be released before the end of the transition period to deal with the tax ramifications of IFRS adoption.

A tax reform was introduced in late December 2014, effective from 1 January 2015. The primary changes are as follows.

**Net wealth tax**

Net wealth tax on companies is implemented for taxable years 2015, 2016, and 2017. The triggering event is the holding of net wealth for tax purposes (assets less allowable liabilities) in excess of 1 billion Colombian pesos (COP) as of 1 January 2015. See Net wealth tax in the Other taxes section for more information.

**Income tax for equality (Impuesto sobre la renta para la equidad or CREE)**

CREE losses incurred beginning from 2015 will be eligible for offset against CREE taxable income. CREE presumptive taxable income carryforwards incurred beginning from 2015 will be eligible for offset against CREE taxable income over a five-year period.

Recaptured income, transfer pricing, and thin capitalisation rules have been clarified to apply to CREE. A recent Tax Court ruling clarified that CREE losses incurred in years 2013 and 2014 are also eligible for carryforward against CREE taxable income.

Foreign tax credit is available for CREE, provided, among other limitations, the credit is not greater than CREE’s tax liability over the respective foreign-source income.

The CREE rate is to remain at 9% for 2015, 2016, and subsequent years.

The CREE temporary surcharge, which was introduced by the December 2014 tax reform and is an absolute rate increase, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxable income (COP)</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 800 million</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 800 million</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Rate to be applied to taxable basis less applicable bracket (e.g. taxable basis for 2016: COP 2 billion - COP 800 million * 6%).

The CREE surcharge is to be fully paid through advances based on CREE for the preceding year (e.g. 2016 surcharge will be advanced on the 2015 CREE return).
Exploration and production companies operating Free Trade Zone (FTZ) qualified offshore assets/blocks are exempted from the surcharge.

**Corporate income tax (CIT)**

Domestic income earned by non-resident entities that is not attributable to branches and permanent establishments (PEs) will be taxed at 40% in 2016 (42% in 2017 and 43% in 2018).

An exemption is created for principal, interest, and commissions related to lending, insurance, re-insurance, and other finance trade by governmental financial entities for countries with which cooperation agreements have been executed over these areas.

Foreign tax credit calculations on dividend income have been amended.

Deductibility rules for transactions settled in cash are postponed to begin application in 2019.

A reduced 5% withholding tax (WHT) rate is available for interest income earned by non-residents on loans or bond-like instruments with terms of eight years or longer, the proceeds of which are used for certain government/private-run infrastructure projects.

Thin capitalisation rules will not apply to taxpayers engaged in the factoring business.

No effective place of management will be deemed to exist in Colombia for (i) non-resident issuers listed on the Colombian stock exchange, or any other internationally reputed exchange, nor (ii) non-resident entities when 80% or more of its revenue is sourced in the country where the entity is domiciled.

Foreign exchange gains or losses for conversion to local currency of shareholdings outside Colombia will only be taxed or deductible upon the sale or liquidation of the investment.

**Net wealth complementary tax**

For years 2015, 2016, and 2017, a window is created to encourage taxpayers to disclose and pay net wealth tax on under-reported assets (as well as liabilities that were claimed unlawfully) at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taxpayers volunteering for this window will not incur penalties as long as 100% of the relevant net wealth tax is paid. The assets being disclosed will be part of the net wealth tax basis.

**Other provisions**

**Financial transactions tax**

The financial transaction tax was scheduled to be reduced to 0% beginning from 2018. The phase out is now postponed until 2022, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016 thru 2018</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taxes on corporate income

National companies (i.e. incorporated in Colombia under Colombian law) are taxed on worldwide income. Foreign non-resident companies and local branches of foreign companies are taxed on their Colombian-source income only. The current general CIT rate is 25%, which is applied on taxable income.

Taxable income is generally defined as the excess of all operating and non-operating revenue over deductible costs and expenses. The customary costs and expenses of a business are generally acceptable as deductible expenditure for CIT purposes, provided they are necessary, reasonable, and have been realised during the relevant tax year under the accrual or cash method of accounting, as the case may be.

The current general capital gains tax rate is 10%.

Qualifying businesses located in FTZs enjoy a reduced rate of 15% (while subject to capital gain tax at 10%, where applicable).

Domestic income earned by non-resident entities that is not attributable to branches and PEs will be taxed at 40% in 2016 (42% in 2017 and 43% in 2018).

Minimum presumptive tax

CIT payers are required to pay a minimum amount of income tax, which is determined based on the so-called presumptive income method. Under this method, presumptive taxable income is measured as 3% of net assets (or tax equity) as of 31 December of the prior tax year as reported by the taxpayer on the corresponding CIT return. The CIT rate is then applied to the greater of regular taxable income (revenue less allowable costs and expenses) or presumptive taxable income (exempting certain business activities).

In order to determine the taxable base for presumptive income purposes, it is necessary to subtract from the total amount of net assets, which is the base to calculate presumptive income, the following amounts:

- The net asset value of the shares owned in national companies.
- The net asset value of the assets affected by force majeure.
- The net asset value of assets associated with operations in unproductive periods.

Each year, taxpayers must compare the value resulting from the application of the foregoing two systems. The income tax for the taxable year will be calculated on the higher value resulting from this comparison. If presumptive income is higher than the ordinary net income, the difference constitutes an excess of presumptive income, which can be carried forward (adjusted for inflation) to any of the following five taxable years and offset against the net income determined by the taxpayer.

Income tax for equality (CREE)

From 2013 on, 25% rate CIT payers are liable for an additional 9% CREE. Collections will be used to fund cuts on payroll taxes as well as health contributions to the social security system, which 25% rate CIT payers will enjoy on select headcount.

Structurally, the CREE works as an income tax.

Qualified 15% rate FTZ users existing as of 31 December 2012 are grandfathered, as well as those in the process of being qualified. This means that 15% rate CIT payers (FTZ
users), and other entities that at 1 January 2013 had already commenced the process of qualification as FTZ users, should continue to have the same tax rate.

The taxable basis will generally be calculated as revenue (excluding capital gains) minus the following:

- Rebates, discounts, and returns.
- Non-taxed revenue.
- Allowable costs and expenses.
- Select exempt income from Andean Tax Treaty countries and others.

For years 2015 and beyond, tax loss and presumptive taxable carryforward are eligible to offset the taxable amount, although the potential impact on deferred assets for tax loss needs to be considered. CREE presumptive taxable income carryforwards incurred beginning from 2015 will be eligible for offset against CREE taxable income over a five-year period.

Please be aware that in no case can the taxable amount be lower than 3% of the taxpayer’s net equity as of the end of the last year (i.e. the same system is in place as for the income tax, where even loss-making taxpayers may be subject to liability). It is worth mentioning that the liability for this tax will be used to determine the amount of foreign tax credit that may be claimed by a resident.

All taxpayers are required to act as self-withholding agents on taxable income, at a rate that depends on their main activity of business.

**CREE surcharge**

The CREE temporary surcharge, which was introduced by the December 2014 tax reform and is an absolute rate increase, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxable income (COP)</th>
<th>CREE surcharge (%) *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 0 million</td>
<td>2015: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2017: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2018: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not over 800 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2015: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2017: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2018: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 million and above</td>
<td>2015: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2016: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2017: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2018: 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Rate to be applied to taxable basis less applicable bracket (e.g. taxable basis for 2016: COP 2 billion - COP 800 million * 6%).

The CREE surcharge is to be fully paid through advances based on CREE for the preceding year (e.g. 2016 surcharge will be advanced on the 2015 CREE return).

Exploration and production companies operating FTZ qualified offshore assets/blocks are exempted from the surcharge.

**Stability Agreement Regime**

As of 1 January 2013, the Legal and Tax Stability Framework was repealed. Applications under consideration will be grandfathered and approved if they meet the applicable requirements. Any already executed Legal Stability Agreements will continue to apply until expiration.

**Local income taxes**

In addition to CIT and CREE (*explained in this section*), there is a local (municipal) tax, known as industry and trade tax. *For more information, see Industry and trade tax in the Other taxes section.*
Colombia

**Corporate residence**

Corporate residence is determined by the place of incorporation of any given company. For CIT purposes, companies incorporated under foreign laws that have their main domicile abroad are considered ‘foreign companies’, whereas any company incorporated in Colombia under Colombian law qualifies as a ‘national company’ even if fully owned by foreign shareholders.

Rules on effective place of management are in place (see below).

**Permanent establishment (PE)**

The Colombian internal legislation incorporates the concept of PE. This concept follows the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) criteria and means a fixed place of business through which an entity carries out its activity, whether partially or totally.

A PE will also be incorporated when a person (other than an independent agent) has the capacity to conclude contracts on behalf of the foreign entity, except for preparatory and auxiliary activities.

In order to define what should be understood as preparatory and auxiliary activities, local regulations have adopted the OECD criteria.

Colombian law upholds the triggering of a PE upon the presence of a fixed place of business that is located in a given place and features a certain degree of permanence (no cut-off timeline is provided) where a non-resident entity conducts part or the whole of its business.

Auxiliary and preparatory activities that do not cause a PE to exist are listed out. The regulations reiterate that a PE is subject to income tax on domestic income attributable to its course of business as well as on any domestic income directly earned.

Also, a PE will be subject to domestic WHT rates whenever engaged with resident parties.

However, payments or accruals to non-residents having a PE may continue to be subject to rates set out for non-residents if the underlying transaction is unrelated to the PE’s purpose. A PE will be required to make annual CIT and CREE filings. PEs are given the capacity to withhold and remit taxes as well as to charge and collect value-added tax (VAT) to the extent of taxable transactions.

Requisites for registration of a PE are set out and include, *inter alia*, good standing documentation or proof of existence as well as an active account at a local bank or financial institution.

A PE is required to prepare contemporaneous documentation (in addition to transfer pricing compliance requirements) with a functional and technical analysis of the assets, liabilities, capital, risks income, costs, and expenses attributable to its business in Colombia. In addition, a PE must, for tax purposes, prepare separate accounts for purposes of the attribution of income and capital gains.

**Effective place of management**

Guidance is available (Regulation 3028 of 27 December 2013) on how to register a non-resident entity that is effectively managed in Colombia and treated as a resident for tax purposes.
The process requires submission of a good standing documentation, proof of identity of the legal representative (or attorney if a mandate to register exists), and availability of an active bank account at a resident bank or financial institution.

The rules require a non-resident entity effectively managed in Colombia to carry local books under the applicable GAAP as well as to satisfy tax compliance requirements upon completion of the tax registration.

Non-resident entities effectively managed in Colombia are given the capacity to withhold and remit taxes as well as to charge and collect VAT to the extent of taxable transactions.

No effective place of management will be deemed to exist in Colombia for (i) non-resident issuers listed on the Colombian stock exchange, or any other internationally reputed exchange, nor (ii) non-resident entities when 80% or more of its revenue is sourced in the country where the entity is domiciled.

**Tax havens**

Colombia has adopted a tax haven list that is updated from time to time.

Any payment or accrual, regardless of its nature, that constitutes taxable income for a beneficiary that is deemed as resident, established, located, or functioning in a tax haven jurisdiction is subject to a 33% WHT.

Transactions with entities that are tax haven residents are subject to the transfer pricing regime. As a result, Colombian taxpayers must file a transfer pricing report and a transfer pricing informative return for such transactions, regardless of whether or not the entity’s equity or gross income is lower than the threshold established by Colombian law for applying such compliance obligations.

In addition, if the transaction occurs with a related party, the resident taxpayer is required to prepare and submit an additional supporting study, proving the details of the functions performed, along with any assets used or risks assumed, and the full costs and expenses incurred by the tax haven resident while rendering the service or in the overall conduct of the activity to which the deduction relates.

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**

The Colombian VAT taxes the sale in the country of any items of tangible personal property that are not fixed assets and are not covered by an exemption, the provision of services within the national territory (certain services supplied outside Colombia but imported also attract VAT), and the importation of tangible personal property that is not covered by an exemption.

The Colombian VAT is based on a credit-debit system throughout the entire chain of a business. However, certain products are only taxed at the manufacturer level (one-phase VAT). For purposes of VAT calculation, the VAT payer may credit the VAT (input) paid to vendors (certain limitations apply) against any VAT (output) collected from customers.

The general VAT rate is 16%. However, certain services and goods are taxed at 5% and 0%.

The following are the most significant goods and services taxed at 5%:

- Professional storage of agricultural goods.
- Agricultural insurance.
Colombia

- Private security services and temporal work related services (some qualifications are required).
- Health insurance.

The following are the most significant goods and services taxed at 0%:

- Meat, fresh eggs, and dairy products.
- Biofuel.
- Services to be exported (some requirements are needed).
- Internet services for low to mid-income residential customers.
- Manufactured goods to be exported.
- Tourism services to be supplied to non-resident individuals.

Under current law, there are VAT exemptions available for the following items, among others:

- Equipment and materials for the construction, installation, assembly, and operation of environmental monitoring and control systems.
- Imports of raw materials and supplies made under the so-called Vallejo Plan for further processing and incorporation into products that are to be subsequently exported (see the Tax credits and incentives section for more information on the Vallejo Plan).
- Temporary importation of heavy machinery and equipment for basic industries (mining, hydrocarbons, heavy chemistry, the iron and steel industry, metallurgy, power generation and transmission, and the water industry).
- Importation of machinery and equipment, which is not produced in the country, for recycling and processing of waste and refuse.
- Regular imports by major exporters of industrial equipment, which is not produced in the country, for the transformation of raw material.
- Freight transportation.
- Public transportation of passengers in the national territory by water or land.
- Transportation of gas and hydrocarbons.
- Interest and other financial income from credit operations.
- Financial leasing.
- Public utilities.
- Restaurant and cafeteria services.

Withholding VAT
VAT withholding on the purchase of goods and services for most domestic transactions is 15%.

A non-resident supplier of VAT-subject services does not require VAT registration. Rather, it is the locally-based recipient that must apply a reverse-charge (100% of the VAT). No VAT fiscal representation is allowed.

VAT compliance
Filing frequency depends on taxpayer’s annual revenue on 31 December of the previous taxable year. For businesses with annual revenue in excess of 92,000 tax value units (TVU) (approximately COP 2.7 billion), the frequency is bimonthly. If annual revenue is not in excess of TVU 92,000 but is higher than TVU 15,000 (approximately COP 446 million), the filing frequency is quarterly. For small businesses (annual revenue below COP 446 million), the frequency is yearly.

No VAT filings are required for periods where no inputs or outputs exist.
VAT credit
VAT paid to vendors is creditable even if paid at rates higher than those at which taxable sales are made. Where a receivable arises above that credit, a refund will be available upon request, subject to certain circumstances (e.g. zero-rate sales).

Companies are eligible for a credit against income tax for up to 2% of the VAT paid on the purchase or import of capital expenditure qualifying as ‘capital goods.’ Recapture provisions trigger upon the capital goods being sold prior to the end of the useful life.

Consumption tax
A national consumption tax is levied against the following select services and goods:

- Mobile phone services at 4%.
- Certain vehicles, aircraft, and other goods at 8% or at 16%.
- Restaurant and cafeteria services at 8%.

Customs duties
Imports, according to customs rules, consist of the entry of goods to the ‘national customs territory’ from the rest of the world, or from an FTZ, with the purpose of remaining permanently or temporarily in it for the achievement of a specific purpose.

As a general rule, the importation processes before the Colombian Internal Revenue and Customs Service (DIAN) can be carried out only by users registered in the Customs Information System, either as Customs Agencies (previously called Customs Intermediation Companies) or Permanent Customs Users (UAPs). The latter may file their own customs declarations.

According to the Harmonized System of Designation and Coding of Goods approved by the World Trade Organization (WTO), imported goods are classified into subentries composed of six digits. Also, two digits are added, which are for exclusive use of the Andean Community (CAN), and two final digits, which correspond to the digits for use of Colombia. The customs subentry or harmonized tariff schedule (HTS) code, which is the ten-digit result, is exposed in the Colombian Customs Tariff, which is governed by Decree 4927 of 2011, which also reflects the applicable tariff of each duty. VAT, which is also part of the customs duties, is regulated in the Colombian Tax Code.

The general VAT rate for the importation of goods is 16%, and the customs duties range between 0% and 20%.

Excise taxes
There are some excise taxes for the consumption of beer and its derivatives, wine, liquor and its derivatives, and cigarettes and similar products.

The excise taxes are municipal in nature; consequently, the tax rates and applicable laws vary from one municipality to another.

Property tax
The property tax is a municipal tax that is imposed annually on real estate property located in urban, suburban, or rural areas. It is levied on both improved and unimproved real estate; consequently, the taxpayers of this tax are the owners or holders of the real estate property.

The taxable base of this tax is the current cadastral value of the property, as adjusted for inflation. In some cities, such as Bogotá, the taxable base is the value of the property as appraised by the taxpayer directly.

Property tax rates depend upon the nature and usage of the property, and generally range between 0.4% and 1.2%.
Colombia

This tax is fully deductible for CIT purposes, provided the same has a causal nexus with the income producing activity of the taxpayer (for example, where the tax is paid on rental property).

**Stamp tax**
The stamp tax rate is 0%.

**Capital gains tax**
The capital gains tax rate is 10%.

**Financial transactions tax**
The financial transactions tax is a permanent tax on financial transactions, the collection of which is the responsibility of regulated financial institutions and the Central Bank (Banco de la República).

The tax rate is 0.4%, and the taxable event is the carrying out of financial transactions that involve the disposal of resources deposited in checking or savings accounts as well as in deposit accounts with Banco de la República, and the issuance of cashier’s checks.

50% of the total tax paid is deductible for CIT purposes, regardless of whether or not the transactions have a causal nexus with the income producing activity of the taxpayer.

The law establishes a series of operations and transactions that are exempted from this tax.

The financial transactions tax will be phased out in 2022; consequently, it is being reduced annually as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2016 thru 2018</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net wealth tax**
Net wealth tax on companies is implemented for taxable years 2015, 2016, and 2017. The triggering event is the holding of net wealth for tax purposes (assets less allowable liabilities) in excess of COP 1 billion as of 1 January 2015.

Accrual and taxable basis will be measured as assets less liabilities (for tax purposes) as of 1 January of each year (as opposed to the taxable basis being fixed to 1 January 2015) so that the legal obligation to pay the tax will arise annually as well.

Exemptions are available for foreign investment portfolio funds, companies in liquidation procedures, and certain non-income taxpayers, among others.

Net wealth taxpayers include not only resident companies but non-residents directly or indirectly (through branches or PEs) holding wealth in Colombia.

Net wealth tax rates for companies are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net wealth (COP)</th>
<th>Net wealth tax rate (%) *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 0</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not over 2 billion</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 billion</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 billion</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 billion</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 billion</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net wealth (COP)</td>
<td>Net wealth tax rate (%) *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 5 billion and above</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not over 2015</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Rate to be applied to taxable basis less applicable bracket plus a flat amount (e.g. taxable basis less 2 billion * 0.35% + 4 million).

Where net wealth in 2016 and 2017 is greater than that as of 1 January 2015, the taxable basis will be the lower of net wealth as of 1 January 2015 (adjusted upwards by 25% of the inflationary index for the year before) or the net wealth as of 1 January of the taxable year of reference.

Where net wealth in any year beginning from 2016 is lower than that as of 1 January 2015, the taxable basis will be the greater of net wealth as of 1 January 2015 (adjusted downwards by 25% of the inflationary index for the year before) or the net wealth as of 1 January of the taxable year of reference.

Net wealth tax is neither deductible nor creditable nor can the liability be offset against tax receivables.

At the taxpayer’s election, the net wealth tax can be charged against certain equity reserves.

**Payroll taxes and social security contributions**

There are three major payroll taxes and contributions.

- General pensions system.
- Health social security system.
- General system of professional risks.

The basis for contributions is determined by the monthly salary (excluding non-salary items) earned by the employee, which may not be, for ordinary salaried employees, less than the minimum legal monthly salary (COP 689,455 in fiscal year [FY] 2016) and may not exceed 25 minimum legal monthly salaries (COP 17,236,000 in FY 2016).

For employees who earn an integral salary, the basis for pension contributions will be of the lower of 25 minimum legal monthly salaries or 70% of such integral salary.

**Amounts of contributions**

In the two regimes (public and private), the amounts of contributions are currently 28.5% of the monthly salary.

Out of this percentage, 75% (approximately 20.5% of the monthly salary) must be borne by the employer and 25% (approximately 8% of the monthly salary) must be borne by the employee.

However, employees who earn more than four minimum legal monthly salaries must contribute an additional 1%, which will be destined to the pension solidarity fund, created by law to cover the risks of workers with scarce resources. Also, employees who earn more than 16 minimum monthly salaries must contribute an additional percentage (between 0.2% and 1%), depending on the amount of salary received.

For professional risks (Aportes de Riesgos Profesionales), the employer must pay a contribution ranging from 0.375% to 8.7% of the monthly salary, which is an insurance that covers risks of labour related illnesses or accidents, permanent disability, death, and incapacity also derived from the employee’s activity.
Colombia

In addition, for employees with salaries higher than ten minimum monthly wages, employers must pay a payroll tax of 9% on salary items only, the basis of which is 100% for ordinary salaried employees and 70% for integral salaried employees.

**Industry and trade tax**
The industry and trade tax is a municipal tax that is imposed on revenue obtained from the exercise of industrial, commercial, or service activities in any Colombian municipal jurisdiction. It can be viewed as a special form of a turnover tax.

The industry and trade tax rates are determined by each municipality, and, as a rule, they range between 0.2% and 1%. All of this tax can be deducted for CIT and CREE purposes when effectively paid.

---

**Branch income**

Branch income is taxed at 25%. Additional CREE is applicable at 9% for 2016 and subsequent years, as well as CREE surcharge (see Income tax for equality [CREE] in the Taxes on corporate income section for more information).

The branch taxable base is limited to domestic income.

Branches are required to prepare contemporaneous documentation (in addition to transfer pricing compliance requirements) with a functional and technical analysis of the assets, liabilities, capital, risks, income, cost, and expenses attributable to its business in Colombia.

In addition, the branch must, for tax purposes, prepare separate accounts for purposes of the attribution of income and capital gains.

Branch profits are categorised as dividends; consequently, if profits are taxed at the branch level, no further taxation is required.

In fact, under the re-categorisation of branch profits to dividends, the dividend tax (at 33%) is only imposed on remittance of dividends out of untaxed earnings.

---

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**
The value of inventories, which includes all expenses and direct and indirect charges necessary to put an item in a position to use or sell, must be determined using one of the following methods: first in first out (FIFO), last in first out (LIFO), specific identification, or weighted average. Special rules may authorise the use of other methods of recognised technical value.

**Capital gains**
Capital gains are taxed separately from income. See Capital gains tax in the Other taxes section for more information.

**Dividend income**
The so-called double taxation on corporate earnings was eliminated from the Colombian tax system many years ago. This means that shareholders of Colombian companies are, as a rule, not required to pay any income taxes on dividend distributions to the extent that dividends are paid out from earnings that were already taxed at the corporate level prior to the dividend distribution. In this case, dividends are not subject to any WHT.
When the dividends are paid out from earnings that went untaxed at the corporate level, a foreign shareholder is required to pay income taxes on the dividends at 33% via a WHT collected by the distributing company. Certain double taxation treaties (DTTs) offer limited or full relief for the 33% WHT on taxed dividends.

Branch profits are categorised as dividends (see the Branch income section for more information).

**Interest income**
Interest income derived from activities in Colombia is considered part of the CIT and CREE base for Colombian entities; however, if interest is paid or accrued to a non-resident that is not compelled to file CIT in Colombia, a WHT is accrued over the payment or deposit at a rate of 33% if the loan term does not exceed one year or 14% if the loan term is one year or longer.

Note that there are some special conditions derived from DTTs that decrease the WHT rate.

An exemption is in place for principal, interest, and commissions related to lending, insurance, re-insurance, and other finance trade by governmental financial entities for countries with which cooperation agreements have been executed over these areas.

A reduced 5% WHT rate is available for interest income earned by non-residents on loans or bond-like instruments with terms of eight years or longer, the proceeds of which are used for certain government/private-run infrastructure projects.

Interest on government external debt is exempted from Colombian taxes.

**Royalties**
Royalties paid in favour of a Colombian entity are subject to taxes in Colombia; consequently, such royalty payments are part of the CIT base. If royalties are paid in favour of a non-resident (i.e. in favour of an entity that is not compelled to file CIT in Colombia), WHT is generally accrued over the payment or deposit at a rate of 33%.

Certain DTTs offer limited relief for the 33% WHT on royalties (e.g. 10%).

**Foreign income**
The following cases, among others, qualify as foreign-source income:

- Income from certain loans, such as short-term loans emerging from import of goods or those disbursed to Colombian financial entities. Additionally, the expense derived from this concept will be 100% deductible.
- Income from the sale of goods stored in certain logistic spots aimed exclusively for international distribution.
- Income derived from technical services of repair and maintenance of equipment carried out abroad.

It should be noted that income triggered by other technical services, as well as consulting services and technical assistance, will be regarded as of a Colombian source and subject to a 10% WHT.

There are no tax deferral provisions in Colombia.

---

**Deductions**
In Colombia, the customary costs and expenses of a business are generally acceptable as deductible expenditure for CIT and CREE purposes, provided they are necessary,
reasonable, and have been realised during the relevant tax year under the accrual method of accounting. Examples of common (and not so common) deductions include the items below.

**Depreciation**

As a general rule, the acquisition cost of tangible fixed assets is fully depreciable for CIT and CREE purposes. The normal estimated useful lives are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset</th>
<th>Useful life (years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and pipelines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and equipment, office furniture, and fixtures</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles and computer equipment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The acceptable methods for depreciation are:

- **Straight-line:** The straight-line method is the easiest and most commonly used method of depreciation by companies; it is calculated by dividing the value of the asset by the asset’s useful life.
- **Declining-balance:** This method takes into consideration an accelerated rate of depreciation and is useful for those assets in which a higher value is lost during the beginning years of usage. Under the declining-balance tax depreciation method, in no case will a residual value lower than 10% of the asset’s cost be allowed nor will accelerated depreciation based on additional shifts be deductible.
- **Any other method of recognised value in accordance with the opinion of the tax authorities.**

Depreciation rates can be increased by 25% for each additional eight-hour shift of asset use (and pro rata for fractions thereof). When tax depreciation exceeds book depreciation, the taxpayer is required to establish a reserve equivalent to 70% of the difference. Recapture of depreciation on the sale of depreciated property is taxable for both CIT and CREE.

**Depletion**

Depletion is available under certain specific circumstances.

**Amortisation of intangible assets**

As a general rule, taxpayers can amortise, for CIT and CREE purposes, the cost of any acquired intangible asset over a period of five years, at a minimum, unless the taxpayer is able to prove that the amortisation period should be less because of the specific nature or conditions of the business.

**Goodwill**

As a general rule, goodwill is deductible for CIT and CREE purposes, provided it is related to the business purpose or income producing activity. In order for such goodwill to be deductible, the intangible (goodwill) must fit the definition of an asset subject to be amortised. Amortisable investments are ones that, under the normal accounting rules, are subject to demerit and should be recorded as assets subject to be amortised in a period exceeding one year.

Goodwill cannot be amortised in a period of less than five years.

**Goodwill on share purchases**

Rules on amortisation of goodwill on share purchases changed in 2012. Goodwill tax amortisation on share purchases of residents or non-resident entities is currently permitted, provided:

- a loss of value (impairment) is technically proven
• the acquiring vehicle remains separate from the entity owning the business (except when, while not entirely clear, the reorganisation is required under law), and
• taxable dividends are distributed to the acquiring vehicle.

If these requirements are not met, no amortisation is allowed.

Nevertheless, there is a grandfather rule that allows taxpayers to amortise the goodwill acquired on share purchases that occurred prior to 1 January 2013, in which case some of the above requirements may not be applicable; this is also applicable on share purchase agreements entered into prior to the same date, but where completion is subject to approval or clearance by an authority, provided the relevant application was filed before 31 December 2012.

Banking institutions under surveillance by the financial authority are allowed to amortise goodwill on share purchases, even if registered after 1 January 2013.

**Start-up expenses**

Start-up expenses are deductible for CIT purposes, provided they are necessary, reasonable, and have been realised during the relevant tax year under the accrual method of accounting.

**Interest expenses**

Taxpayers are generally entitled to deduct any interest paid to financial institutions or to third parties, provided certain requirements are met.

The Colombian Tax Regime has incorporated thin capitalisation rules (see *Thin capitalisation in the Group taxation section*).

**Bad debt**

Bad debt is deductible for CIT and CREE purposes, provided the company keeps its accounting books under the accrual method, the debt is originated as a result of the development of an income producing activity, and the following requirements are met:

• The debt is due for over a year.
• The company is able to prove that the debt has a nature of bad debt.
• The company has registered the provision, related to the bad debt, within the same fiscal period.
• The debt does exist at the moment of the registration of the provision.
• The company has included the debt in the calculation of its CIT and CREE for previous fiscal periods.

**Charitable contributions**

Some specific charitable contributions are allowed as deductions, provided they are made to certain institutions dedicated to development of health, education, culture, religion, sports, scientific and technological research, ecology and the protection of the environment, or to social development programs of general interest. Most of these charitable contributions are limited with respect to their deduction.

**Expenses incurred abroad**

As a general rule, the deduction of expenses incurred abroad that are not subject to WHT are limited to 15% of the taxpayer’s net income.

**Fines and penalties**

Fines and penalties are not deductible for CIT and CREE purposes.

**Taxes**

It is important to mention that the current tax regulations state the following as the only taxes that can be claimed as a deductible expense:
Colombia

- 100% of the industry and trade tax.
- 50% of the financial transactions tax.
- 100% of the property tax.
- The VAT that cannot be treated as output.
- Some local stamp taxes.

**Special deductible items**
Colombian income tax laws have established certain special deductible items, which include the following:

- 100% of the industry and trade tax and real property tax actual payments and 50% of the financial transactions tax actual payments are deductible.
- 100% of acquisition costs are available as a tax amortisation or depreciation base.
- 175% of the investments made in certain scientific and/or technological projects or in professional training projects of governmental, public, or private institutions of higher education are deductible. This deduction cannot exceed 40% of the taxpayer’s net income as determined before subtracting the amount of the investment.
- 100% of the investments made for the control and improvement of the environment are deductible. This deduction cannot exceed 20% of the taxpayer’s net income as determined before subtracting the amount of the investment.

**Net operating losses**
Net tax losses (adjusted for inflation) incurred in 2007 or thereafter may be carried forward without limitation. There is no loss carryback provision. Certain limitations apply to the offset of losses transferred on merger reorganisations.

**Payments to foreign related parties**

**Royalties and similar charges**
Royalties and the costs of exploitation or acquisition of all kinds of intangible property that are charged by foreign related parties are allowable as CIT and CREE deductions, provided that the corresponding WHT is collected at generally 33% (10% in the case of most DTTs). Other types of payments are subject to the general rules for expenses incurred abroad.

**Management overhead expenses**
Management overhead expenses paid to a foreign related party (e.g. the parent company) are deductible, provided they meet the arm’s-length test under transfer pricing regulations and provided the management services are duly substantiated and are specifically related to the income producing activity of the local subsidiary that pays them. These expenses must also be carefully documented such that the local subsidiary can provide evidence to the authority of the fact that they are specifically related to its Colombian operations: to the planning and direction of the operations, the setting and implementation of management controls, the measurement of progress made toward specific business goals, the related financial results, etc. Where these services are supplied inside Colombia, a 33% WHT is also required to ensure deductibility.

**Interest**
Interest and related financial costs (including foreign exchange losses) paid to foreign related parties are deductible, provided they meet the arm’s-length test under transfer pricing regulations and the thin capitalisation rules (see the Group taxation section). Furthermore, interest and the related financial costs paid on short-term financing relating to imports of merchandise and raw materials directly supplied by foreign related parties are also deductible for CIT purposes. Interest paid or accrued to a non-resident triggers WHT over the payment or deposit at a rate of 33% if the loan term does not exceed one year or 14% if the loan term is one year or longer.
Financial and non-financial institutions registered with the Colombian Central Bank are permitted to extend loans into Colombia.

**Group taxation**

Group taxation or group consolidation is not allowed for CIT purposes in Colombia.

**Transfer pricing**

In Colombia, transfer pricing rules are applicable to the transactions performed by local taxpayers with foreign related parties. Thus, for CIT purposes (and CREE tax as of 2015 and beyond), Colombian taxpayers must determine their income, costs, expenses, assets, and liabilities on the basis of prices and profit margins used in comparable transactions entered into with or between independent or unrelated parties.

In general terms, the rules related to comparability criteria, supporting documents, and advanced pricing agreements (APAs) follow international transfer pricing standards. However, they introduce a wide definition of ‘related companies’ for transfer pricing purposes, including subordination and individual or joint control exercised by a foreign parent company or by individuals located in Colombia or abroad.

The law presumes that transactions with foreign non-domiciled entities located in so-called ‘tax havens’ are transactions performed with related parties and are subject to transfer pricing rules (see Tax havens in the Corporate residence section).

If (i) the gross equity (assets) of the local taxpayer on 31 December of each year is equal to or higher than the equivalent to TVU 100,000 (COP 2,975,300,000 for FY 2016) or (ii) the gross income obtained by the local taxpayer in a given year is equal to or higher than the equivalent to TVU 61,000 (COP 1,814,933,000 for FY 2016), it shall be required to prepare transfer pricing supporting documents (i.e. a transfer pricing study) and to file with the tax authority an informative return in connection with the transactions performed, during the corresponding year, with the foreign related parties.

If the local taxpayer does not file the transfer pricing return, the penalty will be up to TVU 20,000 (COP 595,060,000 for FY 2016). There are other applicable penalties depending on the nature of the omission, but there is a relief based on a bracket system.

**Thin capitalisation**

Thin capitalisation rules for CIT purposes (and CREE tax as of 2015 and beyond) are applied on a 3:1 basis to related or unrelated party debt, regardless of domestic or cross-border transactions.

Debt exceeding the ratio is any total average interest bearing debt for the year less three times the net (tax) equity as of 31 December of the preceding year.

The proportion of non-deductible interest is debt in excess of three times such net equity. That proportion is then applied to the total interest accrued or paid in the taxable year.

Thin capitalisation rules do not apply to taxpayers engaged in the factoring business.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**

Colombian tax law does not provide for rules on CFCs.
Colombia

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**

Foreign income taxes are creditable against CIT, subject to certain limitations. Generally, the amount of the credit cannot exceed the sum of Colombian taxes imposed over the same income (CIT plus the CREE). DTTs provide for more comprehensive credit systems as well.

The foreign tax credit on dividend income is enhanced to include a third-tier of credit availability, subject to specific ownership requirements. A third-tier of credit means that Colombian entities can claim a tax credit not only for taxes paid by a company in which it has a direct investment, but also for taxes paid by a company in which it has an indirect investment.

The tax credit can be claimed in the year of payment or in any of the following four years.

**CIT exemptions**

As items of exempt income, the law has established the following:

- The principal and interest (as well as related commissions and fees) paid pursuant to public foreign debt operations.
- Income from the sale of electric power generated from wind, biomass, or agricultural waste, for a period of 15 years, provided the seller issues and negotiates Greenhouse Gas Reduction Certificates.
- Income obtained from slow yield crops and plantations, including cocoa, rubber, palm oil, citrus, and other fruits.
- Income obtained from river transportation services with shallow draft vessels and barges, for a period of 15 years starting in 2003.
- Income obtained from hotel services offered in new hotels that are built within 15 years counted from 2003, for a term of 30 years, until 2032.
- Income obtained from hotel services offered in refurbished or enlarged hotel facilities, where the related work is started within 15 years counted from 2003, for a term of 30 years.
- Income obtained from ecotourism services, for 20 years starting in 2003.
- Income obtained from investment in new forestry plantations, sawmills, and plantations of timber-yielding trees.
- Income obtained from new medicinal and software products developed in Colombia and protected under new patents registered with the authorities, with a high content of national research and technology, until 2017.
- The gain in trading derivatives that are qualified as securities are not subject to CIT, provided that the underlying asset is stock traded in the Colombian stock exchange, indexes, or participations in funds tracking such stock.

**Special CIT rate for free trade zones (FTZs)**

FTZ industrial users enjoy a special CIT rate. The so-called FTZ industrial goods users and industrial service users pay CIT at a reduced rate of 15% on income earned from their FTZ operations.

Note that capital gains are taxed at the standard capital gains tax rate of 10%.

**Reduction to the statutory CIT rate for small companies**

Small companies (not exceeding approximately COP 3.4 billion in total assets or 50 employees for FY 2016) are subject to CIT at the following reduced rates: 0% of the statutory CIT rate for the first two years, 25% of the statutory CIT rate for the third year, 50% of the statutory CIT rate for the fourth year, and 75% of the statutory CIT rate for the fifth year.
However, note that these entities are subject to CREE on a regular basis.

**Tax credit on payroll fees paid**
A tax credit is granted to employers hiring employees under 28 years old; women above 40 years old that have not been legally employed in the previous year; low-income workers earning less than 1.5 times the minimum monthly wage (approximately COP 1,034,000 for FY 2016); and disabled, reintegrated (from armed conflict), or displaced (as victims of armed conflict) workers, subject to certain requisites and time limitations (two to three years).

**Vallejo Plan for raw materials**
The Vallejo Plan (drawback) allows for the total or partial suspension of customs duties upon receipt, within the national customs territory, of specific goods destined to be totally or partially exported within a certain period of time, after having undergone transformation, manufacture, or repair, including the materials needed for these operations.

**Withholding taxes**
The Colombian tax system provides for WHT as a general mechanism of advance tax collection. Under the law, as a general rule, all corporate entities are required to collect or withhold taxes from payments made to third parties. The WHT collection agents must collect the applicable WHT amounts, deposit the withheld amounts with the authority, file monthly WHT returns, and issue WHT certificates to the payees. The payees who are also CIT return filers credit the withheld taxes against the annual CIT liability computed on their returns.

Foreign non-resident persons are taxed on their Colombian-source income only. Generally, the full tax liability accruing on payments made to foreign non-resident persons is satisfied via the collection of the applicable WHT. The WHT rate on payments made to foreign non-resident persons for taxable dividends, royalties, and taxable interest is 33%. On payments made for consulting, technical assistance, and technical services, the WHT rate is 10% (whether supplied inside or outside Colombia). On payments made for software licences, the WHT rate is 26.4%.

However, domestic income earned by non-resident entities that is not attributable to branches and PEs will be taxed at 40% in 2016 (42% in 2017 and 43% in 2018). According to the tax authority’s rulings, this should not have any impact on WHTs (i.e. the 33% WHT remains unchanged).

On other types of payments that give rise to Colombian-source income, the general WHT rate is 14%, with the foreign non-resident payee being required to file a CIT return in Colombia to report the final CIT liability, at 33% of net income (and being entitled to a refund where the final liability is less than the amount withheld at the 14% rate or being required to pay the deficit should the case be the opposite).

WHT returns do not need to be filed where there are no taxes to declare or pay.

**Offsetting of WHT**
WHT returns filed on a non-payment basis will be treated as not filed, except if the filer has a refundable tax credit balance over TVU 82,000 (approximately COP 2,439,746,000) to offset the outstanding payment. A six-month deadline applies for the taxpayer to apply the offsetting of the credit balance. Otherwise, late filing penalties will apply.
Colombia

**Self-withholding on some exports**
There is a 1% self-withholding tax on exports for the mining, oil, and gas industry. The self-withholding is creditable against the CIT liability.

**WHT on interest**
Interest payments made abroad on loans or cross-border leasing agreements are subject to a 14% WHT if the loan term is one year or longer. If the loan or cross-border agreement has a term not exceeding one year, a 33% WHT is triggered.

However, lease agreements for aircraft, ships, and the like, or parts thereof, are subject to a 1% WHT.

**Summary WHT chart for payments to non-Colombian entities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of payment</th>
<th>WHT rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dividends (if paid out of untaxed earnings)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable interest</td>
<td>14 or 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties on software licences</td>
<td>26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical assistance, consulting, and technical services</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other types of payments</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DTT rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%) (1)</th>
<th>Taxable interest (%) (2)</th>
<th>Royalties (%) (3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>14/33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5/15</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>0/7</td>
<td>5/15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>5/15/25</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>0/5</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>0/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>0/33</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>10/33</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>0/5 to 10</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0/5</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>0/15</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. The treaty rate depends on the participation of the shareholder in the Colombian company that distributed the dividends.
2. The rate depends on whether the lender is a financial entity or not.
3. If services are locally untaxed, there is no WHT; otherwise, a 10% WHT will apply.

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**
For CIT and CREE purposes, the taxable period is the calendar year, with no exceptions being admissible.

**Tax returns**
CIT and CREE return filing due dates are set by the government every year. Usually, they fall in the month of April.
**Payment of tax**
For CIT purposes, corporate taxpayers are divided into ‘large taxpayers’ and ‘other taxpayers’. Large taxpayers pay their estimated outstanding CIT liability (outstanding after deducting applicable WHT from the estimated final liability) in three instalments over the year in which they file their annual CIT return (usually in February, April, and June). The due date varies according to the last digits of its NIT (Number of Tax Identification).

Other taxpayers pay their estimated outstanding CIT liability in two instalments over the year in which they file their annual CIT return (usually in April and June). This is also the case for payment of CREE. The due date varies according to the last digit of its NIT.

**Tax audit process**
The audit cycle corresponds to the taxable period, which for the case of CIT and CREE is one year.

**Statute of limitations**
The statute of limitations is generally two years following the actual filing of the return (a longer statute of limitations applies in certain cases).

When no tax return filing has occurred, the statute of limitations is five years (counted as of the date on which the tax return should have been filed).

**Topics of focus for tax authorities**
While there are no specific topics to be observed by the tax authorities when performing an audit, usually they look at the formal compliance requirements, the correct application and deductibility of cost and expenses, and the inclusion of all assets of the taxpayer.

Note that income taxpayers subject to taxation on a worldwide basis are required to present an annual return to disclose and identify any form of assets held outside Colombia.

**Anti-abuse regulations**
Colombian regulations establish some anti-abuse provisions, which allow the tax authority to disregard the transactions considered not to have a valid commercial or business purpose and which tend to modify, reduce, eliminate, or defer the applicable tax consequences.

Under the anti-abuse provisions, the tax authority is allowed to re-classify the nature of the transaction performed by the taxpayer and to assign the tax consequences applicable to the ‘real’ transaction.

**Other issues**
**International treaties**
Colombia has entered into OECD-modelled tax conventions with Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, India, Mexico, Portugal, South Korea, Spain, and Switzerland.

Colombia has also entered into an intergovernmental agreement (IGA) for the implementation of the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) with the United States. Agreements for the interchange of tax information have also been entered into with other nations.

**Choice of business entity**
The most common type of company used in Colombia is the so-called simplified stock company or simplified corporation, known as an SAS (sociedad por acciones
Colombia

simplificada). Besides SAS, foreign investors also use branch offices of an offshore entity as their investment vehicles in Colombia.

As a general rule, from a high-level perspective, there are no major differences between a branch office and a subsidiary (such as an SAS) as far as Colombian taxation is concerned.

All the taxes discussed in this summary would apply equally to a branch operation or a subsidiary operation. However, from a commercial perspective, and specifically from the perspective of corporate liability, operating through a branch office means that the head office is exposed to direct liability for all the obligations of the branch, tax obligations included. Operating through a subsidiary means that only the subsidiary is liable for its obligations as a general rule, that is to say that the shareholders are not liable for company obligations. Of corporations, the advisable choice would be an SAS, which is very flexible in nature, easy to incorporate, and can be held by one single shareholder (regular corporations require a minimum of five shareholders).

**Mergers/De-mergers**

Mergers and de-mergers are tax free, subject to limitations as follows:

- The surviving or the beneficiary entity must be a resident.
- De-mergers must be over units of business/going concern (substance requirement).
- If merger/de-merger participants are unrelated, shareholders owning at least 75% (85% where participants are related) must receive, as a result, shares proportional in value to what they had prior to the merger or de-merger.
- Shareholders must receive at least 90% of value in shares (99% if participants are related).
- Shareholders selling shares received within two years of the merger/de-merger must increase any income tax due on the sale by 30%.

Mergers/de-mergers failing to meet these standards will be treated as taxable dispositions. Where participants are not residents, the tax-free status is available if assets held in Colombia represent 20% or less of the worldwide aggregate of assets of the group.
Significant developments

In December 2015, the Law of Incentives for Public-Private Alliances and Foreign Investment was approved by the Ecuadorian Congress.

The main objective of this Law is to grant corporate tax incentives and fiscal stability for projects developed under public-private initiatives, together with the promotion and financing of productive foreign investment. To this end, public-private alliances are oriented to strategic sectors established by the government, including energy, telecommunications, non-renewable natural resources, and transportation, among others.

During fiscal year 2015, the Internal Revenue Service (Servicio de Rentas Internas), modified certain transfer pricing requirements to the transfer pricing report. Transfer pricing regulations establish that Ecuadorian taxpayers that have undertaken transactions with local or foreign related parties exceeding 3 million United States dollars (USD) within a fiscal year are required to file a transfer pricing annex before the tax authorities. Additionally, where the transactions exceed USD 15 million, a transfer pricing report must be filed in addition to the aforementioned annex.

On 20 May 2016, in response to the magnitude 7.8 earthquake that struck parts of the Ecuadorian coast in April 2016, the Ecuadorian government enacted a Solidarity Law with the purpose to fund the rebuilding of areas wrecked by the earthquake. The tax measures derived from the Solidarity Law that impact companies are as follows:

- Increase in the value-added tax (VAT) rate from 12% to 14% for up to one year, from June 2016.
- One-time 3% surcharge over the gross profit applicable to companies of the year 2015.

Please note this information is current as of 1 June 2016. Typically, pending legislation is announced in June or July. Please visit the Worldwide Tax Summaries website at www.pwc.com/taxsummaries to see any significant corporate tax developments that occurred after 1 June 2016.

Taxes on corporate income

Resident entities are taxed on their worldwide income. Non-resident entities are subject to tax on Ecuadorian-source income only.

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) are in force for all entities. Local tax authorities have established that for corporate income tax (CIT) purposes, and corresponding pre-payments, companies are obligated to follow these accounting principles.

Taxes on corporate income are levied at the following rates:
Ecuador

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of income</th>
<th>CIT rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distributed or undistributed profits of local corporations and branches</td>
<td>22 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinvested profits of local corporations and branches</td>
<td>12 or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ecuadorian companies owned by Ecuadorian residents or non-Ecuadorian residents resident in a non-tax-haven country will be subject to a 22% CIT rate. If the company has direct or indirect participation from tax haven residents who collectively own more than 50% of the Ecuadorian company, a 25% rate will apply to all of the company’s taxable income. If the direct or indirect tax haven ownership does not exceed 50%, the 25% tax rate will apply only to the portion of income attributable to the tax haven residents. The 25% rate also will apply if the foreign owner’s residence has not been disclosed to the Ecuadorian tax authorities.

See the Branch income section for a list of countries and territories considered as tax havens by the tax authorities.

The Solidarity Law established a one-time 3% surcharge over the gross profit obtained during the year 2015. Regulations for its application are expected to be published from June 2016.

**Local income taxes**
No other government taxes on income are imposed on companies.

**Corporate residence**
Corporate residence is determined by the place of incorporation. For foreign branches, it is the place stated in the domiciliary deed.

**Permanent establishment (PE)**
According to the local tax legislation, a company can be deemed to have a PE in Ecuador if it maintains any place or fixed centre, within the country, in which a foreign company develops all or part of its activities.

The corresponding regulations point out that a PE also exists when a foreign company maintains, within the country, a person or an entity that acts on its behalf and habitually exercises an economic activity. It contemplates several instances where this is applicable, among them:

- A person with legal representation, which is normally granted through a power of attorney or through a legalised decision by the company and includes the capacity to legally act on behalf of the company.
- A person working under a contractual relationship for a foreign company to carry out economic activities on behalf of that company.
- A centre for the direction of the activities of the foreign company.
- A branch, agency, or office that acts on behalf of the foreign company.
- An office for the provision of technical consultancy services related to contracts that are executed in the country.

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**
VAT is levied at the rates of either 12% or 0% on the transfer of goods, import of goods, and the rendering of services, as well as on services rendered within the country or imported. Royalties and intangible property, imported or locally paid, are also levied with a 12% VAT.
The following are transactions exempt from VAT:

- In-kind contributions to capital of companies.
- Inheritance and assets obtained from liquidation of companies.
- Transfer of business as a whole, amalgamations, mergers, takeovers, and spin-offs.
- Donations to public entities and non-profit organisations.
- Transfers of shares and securities.

Goods and services that are subject to the 0% rate are explicitly listed in the law.

Among others, the following goods are taxed at a 0% rate upon either importation or local transfer of ownership:

- Most agricultural goods and foodstuff, when these remain in their natural state; this includes refrigerated or packaged goods that have not undergone further processing. Also included in this category are milk, meats, sugar, salt, bread, butter and margarine, flour, and cooking oil.
- Drugs, medicines, and other pharmaceutical products, including raw materials for their production.
- Fertilisers, insecticides, animal foods, and similar products, including the raw materials required for processing such goods.
- Agricultural machinery and equipment.
- Goods that are exported.
- Paper, books, magazines, and newspapers.

Among others, the following services are taxed at a 0% rate:

- Transportation of persons and cargo, except air transportation of persons and local air transportation of cargo.
- Book printing services.
- Housing rental.
- Water, electric, sewage, and other public services, including garbage collection.
- Exported services.

The 12% VAT paid on imports and local purchases can be deducted from the 12% VAT charged on sales or services rendered. VAT paid on raw materials, fixed assets, or components required for the production of goods or rendering of services is also creditable when the final product is considered taxable at 12%. On the other hand, VAT paid on raw materials, services, components, or fixed assets necessary for production of export goods is recoverable.

The 12% VAT paid in the acquisition of goods and services utilised for the production or rendering of services levied at 0% VAT is not creditable. Therefore, it will be considered as part of the cost.

Companies designated as ‘special taxpayers’ (qualified as such by the tax authorities, which, in recognition of its economic importance defined in special parameters, contributes to the effective collection of taxes, subject to special regulations regarding the compliance of their formal duties and payment of taxes) are required to withhold 30% of VAT applicable on their purchases of goods taxed at 12%, and 70% of VAT applicable on their purchase of services taxed at 12%, except with respect to services rendered by professionals, in such case 100% of VAT charged must be withheld.

For transactions levied with 12% VAT carried out between two companies qualified as ‘special taxpayers’, VAT withholding rates shall be applied as follows:

- 10% of VAT on purchases of goods.
- 20% of VAT on the acquisition of services.
Ecuador

In the importation of services, VAT at 12% must be self-determined and withheld at 100% by the local entity. This VAT is creditable.

**Customs duties**
Since Ecuador is a member of the Andean Community, goods to be imported are classified under the Common Nomenclature of the Andean Countries participating in the Cartagena’s Agreement (NANDINA) Pact, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (also known as the Brussels tariff nomenclature). Most consumer good imports pay 25%, while intermediate goods are usually imported at a 10% or 15% rate. Raw materials and capital goods generally pay 0% to 5%. Ecuador has negotiated exceptions under the Andean common tariff that allow lower duties on certain capital goods and industrial inputs. There is duty-free import of agricultural goods and equipment.

The price listed on the commercial bill or invoice is the basis for the assessment of duties, except when the Central Bank of Ecuador (CBE) considers the listed price unreasonable, in which case market prices in arm’s-length transactions will be used. The burden of proof lies with the importer.

In addition to import duties, all imports are subject to 12% VAT and other minor taxes that do not exceed 1%. Charges are based on the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value of the merchandise.

All Ecuadorian imports and exports are subject to inspection by authorised international verification companies operating in the country (there are some imports exempt from verification). Goods are appraised for value, quantity, quality, and weight at the port of origin.

With the purpose of reducing the consumption of imported goods and improving the country’s trade balance, the Ecuadorian government established ‘protective duties’ (or ‘safeguards’) on the importation of several goods since March 2015. The rate of the aforementioned safeguards ranges from 15% up to 45%. The Ecuadorian government announced that the safeguards would be in place for 15 months, and then will be subject to progressive elimination. Since January 2016, a 5% reduction of the aforementioned safeguards took place.

**Special consumption tax (Impuesto a los Consumos Especiales or ICE)**
ICE is imposed on domestic and imported goods that are explicitly listed in the law. This tax is levied at a progressive rate from 5% to 35% on certain automobiles and 15% on airplanes, helicopters, and boats. The taxable basis on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages is obtained by the number of produced or imported cigarettes or degrees of alcohol, respectively. It must be paid monthly and is collected upon sales. The ICE tax base for imported goods is the *ad valorem* value.

**Foreign assets tax (Impuesto a los Activos en el Exterior)**
The tax base for the foreign assets tax is the average monthly balance of cash deposits held in foreign entities by private entities registered in the stock market and regulated by the Superintendent of Banks and Companies. The monthly tax rate is 0.25% (0.35% for assets held in tax haven jurisdictions).

**Remittance tax (Impuesto a la Salida de Divisas)**
Remittance tax of 5% is imposed on the transfer of money abroad in cash or through cheques, transfers, or courier of any nature carried out with or without the mediation of the Ecuadorian financial system, including transfer from foreign bank accounts. Dividends are exempt from this tax, under certain considerations.

**Stamp taxes**
No stamp taxes are levied in Ecuador.
**Redeemable Tax on Non-Returnable Plastic Bottles**
A tax is levied on the bottling of beverages in non-returnable plastic bottles utilised for containing alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks, beverages, soft drinks, and water. In the case of imported beverages, this tax is levied upon their customs clearance for home use.

For each plastic bottle levied with this tax, the rate is up to USD 0.02. This amount is fully reimbursed to whoever collects, delivers, and returns the bottles.

Taxpayers of this tax are the bottlers of drinks contained in plastic bottles and importers of drinks in plastic bottles.

Milk products and medicines filled in plastic bottles are exempt from this tax.

This tax is not considered as a deductible expense for CIT purposes.

**Environmental Tax on Vehicle Pollution (ETVP)**
ETVP is levied to offset environmental pollution caused by the use of ground transportation motor vehicles.

Taxpayers of ETVP are individuals, undivided inheritances, and national or foreign corporations who are proprietors of ground transportation motor vehicles.

There are several vehicles exempt from this tax, including government vehicles, public transportation of passengers, school buses, taxis, ambulances, moving hospitals, vehicles regarded as ‘classical’, electric vehicles, and those destined for the use and transportation of handicapped individuals.

The taxable base of the ETVP corresponds to the cylinder capacity of the vehicle motor, expressed in cubic centimetres, and a percentage related to the potential level of environmental pollution provoked by motorised vehicles in connection with the vehicle’s motor’s years of antiquity.

**Payroll taxes**
There are no additional payroll taxes applicable other than Social Security contributions (see below).

**Social Security contributions**
Employers and employees pay contributions to the Social Security at the rates of 12.15% and 9.45%, respectively, on the minimum monthly taxable wages as established for the different contributing categories by the Social Security. Such categories are revised annually.

**Labour profit sharing**
Although it is not considered a tax, companies are obligated to pay 15% of their pre-tax earnings to their employees. This payment is considered a deductible expense for CIT computation purposes.

Profits generated in fiscal year 2016, to be distributed during the fiscal year 2017, shall not exceed 24 Basic Unified Wages per worker (USD 8,784). Any surplus shall be distributed to the Ecuadorian Social Security Institute.

**Municipal taxes**

**Municipal asset tax**
The municipal asset tax is levied on all individuals and companies required to keep accounting records in accordance with Ecuadorian tax legislation. This tax is levied annually at a rate of 1.5 per thousand (or 0.15%) of total assets less current and contingent liabilities, as shown on the balance sheet.
Ecuador

Municipal real estate tax
The city governments assess an annual municipal property tax, which ranges between 0.25 per thousand and 5 per thousand (0.025% to 0.5%) of the commercial value of the property, as determined by valuation carried out by the city government, for both urban and rural properties (rural property is taxed at a maximum of 0.3%).

Municipal tax on capital gain in the transfer of real estate (Plusvalía)
The real estate transfer tax applies to the transfer of real estate. It is taxed at 10% of profits.

Branch income
Distributed or retained branch profits are taxed at a 22% to 25% rate (see the Taxes on corporate income section). No further taxes are payable when profits are remitted to headquarters, except if located in a tax haven country. Re-invested profits are levied at a 12% or 15% CIT rate. Companies must increase their share capital within the following fiscal year to be beneficiaries of the CIT rate reduction.

Countries and territories considered as tax havens by tax authorities
Besides the tax haven list published by the tax authorities shown below, ‘low-tax jurisdictions’ shall be subject to the same tax treatment. ‘Low-tax jurisdictions’ are defined as a territory where the effective rate of income tax or taxes of an identical or similar nature is less than 60% of the applicable rate in Ecuador.

- Albania
- American Samoa
- Andorra
- Angola
- Anguilla
- Antigua and Barbuda
- Aruba
- Ascension Island
- Azores Islands
- Bahamas
- Bahrain
- Barbados
- Belize
- Bermuda
- Bonaire, Saba, and St. Eustatius
- Brunei Darussalam
- Cabo Verde
- Campione D’Italia
- Cayman Islands
- Channel Islands (Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Greater Sark, Herm, Little Sark, Brechou, Jethou, Lihou)
- Christmas Islands
- Cocos (Keeling) Islands
- Cook Islands
- Curacao
- Cyprus
- Dominica, Commonwealth of
  Djibouti
- French Polynesia
- Gibraltar
- Granada
- Greenland
- Guam
- Guyana
- Isle of Man
- Jordan
- Kiribati
- Kuwait
- Labuan
- Liberia
- Liechtenstein
- Luxembourg
- Macau
- Madeira
  (Portugal)
- Maldives
- Malta
- Marshall Islands
- Mauritius
- Monaco
- Montserrat (UK)
- Nauru
- Nigeria
- Niue
- Norfolk Islands
- Oman
- Ostrava
- Palau
- Panama
- Pitcairn
- Puerto Rico
- Qeshm Islands
- Saint Kitts and Nevis Islands
- Saint Lucia
- Saint Martin
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- San Marino
- Santa Elena
- Seychelles
- Solomon Islands
- Sri Lanka
- Svalbard Islands
- Swaziland
- Tokelau
- Tonga
- Trieste (Italy)
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Tristan Da Cunha
- Tunisia
- Turks and Caicos Islands
- Tuvalu
- United Arab Emirates
- Vanuatu
- Virgin Islands (British)
- Virgin Islands of the United States
- Western Samoa
- Yemen
**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**
The valuation of inventories is not specifically treated in the tax law, IFRS must be applied.

**Capital gains**
Gains from stock/shares sales and gains from investment funds and investment trusts are levied with income tax. Gains on the sale of fixed assets are added to the taxable base and levied at regular CIT rates, except gains derived from occasional sales of real estate, which are tax exempt.

**Dividend income**
Dividends received by a resident company or foreign company, not domiciled in a tax haven, from a resident company are tax exempt.

**Interest income**
In general terms, interest income is considered as part of the CIT base for Ecuadorian entities.

**Foreign income**
Foreign-source income is considered exempt for tax purposes if the company demonstrates that the income tax was paid abroad. Income generated in tax haven jurisdictions is not considered to be part of this exemption and should be added to regular income.

**Deductions**
As a general rule, payments on operations that exceed USD 5,000 should be made through an institution of the financial system; otherwise, such operations will become non-deductible.

**Depreciation and amortisation**
Straight-line depreciation applies at rates specified by law. The director of the Internal Revenue Service of Ecuador can authorise higher rates of depreciation in cases such as obsolescence, excessive use, and faster than expected wear-out of assets.

Annual depreciation rates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset</th>
<th>Depreciation rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real estate (except land), aircraft, naval crafts, and similar property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities, machinery, equipment, and furniture</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, trucks, and tractors used for construction</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer equipment and software</td>
<td>33.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation rates apply to the cost of assets.

In the case of vehicles, if, at the time of purchase of the vehicle, its appraisal exceeds USD 35,000, the deductibility on the excess will not apply, unless it is an armoured car or a vehicle exempt from the tax on vehicles. The limitation on the deductibility will also not apply in the cases of taxpayers that have car rental business as their only activity.

Intangible assets are amortised either within the terms specified in the contract or over a 20-year period.
Ecuador

**Goodwill**
Goodwill can be amortised in Ecuador in some instances.

**Organisational and start-up expenses**
Organisation, experimentation, and preoperational expenses are to be amortised over five years at the rate of 20% per year.

**Interest expenses**
Interest on debts incurred for business purposes are deductible.

In general, foreign loan interests are deductible for CIT purposes to the extent that the credits are registered before the CBE and the interest rates do not exceed the referential rates established by the CBE.

If the above-mentioned criteria are not met at the moment of the registration of the loan before the CBE, the excess will not be deductible for CIT purposes. This does not eliminate the obligation of the WHT on the total amount of the interests.

Interest paid on loans obtained from non-resident financial institutions is deductible and not subject to withholding tax (WHT) unless the interest rate is higher than the referential interest rate established by the CBE. In such cases, any excess is subject to a 22% WHT *(in all cases where a 22% WHT is applicable, please refer to the Withholding taxes section for more information)*. The above-mentioned rules have limitations for financial entities domiciled in tax haven countries.

Interest paid for loans granted by a related party are subject to WHT at 22% over the gross amount.

**Bad debt**
If the bad debt provision is less than 1% of the portfolio granted in the year, it will be deductible. Any excess will be non-deductible.

**Charitable contributions**
Payments for charitable contributions are non-deductible for CIT purposes.

**Fines and penalties**
Interest and fines paid as penalties imposed on late payments of tax obligations and on CIT payments are not deductible for CIT calculation purposes.

**Taxes**
Taxes, rates, and levies related to the generation of taxable income, as well as contributions to the Social Security system, are deductible.

**Net operating losses**
The carryforward of losses is allowed to a maximum of five years, with an amortisation limit of 25% per year over the taxable base. There is no loss carryback.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
In most cases, payments made abroad are deductible, as long as income taxes have been withheld (at the rate of 22% and 35% over the taxable base) and do not exceed some maximum limits. Professional fees, royalties, commissions, or any payment made abroad is subject to WHT at a rate of 22% and 35% over the taxable base. Payments on imports are deductible and are not subject to WHT.

**Group taxation**
Group taxation is not permitted in Ecuador.
**Transfer pricing**
The transfer pricing regime in Ecuador is based on the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) guidelines. Related-party transactions must be carried out at arm’s length. Formal documentation requirements exist.

A regulation has established the procedures to follow in order to apply for an advance pricing agreement (APA) from the tax authorities in regards to transfer pricing methods for related-party transactions. Accordingly, the taxpayer may submit a formal application for a binding rule.

**Thin capitalisation**
A thin capitalisation rule on foreign loans granted by related parties at a 3:1 ratio over equity must be considered. For branches of a foreign corporation, only capital must be taken into account.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**
There are no CFC provisions in Ecuador.

---

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**
There are no provisions in Ecuador for a foreign tax credit. In general terms, income taxed abroad is considered as exempt income, with some special exceptions.

**Handicapped employee and new employee hiring incentives**
An amount equivalent to 150% and 100% of remunerations of handicapped and new employees, respectively, can be considered as an additional deduction for income tax calculation purposes. In the case of handicapped employees, the deduction will apply over the excess of the minimum handicapped employees that the employer is obligated to hire. New employees must work with the company for at least six months.

**CIT exemptions**
Investments made by new companies located outside the cities of Quito and Guayaquil, in specific sectors determined by law, will have a five-year CIT exemption.

**Tax credit on remittance tax paid**
5% remittance tax paid on imports of raw material and goods included in a list issued by the authorities and used for the production of other goods and services can be considered as a tax credit for CIT computation purposes.

---

**Withholding taxes**
Dividends paid to non-resident entities generally are not subject to WHT. However, dividends paid to non-resident entities in tax haven countries are subject to 13% WHT.

Revenues from occasional services provided by non-resident individuals are levied at 22% WHT. Payments made abroad to non-resident individuals and companies are subject to a 22% WHT. Other payments made abroad, other than dividends or profits to neutral jurisdictions, are subject to a 22% WHT.

The Internal Revenue Service of Ecuador establishes WHT percentages on local payments, which are not greater than 10%. Current rates are 1%, 2%, 8%, and 10% withholding. Specifically:

- Dividend payments to resident companies are subject to a 0% WHT.
- Dividend payments to resident individuals are subject to a 0% to 13% WHT.
Ecuador

- Interest payments to resident companies are subject to a 0% to 2% WHT.
- Interest payments to resident individuals are subject to a 2% WHT.
- Royalty payments to resident companies are subject to an 8% WHT.
- Royalty payments to resident individuals are subject to an 8% WHT.

**Tax treaties**

As a member of the Andean Community, Ecuador has adopted Decision 578, which provides relief from double taxation for individual or company members. Furthermore, Ecuador has similar tax treaties with the countries provided in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident corporations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 to 2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident individuals</td>
<td>0 to 13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-resident corporations and individuals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty</td>
<td>0/13</td>
<td>0/22</td>
<td>0/22/35 (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Treaty:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andean Community</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15/25 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10/15 (5)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10/15 (5)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5/12 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10/15 (6)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0/5 (5)</td>
<td>5/10 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10/15 (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. 35% WHT may be applied where the payment’s beneficiary is domiciled in a tax haven jurisdiction.
2. The higher rate is applicable to payments for the use of or right to use trademarks.
3. The lower rate is applicable to payments for the use of or right to use industrial, commercial, or scientific equipment.
4. The lower rate is applicable to payments made for copyrights.
5. The lower rate is applicable to interests derived from loans granted for the sale of industrial, commercial, or scientific equipment.
6. The lower rate is applicable to interest payments made to banks.

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**

The fiscal year is the calendar year.

**Tax returns**

The tax system operates on the basis of self-assessment, with subsequent inspection by the tax authorities.
Tax filing deadlines begin on 10 April and continue up to 28 April. The tax return due dates are determined by the ninth digit of the company’s Tax Identification Number (TIN).

**Payment of tax**
Local tax authorities have established that for CIT purposes, and its corresponding pre-payments, companies are obligated to follow IFRS accounting principles.

In general terms, most companies are required to keep accounting records and must make CIT prepayments in two equal instalments in July and September, based on the following calculation:

The sum of 0.4% of the taxable income, 0.4% of total assets, 0.2% of total equity, and 0.2% of deductible expenses from the last fiscal year. Some special considerations might apply depending on the economic activity of the company.

The final CIT obligation cannot be lower than the total amount of the tax prepayment calculated; there are minimum exceptions to this rule. The final CIT payment is due between 10 April and 28 April.

**Tax audit process**
In general terms, tax authorities look at the consistency of the information delivered by the taxpayers and information reported by third parties. Tax authorities can issue communications in order to require explanations on any detected inconsistency. Additionally, accounting inspections can be performed.

**Statute of limitations**
Fiscal authorities have three years from the date of filing to start proceedings for tax audits or assessment and collection of taxes.

The statute of limitations is extended from three to six years if the corresponding tax returns have not been filed or are incompletely filed. A tax audit can be reopened, verified, or amended within one year from the date of completion.

**Topics of focus for tax authorities**
Tax authorities usually focus on substance, formal compliance requirements, and consistency of information filed.
**Guyana**

**PwC contact**

Allyson West  
PricewaterhouseCoopers  
11 - 13 Victoria Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad & Tobago  
Tel: +1 868 299 0700  
Email: allyson.west@tt.pwc.com

---

**Significant developments**

In the recent national budget, the Honourable Minister of Finance proposed the following measures:

- Removal of excise tax on motor vehicles under four years old under 1500cc.
- Reduction of excise tax from 50% to 10% on motor vehicles under four years old between 1500cc and under 2000cc.
- Restriction on the importation of used and/or reconditioned vehicles under eight years old from date of manufacture to date of importation.
- Ban on importation of used tyres and reduction of taxes on new tyres.
- Ban on Styrofoam used in packaging of beverages, food, and food products, except Styrofoam containers of a type used for packaging frozen fish and seafood.
- Exemption from custom duties on all bio-degradable containers used in the packaging of food and beverages.
- Reintroduction of a broad-based environmental tax.
- Increase of the income tax threshold from 600,000 Guyanese dollars (GYD) to GYD 660,000.

To date, these measures have not been enacted, and, as such, are not currently law.

---

**Taxes on corporate income**

Resident companies are liable to tax on their worldwide income. Non-resident companies that carry on a trade or business in Guyana are subject to tax on the income that is derived from Guyana.

The current rates of corporate tax are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of company</th>
<th>Corporate tax rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone companies</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial companies *</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other companies (non-commercial)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A commercial company is one that derives at least 75% of its gross income from goods not manufactured by it or if it is engaged in telecommunication, banking, or insurance (other than long-term insurance).

**Minimum Corporation Tax (MCT)**

Commercial companies (other than insurance companies) are subject to tax at the rate of 40% of chargeable profits or 2% MCT of turnover, whichever is higher. Any excess MCT over tax at the normal rate is carried forward for setoff against corporation tax payable in subsequent years, provided that in no year is the tax payable reduced to less than 2% of turnover.

**Local income taxes**

There are no additional income taxes imposed on companies.
Guyana

Corporate residence

Corporate residence is determined by reference to the location of the central management and control of the business of a company. There are no specific provisions within the law, and, as such, common law principles established by the courts are generally applied in determining residence. The place of incorporation is regarded as merely one of the factors to be taken into account in determining where central management and control are located.

Permanent establishment (PE)

There are no specific provisions in the legislation dealing with PE, so common law principles are applied.

Other taxes

Value-added tax (VAT)

VAT is charged at the rates of 16% or 0% on the taxable supply of goods and services within Guyana by a registered person.

Zero-rated supplies include goods for export, electricity supplied by Guyana Power and Light, water supplied by Guyana Water Incorporated, and international travel. Exempt supplies include educational services, residential rent, and financial services.

Customs duties

Customs duty is paid on all goods imported into Guyana. The rates of duty vary between 5% and 150%, depending on the classification of the item in question. Rates of duty are highest on 'luxury items', which include perfumes.

Excise taxes

Excise tax is imposed on specific imported or home-produced products. These products include alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, petroleum products, and motor vehicles.

Property taxes

Property tax is an annual tax charged on the net property of a person at the end of each year. ‘Property’ for the purpose of this tax refers to movable or immovable rights of any kind and effects of any kind. Net property is the amount by which the total value of the property exceeds the total value of all debt owned by the person at that time.

The tax is payable on 30 April at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net property of a company (GYD)</th>
<th>Property tax rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On the first 1.5 million</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On every dollar of the next 5 million</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On every dollar of the remainder</td>
<td>¾</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stamp taxes

Stamp duty is levied at various rates on several instruments, including affidavits, statutory declarations, deeds of conveyance, mortgages, share transfers, awards of arbitrator, powers of attorney, agreements, bills of exchange, receipts, and policies of insurance.

Capital gains taxes

Capital gains tax is imposed at the rate of 20% on the net chargeable gains derived from the disposal of capital assets. Gains derived from the disposal of an asset within 12 months of its acquisition are treated as ordinary income and subject to corporate tax
at the applicable rates. Gains derived from the disposal of assets held for more than 25 years are exempt from tax.

**Payroll taxes**
Employers are required to deduct and remit pay-as-you-earn (PAYE) to the tax authority by the 14th day of the month following that in which the employment income was paid. The rate of tax is 30%.

Employment income includes salaries, wages, overtime pay, leave pay, sick bonus, stipends, commissions, compensation for termination of service, and the estimated value of any accommodation provided.

**Social security contributions**
As an employer, a company is also required to deduct and remit social security contributions on behalf of employees. Social security contributions are due on monthly earnings of employees up to GYD 143,455 and weekly earnings up to GYD 33,105. The rates of contribution are 7.8% for employers and 5.2% for employees.

---

**Branch income**
A branch is subject to tax in Guyana on all income directly or indirectly accruing in or derived from its operations in Guyana. The tax rates applicable on branch profits are the same as on corporate profits. In addition, branch profits, after deduction of corporate tax and reinvestments, are subject to withholding tax (WHT) at the rate of 20%. The position noted may be varied by the provisions of any applicable double tax treaties (DTTs).

---

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**
Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is generally determined using the average cost method for accounting and tax purposes, but the first in first out (FIFO) method is also acceptable.

**Capital gains**
Gains derived from the disposal of an asset within 12 months of its acquisition are treated as ordinary income and subject to corporate tax at the applicable rates. Gains derived from the disposal of assets held for more than 25 years are exempt from tax. Otherwise, gains are subject to capital gains tax. See Capital gains taxes in the Other taxes section for more information.

**Dividend income**
Corporate tax is payable on dividends received by resident companies from non-resident companies. However, dividends paid by resident companies to other resident companies are exempt from tax.

**Interest income**
Interest income is taxed at the applicable rate of corporate tax.

**Foreign income**
Income earned by a non-resident company in Guyana is subject to tax in the year the income was earned. There is no deferral regime in Guyana.
Guyana

**Deductions**

All revenue expenses wholly and exclusively incurred in the production of income are generally deductible.

**Depreciation**

Tax depreciation rates (wear and tear allowances) apply to the following classes of assets, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of assets</th>
<th>Depreciation rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td>33 1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings (housing and industrial)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and fittings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office equipment, including computers and computer software</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant and machinery</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Buildings that house machinery are depreciated using the straight-line method. Other assets may be depreciated using the declining-balance or straight-line methods.

**Goodwill**

Goodwill expense is generally not allowable in arriving at chargeable income.

**Start-up expenses**

No specific rules exist in respect of start-up expenses, but such expenses are generally not deductible.

**Interest expenses**

Interest expense incurred in the production of income is deductible. There is no restriction to the deductibility of this expense.

**Bad debt**

A bad debt is deductible where it has been incurred in the trade in which the company is engaged and has been respectively estimated to the satisfaction of the tax authority to have become bad in the year of income when the claim is made.

**Charitable contributions**

Charitable donations are not deductible unless they are made under a deed of covenant.

**Fines and penalties**

Fines and penalties are not generally deductible.

**Taxes**

Taxes are not generally deductible in arriving at taxable profit.

**Net operating losses**

Companies may carry forward losses for an unlimited number of years, but the losses may not reduce the taxable income in any year by more than 50%. Loss carrybacks are not permitted.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**

A corporation engaged in business in Guyana may claim a deduction for royalties and interest charges paid to foreign affiliates, provided the appropriate WHT is deducted and properly accounted for. Deductions for administrative, technical, professional, or other
management services fees paid to a non-resident company or branch, referred to as 'head office expenses', are restricted to 1% of the annual turnover.

**Group taxation**

There is no provision under the legislation for group taxation in Guyana. All companies are taxed separately.

**Transfer pricing**

There is no transfer pricing legislation or rules in Guyana, although the issue has been discussed and is expected to be more formally considered in the future. However, the current Act contains a general anti-avoidance provision, and the tax authority monitors multinationals to ensure that their transactions are conducted at arm’s length and in conformance with the applicable tax legislation.

**Thin capitalisation**

There are no thin capitalisation rules in Guyana.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**

CFCs are not covered under Guyana tax laws.

**Tax credits and incentives**

Various tax incentives are available, depending on the nature of the industry that the companies are engaged in, including the following:

- Customs duty and VAT exemption on most plant, machinery, and equipment.
- Customs duty and VAT exemption on raw materials and packaging materials used in the production of goods by manufacturers and small businesses.
- Unlimited carryover of losses from previous years.
- Accelerated depreciation on plant and equipment.
- Full and unrestricted repatriation of capital, profits, and dividends.
- Tax deduction for scientific research expenses.
- Initial and annual allowances.
- Tax holidays.

Tax holidays are granted in respect of pioneering activities, that is, to companies whose trade or business are wholly of a developmental and risk-bearing nature and likely to be instrumental to the development of the resources of and beneficial to Guyana.

This does not include trade or business carried on by a gold or diamond mining company or a company carrying on petroleum operations.

Tax holidays are granted for a period of up to ten years.

**Foreign tax credit**

Foreign tax relief is available under DTTs with Canada, the United Kingdom, and Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM) countries.

Unilateral relief is also available for foreign taxes paid in non-treaty countries with tax systems and legislation similar to those in Guyana. For British Commonwealth countries, the relief is 50% of the relief that would be available if the foreign country were a treaty country. For other countries, the relief is 25% of such available relief. The available relief is the lower of the tax rate in Guyana and the tax rate in the other country.
Withholding taxes

WHT is chargeable on gross payments to non-residents and must be remitted to the tax authority within 30 days of making the payment. In cases where the treaty rate is higher than the statutory rate, the lower statutory rate applies. The rates of WHT for various payments are shown in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARICOM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax administration

Taxable period

The tax year is the calendar year. Tax is assessed during a tax year on income earned during the year of assessment, which is generally the calendar year preceding the tax year. Companies with an accounting year other than a calendar year may, however, be allowed to account for taxes by adopting their accounting year as their income year.

Tax returns

Tax returns must be filed by 30 April of the tax year.

Payment of tax

Corporate tax is payable in advance quarterly instalments on the preceding year’s tax liability. Advance tax payments are due on 15 March, 15 June, 15 September, and 15 December of the calendar year prior to the tax year. However, the Commissioner of Inland Revenue may require the company to calculate the payments based on estimated income for the current year.

Any balance of tax due must be paid by 30 April of the tax year.

Penalties

Failure to file a tax return and pay the balance due by 30 April of the tax year incurs a further charge of 45% on the outstanding tax for the first year and 50% thereafter.

Tax audit process

Companies are generally selected at random for audits, and the frequency is usually every three years. Companies are generally required to provide financial information and supporting documentation to the tax personnel.

The tax authority is the Guyana Revenue Authority.

Statute of limitations

A company carrying on business in Guyana is required to keep proper accounts and records and is required to retain these accounts for a period of at least eight years after the completion of the transactions, acts, or operations to which they relate.

The Commissioner is empowered to raise an assessment for tax or additional tax within seven years after the expiration of the year of assessment.

Topics of focus for tax authorities

The following issues are currently being focused on by the tax authorities:
• Tax evasion and corruption.
• Strengthening tax administration.
• Creation of tax policies and forecasting analysis capability.
• Business registrations and compliance.

Other issues

Intergovernmental agreements (IGAs)
Guyana has entered into the following IGAs:

• United States (US) Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA).
• Income Tax (Exchange of Information) (United States of American) Order.

Foreign investment restrictions
There are no restrictions on the repatriation of capital and investment income, and residents and non-residents have unlimited access to foreign exchange markets and to repatriate funds.

Exchange controls
There are no exchange control rules in place in Guyana.

Choice of business entity
Businesses operating in Guyana may establish a local company or register an external company. Additionally, companies may operate through a joint venture.
Significant developments

There have been no significant corporate tax developments in Paraguay during the past year.

Taxes on corporate income

Income is taxed in Paraguay according to the resource principle (i.e. the territorial system of taxation).

There are three tax systems in Paraguay, depending on the type of taxpayer, as follows:

- Commercial income tax (CIT): For income from commercial, industrial, and service activities, the general income tax rate of 10% applies. See Capital gains and Dividend income in the Income determination section for a description of how such income is taxed. Note that dividend distributions require an additional 5% tax that must be paid on the amount of dividend approved for distribution at the shareholder meeting.
- Agriculture income tax (AIT): For income from agricultural and cattle activities, the tax rate is 10% (determined by annual income).
- Little taxpayer income tax (LTIT): For those taxpayers with annual income of less than 100 million Paraguayan guaraníes (PYG), a single tax at a rate of 10% applies.

Local income taxes

There are no other income taxes (i.e. municipal tax on income, etc.) or patrimony taxes in Paraguay.

Corporate residence

Corporate legal residence is determined as the place where direction or central management takes place, unless the corporation’s charter states otherwise.

Permanent establishment (PE)

The Paraguayan Tax Law establishes the definition of a PE.

The following activities may be considered as a PE in the country:

- Branches or agencies.
- A factory, industrial plant, or cattle ranch entity.
- Mine activities, or any other natural resources extraction activities.
- Civil construction or assemble activities that exceed 12 months.

If a person provides instructions related to the agreement of certain operations on behalf of a foreign entity, this operation may be considered as a PE in the country, except in cases where the mentioned instructions are related to the purchase of goods.
Other taxes

Value-added tax (VAT)
VAT applies to all corporations and to individuals or associations of individuals rendering personal services.

The general VAT rate is 10%, but a special VAT rate of 5% applies for selling real estate, basic groceries, farming products, and pharmaceutical products.

Customs taxes
As products are introduced into Paraguay directly by the local importer, the importer is responsible for payment of the related taxes (VAT on imports) before clearing the goods from Paraguayan customs, apart from customs tariffs. The other expenses involved in the import of products are the following:

- Port rates (between 0.65% and 1.50% of customs valuation).
- Customs valuation service (0.5% of customs valuation).
- Consular fee (approximately 50 United States dollars [USD] for each commercial document receiving a visa or legalisation from the Paraguayan consulate at the originating country).
- Indian contribution fee (7% on consular fee).
- IT system utilisation fee (between USD 15 and USD according to importation value).

Other expenses should be added to the above, such as photocopying, handling fees, customs agent fees, etc.

Excise taxes
The excise tax, called the selective tax on consumption, is assessed on local goods and imported products listed, either specifically or generically, in the legislation. The importation of goods listed and the first sale of goods produced in Paraguay are taxed. The selective tax on consumption is collected independently of customs duty.

Some goods subject to this tax include whiskey and other alcoholic beverages, beer, tobacco products, petroleum, etc.

Real estate tax
Real estate tax is levied annually at 1% of the fiscal value of the property, which is generally less than actual value (or market value). A tax rate of 0.5% applies if the area of rural property is smaller than five hectares and is used for agricultural or cattle ranching. In certain areas, an additional tax is levied on the fiscal value of vacant and semi-vacant land when the area of the built-up portion falls within certain determined percentage limits. Large tracts of land in rural areas are subject to an additional tax determined on a percentage basis and to a proportional tax of 0.5% to 1% on the fiscal value of tracts with areas ranging from 10,000 to 60,000 or more hectares.

The 1992 Paraguayan Constitution established that municipalities and departments are entitled to the tax revenues directly related to real estate. Collection of these taxes is the responsibility of municipal governments.

Stamp taxes
There are no taxes on acts and documents in Paraguay.

Social security contributions
In Paraguay, there is a compulsory social security system through which it is required that the employers register their employees.

The calculation basis constitutes every wage item, in cash or goods, except the annual mandatory bonus and family allowance.
Paraguay

The monthly rates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contribution</th>
<th>Commercial entity (%)</th>
<th>Financial entity (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The employee's contribution is withheld from salary by the employer, which is a designated withholding agent. The employer’s contributions are computed on total payroll and are paid together with the employee’s withholding to the Social Security Institute.

**Branch income**

Branches are taxed at the same rate as domestic corporations. Profits transferred or credited to the head office are subject to a 15% withholding tax (WHT) when remitted to the head office abroad.

Additionally, the payment of dividends (by the head office’s instructions) is subject to a tax rate of 5%, which has to be paid at the time of the remittance and charged to the local entity.

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**

Taxpayers may adopt any method of inventory valuation, provided it is technically acceptable according to tax administration criteria (e.g. first in first out [FIFO], average cost). The valuation must be applied consistently and may be changed only with the prior approval of the Treasury Ministry.

Damaged, deteriorated, and obsolete inventories may be written down to fixed values by the taxpayer. The tax administration can reject valuations that are not realistic.

**Capital gains**

Gains on all assets, tangible and intangible, are taxable as part of profits and subject to income tax at a rate of 10%. Foreign currency exchange gains are also taxable at the same tax rate.

**Dividend income**

Dividends are taxable income when the recipient (or shareholder) is a non-resident, in which case a 15% WHT applies. An additional 5% tax is charged to local entities when the income or dividend is distributed to a local (resident) or foreign (non-resident) shareholder.

**Stock dividends**

Stock dividends are not taxable income, except when dividends represent more than 30% of the taxable income of an investor.

The mentioned exemption is not applicable in relation to the 15% WHT (in case of foreign shareholders) and 5% additional tax for dividend distribution (charged to the local entity that made the distribution).
**Interest income**
Interest income of a Paraguayan resident from capital abroad is subject to income tax. This case is the only exception to the resource principle rules enacted under Paraguay Tax Law.

**Foreign income**
Foreign-source income is not taxable. However, interest, commissions, and capital gains are considered Paraguayan-source income and subject to CIT when the investor is resident in Paraguay.

---

**Deductions**

**Depreciation and depletion**
The maximum allowable depreciation rates range from 2.5% for urban buildings to 25% for computer equipment. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method based on the useful life of assets as determined by the Treasurer. The Treasurer may also authorise the use of other depreciation or depletion methods that are deemed to be technically justified and generally accepted.

Fixed assets must be revalued annually based on the increase of the price index. Capital gains derived from the revaluation of fixed assets are not taxable income.

**Goodwill**
Amortisation of goodwill is not deductible.

**Start-up expenses**
Amortisation of start-up expenses may occur over three to five years, depending on the taxpayer's decision.

**Interest expenses**
The interest expenses on loans taken for Paraguayan residents or Paraguayan taxpayers may be considered as deductible expenses.

Additionally, it is important to mention that certain investment projects may be subject to a special exemption of the taxes on the interest, commission, and other expenses for loans taken for banking entities abroad (see Investment incentives in the Tax credits and incentives section).

**Extraordinary losses/bad debts**
The deduction of extraordinary losses and bad debts require the meeting of certain conditions (e.g. communication to the tax authority, evaluation of the actual loss in monetary terms, audit review).

**Charitable contributions**
The deduction of a donation is subject to formal registration of the beneficiary entity as a public benefactor before the Treasury Ministry.

**Executive remuneration**
The deduction of executive remuneration is limited to a percentage defined according to the enterprise’s profits. However, in the event that the executive employees are subject to personal income tax (PIT), the deduction of their salaries is not limited for CIT purpose.

**Fines and penalties**
Fines and penalties are considered as non-deductible expenses for income tax purposes.
Taxes
In general, all taxes mentioned in the Other taxes section are deductible. Income tax and any fiscal surcharges or fines are not deductible.

Other significant items
General provisions for expenses or other potential losses are not deductible.

Other specific non-deductible items include:

- Interest on capital, loans, or any other investment by an owner, partner, or shareholder in a business.
- Personal expenses of an owner, partner, or shareholder, except when they are subject to PIT.
- Money drawn on account of future earnings.
- Direct expenses incurred in earning non-taxable income.
- Earnings from any fiscal period that are retained in the business as capital increases or reserve accounts.

Net operating losses
Net operating losses are not permitted to be carried forward and applied against future years.

Losses may not be carried back in Paraguay. However, a taxpayer may modify one’s tax returns at a later date.

Payments to foreign affiliates
There are no limits on the deductibility of payments to foreign affiliates, including management fees, royalties, research and development (R&D), and general and administrative expenses, provided that the taxpayer maintains corresponding legal documentation that includes the country of origin and applies appropriate WHT. See the Withholding taxes section for the applicable WHT rates.

Group taxation
Group taxation is not permitted in Paraguay.

Transfer pricing
There are no transfer pricing rules in current Paraguayan legislation requiring compliance with certain conditions or minimum prices for the purpose of fiscal deductions, except for the following regulation applicable to importations and exportations:

“In the case of importers, it will be assumed that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the cost of goods introduced to the country may not exceed the wholesalers price ruling in their place of origin plus freight and insurance costs and expenses to Paraguayan territory, and therefore, the excess of such value will constitute taxable income for the importers.

In the case of exporters, where a price has been fixed or the price declared is lower than the wholesalers price in Paraguay plus the freight and insurance costs and expenses to point of destination, this latter aggregate value shall be taken as the basis for determining the exporter’s taxable income.

To this effect, the nature of the goods and the transaction mode adopted will be taken into account.” (Section 16 of Law No. 2421/04).
**Thin capitalisation**
There are no thin capitalisation rules in Paraguay.

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**
Foreign tax credits are not applied to local tax payments in Paraguay.

**Investment incentives**
The framework of economic investment was established in the Law No. 60/90, which offers some special tax exemption benefits to foreign and local investors.

The benefits of the Law No. 60/90 may be available for the following investments:

- Cash, financing, provision of credit, or other financial instruments, under the conditions established by the administration of the President of Paraguay and the corresponding ministries.
- Capital goods, raw materials, and inputs for local industry for the fabrication of capital goods.
- Transfers of licensing rights with respect to trademarks, industrial processes and models, and other technologies.
- Technically specialised services.
- Capital leases.
- Other forms that the administration of the President of Paraguay and the corresponding ministries determined by law.

The investment incentives included in Law No. 60/90 that remain enacted after tax law modification (Law No. 2421/04) are the exemptions from certain fiscal, municipal, and customs duties taxes.

When the amount of financing for an investment is equal or greater than USD 5 million, it will be exempt from WHTs on interest, commissions, and capital that have to be paid to financial or banking entities abroad. This benefit is for five years.

If the investment is at least USD 5 million and the project is approved by the tax authorities, the dividends and profits derived from the project are tax exempt. The mentioned exemption is granted for five years and may be extended to ten years.

**Maquila tax exemptions (Law No. 1064/97)**
Under the ‘Maquila’ Regime, investors may import goods or products to be assembled, repaired, improved, worked on, or processed with the purpose of exporting such goods or products, prior to the addition of value or the ‘Paraguayan component’. This regime is subject to a special tax treatment: a 1% tax rate applies to the value added within Paraguayan territory.

Innovative regulations allow for virtual commerce between maquila factories, which improve the utilisation of goods imported under the temporary regime (called ‘virtual maquila’).

This regime also establishes the service maquila, which enjoys the same tax benefits, and its main purpose is to provide support to entities abroad (currently, there are call centres that benefit from this regime).

Paraguayan legislation does not impose restrictions in terms of the types of products and services that the maquila industry may comprise. The maquila activity’s national policy is regulated and supervised by the National Council of the Maquila Industry for Export
Paraguay

(CNIME). Both individuals and legal entities domiciled in Paraguay, whether national or foreign, may take advantage of these regulatory benefits.

This industry has been receiving broad government support, given that it is considered an element of social interest in the strive to combat unemployment. There are currently over 57 maquila companies in the country.

_Duty and tax-free zones (called ‘zona franca’ Law No. 523/95)_

Duty and tax-free zones, where all types of commercial, industrial, and service activities may be carried out, constitute a relevant incentive for business.

The legal framework governing such zones offer several advantages in terms of tax exemptions, as well as a special tax regime with an income tax rate of 0.5%.

The main purpose of free trade zones is the development of activities in connection with foreign markets; however, operations within the country are also allowed.

Act 523/95, ‘which authorises and establishes the Free Trade Zone Regime’, and its regulatory decree 15.554/96, ‘which regulates the Free Trade Zone Act’, among others, establish the guidelines related to activities within free trade zones.

The aforementioned regulation establishes two main entities, the ‘concessionaire’, responsible for providing the necessary infrastructure for freight operational management, and the user, responsible for carrying out the commercial, industrial, or service activity. The regulation therefore establishes the administrative measures that enable operations in free trade zones and its supervision, control, and development.

There are currently two free trade zones located in the Alto Paraná region (northeastern region, in close proximity to the border with Brazil and Argentina), in which national and international companies actively operate.

**Other incentives**

- Exports are exempt from certain customs duties and from VAT.
- A Capital Market Law (No. 1284/98) established incentives for issuance of bonds abroad.
- Under the Export Incentives Regime, exports are VAT exempt. The legislation recognises a tax credit for pre-production stages. A Temporary or Provisional Admission Regime is also in place, which exempts imports from import tariffs and VAT.

**Withholding taxes**

In accordance with the regulations in force, foreign entities may be subject to income tax withholdings in respect of services rendered to them deemed to be of Paraguayan source, including payments made by the branch or affiliate of a foreign home office.

Business income tax regulations consider that branches, agencies, or PEs of foreign entities are taxpayers, independently from the foreign home office status.

The withholdings are to be made from the payments made by local entities for such services.
## WHT on payments made by a domestic corporation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (1)</th>
<th>Substantial holdings</th>
<th>Interest (2, 3)</th>
<th>Royalties (3, 4)</th>
<th>Fees (3, 5, 6)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WHT (%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-resident corporations</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-resident individuals</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax treaty with Chile:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-resident corporations</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/15 (7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-resident individuals</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. Local entities are required to pay an additional 5% WHT when the income or dividend is distributed.
2. The WHT on interest is based on 100% of the amount paid when remitted to the head office abroad. In other cases, when the payment is not directly made to the head office or shareholders that have control of the local subsidiary, the WHT is based on 50% of the amount paid. The tax rate is 30%.
3. For financing loans, the WHT effective tax rate is 6%.
4. The WHT on royalties is based on 100% of the amount paid when remitted to the head office abroad. The tax rate is 30%. In other cases, when the payment is not directly made to the head office or shareholders that have control of the local subsidiary, the WHT is based on 50% of the amount paid. The tax rate is 15%.
5. The WHT on fees is based on 100% of the amount paid when remitted to the head office abroad. The tax rate is 30%. In other cases, it is based on 50% of the amount paid. The tax rate is 15%.
6. Fees for technical assistance services rendered by non-resident corporations are subject to WHT at a rate of 15% on the amount paid. In case the mentioned services are rendered by the head offices or direct shareholder, the tax rate is increased to 30%.

### Tax administration

#### Taxable period

For the CIT and LTIT, the taxable period is the calendar year. Regarding the AIT, the taxable period is as follows:

- In the event a taxpayer is subject to AIT exclusively, the tax period is from 1 July to 30 June of the following year.
- If a taxpayer is subject to AIT and CIT according to the activities performed, the taxable period is the calendar year.

#### Tax returns

Income tax returns are submitted on a fiscal-year basis as a self-assessment and must be filed by the fourth month following the end of the fiscal year.

#### Payment of tax

Income tax is due on varying days in the fourth month following the end of the fiscal year, depending on the taxpayer ID number, according to a calendar established by the Treasury Ministry. Four equal advance payments are made throughout the year, calculated based on 100% of the tax due in the previous year. Payments must be made in May, July, September, and November of each year after the due date for filing the income tax return, according to the calendar established by the tax authorities.
Penalties
Tax legislation provides the following penalties:

- Late payment of income tax is penalised by a fine varying from 4% to a maximum of 14%, plus interest at 0.116% per day.
- Tax fraud is punished by a charge of from one to three times the value of the tax in default.
- Tax law infringements are penalised through fines varying from the equivalent of USD 10 to USD 250.
- Omission of payment incurs a fine of 50% of the tax pending.

Tax audit process
The auditing process is performed by the tax authorities when there is a certainty or suspicion of tax evasion. Additionally, the taxpayer may be audited according to a draw process that is made by the tax authority.

The tax law also establishes an obligatory tax audit, which has to be made by external auditors, when the taxpayer obtains PYG 6 billion of gross income during the year. An annual audit report on tax compliance rules is presented to and reviewed by the tax authorities. When a tax issue is identified, the tax authority may apply a penalty to the taxpayer.

Statute of limitations
The tax authority may audit the last five fiscal years.
**Significant developments**

**Special deduction regime for projects related to scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation**

A special deduction regime has been established for projects related to scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation as of 2016. According to this incentive, taxpayers investing in these projects will be able to deduct 150% or 175% of the expenses incurred in them. See the Tax credits and incentives section for more information.

**Tax credit incentive for reinvestment made by universities**

A tax credit incentive has been envisaged for private universities that reinvest their profits in infrastructure, educational equipment, technological and scientific research and innovation, training of teachers, social work, high qualification sports, and sport programs support, as well as granting scholarships.

Universities reinvesting their profits in these activities will be granted a tax credit of 30% of the reinvested amount, but not exceeding the income tax of the year in which the reinvestment is made.

**Exemption from capital gains from the sale of shares**

An exemption has been granted as of January 2016 until December 2018 for the sale of shares performed through the Peruvian stock market exchange as long as these requirements are met:

- No more than 10% interest is transferred.
- The stock has market presence.

**Taxes on corporate income**

Companies incorporated in Peru are considered resident in Peru for tax purposes and thus subject to a corporate income tax (CIT) rate of 28% for 2015 to 2016 (27% for 2017 to 2018, and 26% from 2019) on worldwide net income.

For purpose of determining taxable income, such entities are allowed to deduct expenses to the extent that they are necessary to generate or maintain the source of taxable income. Requirements, limitations, and/or caps may apply to the deduction of certain expenses (thin capitalisation rules), bad debt provisions, salaries, travel expenses, gifts, donations, penalties, etc.

The Peruvian Income Tax Law (PITL) allows crediting for various payments against income tax, including income taxes paid in advance, amounts paid for certain other taxes, and income taxes paid in foreign tax jurisdictions, provided that the foreign
country's tax rate is not higher than the Peruvian CIT rate and the taxable income qualifies as foreign-source income for Peruvian income tax purposes.

Dividends and any other type of profit distributions are taxed at a rate of 6.8% for 2015 to 2016 (8% for 2017 to 2018, 9.3% from 2019) upon distribution, when the distribution is made to a non-resident entity (either individuals or legal entities) and to resident individuals, or when the distribution is agreed to by the shareholders, whichever happens first (resident legal entities are not subject to withholding tax [WHT] over dividends received from other Peruvian corporations). The entity distributing dividends or profits is liable for WHT at the aforementioned rates.

Nevertheless, enterprises are subject to an additional tax rate of 6.8% for 2015 to 2016 (8% for 2017 to 2018, 9.3% from 2019) on every amount or payment in kind that, as result of a tax audit, is construed as taxable income to the extent that it is an indirect distribution of such income that escapes further control from the tax administration, including income that has not been declared.

On the other hand, companies incorporated abroad are considered as non-domiciled in Peru for tax purposes and thus subject, in most cases, to an income tax rate of 30% over the gross Peruvian-source income. As a general rule, foreign companies are not allowed to deduct expenses and are taxed on gross income.

**Local income taxes**

There are no local or provincial taxes on income in Peru.

**Corporate residence**

For income tax purposes, the following entities, among others, are considered as resident entities in Peru:

- Corporations duly incorporated in Peru.
- Branches, agencies, and permanent establishments (PEs) in Peru of non-resident individuals or entities.
- Partnerships and limited liability companies.

**Permanent establishment (PE)**

According to the PITL, a foreign company is considered to have a PE (i) if it has a fixed place of business through which it carries out business activities in whole or in part; (ii) if an individual has a power of attorney of a foreign entity and uses it on a regular basis to sign agreements on behalf of the foreign entity; and (iii) if the person with powers of attorney of the foreign entity keeps in Peru inventory and/or goods to be negotiated in Peru on behalf of the foreign entity.

The consequence of a PE presence in Peru is that the PE will be obligated to comply with all the formal and substantial tax obligations of any domiciled taxpayer, meaning that it will have to be registered before the tax administration (get a tax identification [RUC] number), keep full accounting books, file monthly and yearly tax returns, withhold taxes, allocate a reasonable income for its Peruvian source activities, etc. If a PE presence is determined, then the tax contingency will have to be quantified by calculating the taxes, fines, and interest accrued as from the moment in which the PE presence can be deemed, except for the period barred by statute of limitations.

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**

The general rate of VAT is 18% and is applicable to the following operations:
• Sale of goods within the country.
• Rendering or first use of services within the country.
• Construction contracts.
• The first sale of real estate made by construction firms.
• Import of goods.

For all transactions, the vendor is subject to VAT, except in the case of importation of goods or services rendered abroad, but economically used within Peru, for which VAT is self-assessed by the importers and users, respectively.

The VAT law follows a debit/credit system, and input VAT may be offset by output VAT. Should excess input VAT be obtained in a particular month, it shall offset output VAT obtained during the following months, until it is exhausted.

The export of movable goods (including the sale of goods in the international zone of ports and airports) is not subject to VAT, nor is the exportation of certain services. Thus, VAT paid upon the acquisition of goods, rendering of services, construction agreements, and the importation of goods related to exported goods or services creates a positive VAT export balance.

The positive balance may offset output VAT, income tax, or any other outstanding tax debt in favour of the central government. If the positive balance is not completely offset, as the amount of the aforementioned tax obligations is insufficient, the taxpayer may apply for a refund.

**Tax Obligatory Payment System (SPOT)**

The SPOT is applicable to the sale of certain goods and the rendering of services subject to Peruvian VAT. The main purpose of the SPOT is to generate funds to enable the payment of tax obligations by the VAT payer.

According to the SPOT, all the sales of goods and services listed in the appendices of the Resolution that are levied with VAT will be subject to withholding, applying the rates established for each kind of good and service (1.5%, 4%, 9%, 10%, or 15%).

Any service subject to VAT, except expressly excluded, will be subject to the SPOT with a withholding rate of 10%.

The purchaser or service recipient must withhold a percentage of the transaction price and deposit such amount within the seller’s or service provider’s State Bank (Banco de la Nación) account. It is important to note that the right of the purchaser or user of the service to offset input VAT related to such goods and services may be exercised only after the deposit with the State Bank has been executed.

The amount deposited is applied towards the payment of the seller’s or service provider’s Peruvian tax obligations (not just VAT). If after four consecutive months such amount is not used, the seller or service provider may request a refund or use the amount to pay withholdings applicable to purchasers or services recipients.

**Customs duties**

Customs duties applied to imports are linked to their classification under the Customs Tariff, given by NANDINA subheading that is determined by the information provided by the importer (through the invoice and other complementary information), as well as the physical recognition by the Customs Officer at the time of customs clearance.

As such, the taxes required are:

• *Ad valorem* customs duty (rates of 0%, 6%, and 11%, as the case may be).
• VAT (16%).
Peru

- Municipal promotion tax (2%).

Other taxes that may apply, depending on the equipment, include the following:

- Selective consumption tax.
- Specific duties.
- Antidumping and compensatory.
- VAT perception.

There are no restrictions on imports and exports, although there is a limited list of products that cannot be imported or exported. Exports are not subject to any taxes. The importation of most capital goods is subject to the 0% rate.

The government is empowered to grant duty exemptions under certain circumstances and also to temporarily suspend the assessment of duties on certain products. Customs duties are imposed on an ad valorem basis (the carriage, insurance, and freight [CIF] value of the imported goods). Goods are classified for customs duty purposes under the Harmonized System.

Pursuant to the drawback regime, an exporter may apply for a refund of customs duties paid upon: (i) the importation of goods contained in exported goods or (ii) the importation of goods that are consumed during the production of exported goods.

The refund rate is currently 4% of the freight on board (FOB) value of the exported good, provided such amount does not exceed 50% of the good’s production cost. The refund will proceed for each type of good exported and for the first 20 million United States dollars (USD) worth of goods exported per year (the excess will not be subject to refund).

For such purposes, the beneficiaries of the drawback regime are the manufacturer/exporter companies whose cost of production has been increased by the customs duties paid upon the importation of: (i) raw material, (ii) intermediate products, or (iii) pieces incorporated or consumed in the production of exported goods. Note that fuel or any other energy source used to generate heat or energy for purposes of obtaining the exported good is not considered as raw material.

**Excise tax**
The sale of specific goods, including fuel, cigarettes, beer, liquor, and vehicles, is subject to excise tax.

Excise tax rates, and the manner on which the tax is applied, depend on the type of goods or services.

**Real estate property tax**
The real estate property tax is levied on the value of urban and rural real estate property. Individuals and legal entities owning the referred real estate properties are considered taxpayers for such purposes. The taxable base is calculated taking into account the value of all the properties owned in a specific local district, as reflected in the internal records of the corresponding local authorities.

The tax is calculated and paid on an annual basis applying the following progressive cumulative scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Real estate's value</th>
<th>Real estate property tax rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 15 tax units</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the excess of 15 tax units and up to 60 tax units</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 60 tax units</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Real estate transfer tax
The real estate transfer tax is levied on all transfers of urban and rural real estate property. The taxpayer is the purchaser of the property. The taxable base is equivalent to the consideration agreed upon by the parties to the transaction, provided it is higher than the property's value (in the relevant year for purposes of the real estate property tax) as reflected in the internal records of the corresponding local authorities.

The tax rate is 3% and must be borne exclusively by the buyer, regardless of whatever the parties agree. The first ten tax units (approximately USD 11,285) of the taxable base are exempt from this tax.

Stamp taxes
There are no stamp taxes in Peru.

Financial transactions tax (FTT)
FTT is applied at a rate of 0.005% on all debits and/or credits on bank accounts held by the taxpayers.

The following operations, among others, are exempted from the FTT:

- Operations made between accounts of the same holder.
- Credits to bank accounts for payment of salaries.
- Credits and debits to bank accounts of diplomatic representations and international organisations recognised in Peru.

Payments of FTT are deductible as expenses for income tax purposes.

Temporary net assets tax (TNAT)
Companies subject to income tax are obligated to pay TNAT, except for companies that are in preoperative stages or that commenced business on 1 January of the fiscal year in which TNAT must be paid.

The taxable basis is the value of the assets set forth in the taxpayer's balance sheet as of 31 December of the year prior to that of the tax payment, adjusted for deductions and amortisations accepted by the Peruvian law.

The amount of TNAT is determined by applying the following rates on the taxable basis:

- Up to 1 million Peruvian nuevos soles (PEN): 0%.
- Excess of PEN 1 million: 0.4%.

The amount paid for TNAT may be credited against the taxpayer's income tax. If not totally used, the remaining TNAT may be refunded by the tax administration.

Special taxation on mining industry
The new mining royalty (NMR) regime, special mining tax (SMT), and special mining contribution (SMC) are economic considerations paid to the Peruvian government for the exploitation of mineral resources. The NMR applies to metallic and non-metallic mineral resources, while the SMT and SMC only apply to metallic mineral resources.

The SMC is only applicable to mining companies with projects with tax stability agreements in force. Such companies have voluntarily entered into agreements with the Peruvian government with the purpose of paying this contribution. This special contribution is determined for each stability agreement entered into.

In all three cases, the tax basis is the operating profit of the company, and the special rates and considerations are explained below:
Peru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New mining royalty (NMR)</th>
<th>Special mining tax (SMT)</th>
<th>Special mining contribution (SMC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No tax stability</td>
<td>No tax stability</td>
<td>With tax stability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous mining royalty modified</td>
<td>New</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative progressive scale based on operating margin</td>
<td>1% to 12%</td>
<td>2% to 8.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum payment</td>
<td>1% of the sales revenue</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amounts paid will be deductible for income tax purposes as long as they are actually paid during the fiscal year.

**Energy and Mining Investment Regulatory Agency (OSINERGMIN) contribution**

The basis for calculating the OSINERGMIN contribution is the monthly invoicing of activities directly related to OSINERGMIN’s regulatory scope (mining activities), after deducting the VAT. The applicable rate is 0.16% in 2016.

**Agency for Environmental Assessment and Enforcement (OEFA) contribution**

The basis for calculating the OEFA contribution is the monthly invoicing of activities directly related to OEFA’s regulatory scope (mining activities), after deducting the VAT. The applicable rate is 0.13% in 2016.

**Payroll taxes**

Payroll taxes in Peru are only those characterised as social security contributions.

**Social security contributions**

**Health contributions**

Employers shall make monthly health contribution payments equal to 9% of the compensation paid to employees.

Employees shall be affiliated either to the National Health System (EsSalud) or the Private Health System (EPS), according to what option they choose. In the latter, a portion (25%) of the amount paid to the EPS may be used by the employer as a credit to be offset against EsSalud contributions.

**Insurance for high-risk work**

Employees who perform high-risk activities established in Law 26790, such as mineral extraction and iron and steel smelting, among others, must have a complementary insurance for high-risk work, which provides coverage such as health care, temporary or permanent disability pensions, and burial expenses relating to work accidents or professional diseases. This insurance is compulsory and must be paid for by the employer.

**Pension funds contributions**

Employers shall apply monthly withholdings for pension funds contributions equal to 13% of the remuneration received by the employee in cases where the employee is affiliated with the National Pension System (ONP) or approximately 12.4% in cases where the employee is affiliated with the Private Pension System (AFP). In this last case, 10% corresponds to the personal pension account and almost 2.4% to insurance and commissions for managing the fund.
Regarding the termination of employment of foreign individuals who leave the country, their pension funds in an AFP may be wired to an account of the employee in a foreign bank (the aforementioned 10%).

**Branch income**

Branches, agencies, and PEs of non-resident companies or entities incorporated in Peru are subject to income tax at a rate of 28% for 2015 to 2016 (27% for 2017 to 2018, 26% from 2019) on their Peruvian-source income.

For tax purposes, branches or subsidiaries are subject to the same obligations applicable to all companies in Peru, including income tax, VAT, FTT, filing of the corresponding income tax and VAT returns, issuance of invoices, etc.

Nevertheless, the following important differences between subsidiaries and branches resident in Peru must be taken into account:

- Branches are subject to income tax only for their Peruvian-source income, while subsidiaries are subject to income tax on their global-source income (both Peruvian and foreign income).
- For branches, the WHT on profit for distribution is applied on the date the annual income tax return is submitted. Subsidiaries are subject to the WHT on the date in which the corresponding shareholders agreement took place or the date when the beneficiary receives the dividends, whichever occurs first. For non-domiciled shareholders, the withholding will be applied whenever the dividend is actually paid, without taking into account the moment in which the shareholder agreement is executed.

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**

The first in first out (FIFO), average, specific-identification, retail, and normal or base-stock methods are allowed for inventory valuation. The last in first out (LIFO) method is not permitted.

**Capital gains**

Capital gains are taxed as ordinary income. However, capital gains derived from the sale of stock issued by a Peruvian company through the Lima Stock Exchange are taxed at a 5% rate.

An exemption has been granted as of January 2016 until December 2018 for the sale of shares performed through the Peruvian stock market exchange as long as these requirements are met:

- No more than 10% interest is transferred.
- The stock has market presence.

**Dividend income**

Cash dividends distributed to resident corporations are not subject to any taxes.

**Interest income**

The PITL establishes that the WHT rate on interest arising from loans is 4.99%, provided the following requirements are met:

- In case of cash loans, the entrance into Peru of the foreign currency must be duly accredited.
Peru

- The credit must not accrue an effective interest that surpasses that of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 7 points (for loans proceeding from Europe or the United States).
- The loan must be destined to finance business or taxable activities.
- The parties involved must not qualify as related parties for tax purposes.

If any of the above mentioned conditions are not met, or to the extent they are not fulfilled, a withholding rate of 30% over the gross interest will be applied. A 30% withholding rate will also apply whenever the debtor and creditor are related parties or when the participation of the creditor only aims to conceal a transaction between related parties.

**Foreign income**

A Peruvian corporation is taxed on foreign-source income. Foreign-source income is recognised upon accrual. No tax deferral is allowed on this type of income (see Controlled foreign companies in the Group taxation section). Double taxation may be avoided by means of foreign tax credits.

**Deductions**

**Acceptable payment methods**

Obligations that are fulfilled through cash payments exceeding PEN 3,500 must be made via bank account deposits, wire transfers, payment orders, credit cards, non-negotiable cheques, or other means of payment provided by entities of the Peruvian financial system. Failure to use one of these payment methods when such an obligation exists will result in the disallowance of deductions for any expenses or costs for income tax purposes and the disallowance of a credit for the corresponding VAT.

**Expenses derived from transactions entered into with entities resident in tax havens**

Certain expenses are not tax-deductible, including expenses incurred with respect to transactions with (i) entities resident in tax havens on the list attached to the PITL regulations, (ii) PEs located in tax havens, or (iii) entities that generate revenues or income through tax havens.

Nonetheless, expenses incurred from the following transactions are excluded from the above mentioned limitations, provided the consideration paid falls within market value:

- Interest on loans.
- Insurance premiums.
- Leases of aircraft or ships.
- Maritime freight.
- Fees for passing through the Panama Canal.

**Depreciation**

Assets may be depreciated for tax purposes via the straight-line method, capped at the following rates, but without exceeding the amount of the financial depreciation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets</th>
<th>Depreciation rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cattle (both labour and reproduction) and fishing nets</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles (except trains) and any kind of ovens</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machines and equipment used for mining, oil and construction activities, excluding furniture, household, and office goods</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment for data processing</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machines and equipment acquired as of 1 January 1991</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other fixed assets</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buildings must be subject to a flat 5% depreciation rate, regardless of the financial depreciation.

**Amortisation of intangible assets**
The amortisation of property rights, trademarks, patents, and manufacturing procedures, as well as other similar intangible assets, are not deductible for income tax purposes. However, the price paid for intangible assets of a limited duration, at the taxpayer’s choice, may be considered as an expense and applied to the results in a single year or amortised proportionally over a ten-year term.

The Peruvian tax administration, prior to an opinion from the corresponding technical organism, is permitted to determine the real value of those intangible assets for tax purposes, when the price does not reflect the real one.

**Organisational and start-up expenses**
Organisation expenses, pre-operating expenses (including initial operations and further expansion of operations), and interest accrued during the pre-operating period may be expensed in the first period of operation or amortised using the straight-line method over a maximum of ten years. However, once a company has elected to recover start-up costs via the straight-line method, it may revoke such election only upon receiving approval of the tax authorities.

**Interest expenses**
In general terms, interest on loans and related expenses are deductible, provided they are related to the acquisition of goods or services incurred, or to be incurred, in order to obtain or produce taxable income or to maintain the source of such income.

In the case of loans entered into between related parties, the amount of interest to be deducted is limited to interest from indebtedness not exceeding three times the net equity of the debtor as of the end of the previous fiscal year (see Thin capitalisation in the Group taxation section).

**Bad debts**
Write-offs of bad debts and equitable provisions are deductible, provided that the accounts to which they belong are determined. For the provisions of bad debts, it is necessary that:

- there is a debt due and the taxpayer can provide evidence of the financial difficulties of the debtor that could foresee a risk in the collection of the debt and
- the provision is registered separately in the inventory and balance book at the fiscal year closing. In this sense, generic bad debt provision will not be deductible in the assessment of the net taxable income, nor will bad debts whose terms have not yet elapsed.

Bear in mind that the following debts are not considered bad debts:

- Debts incurred between related parties.
- Debts guaranteed by banks or financial companies by means of rights over real property, money deposits, or purchase-sale agreements with reservation of right of legal ownership.
- Debts that have been subject to renewal or express extension.

**Charitable contributions**
Donations made to entities of the public sector, except companies, and to non-profit associations with certain purposes are deductible, provided that the receiver of the donation is duly qualified by the tax administration.
Peru

The deduction will be limited to 10% of the net income of the donor and only during the fiscal year in which it is granted (carryforward of the donation is disallowed). This means that if the donor does not obtain taxable income in the fiscal year in which the donation is made, no deduction will be available.

**Profit sharing**
Entities with more than 20 employees, provided they obtain taxable income during the fiscal year, must distribute a percentage (5%, 8%, or 10% depending on the industry) of their profits (the basis is the tax profit of the fiscal year) among their employees. The amount of distribution for each employee depends on the effective working days during the year and annual remuneration.

**Employee’s retributions and health insurance premiums**
Employee’s retributions paid during a fiscal year may be deducted in such year, provided the payments are made by the employer before the term to file its annual income tax return expires. Likewise, health insurance premiums for employees, their spouses, and children are deductible.

**Vehicle expenses deductions**
Vehicle expenses may be deducted, provided the vehicles are essential to a company’s business activities and are continually used for such purpose. There is a limitation on the tax deductibility of car expenses used for administrative or representation purposes, depending on the amount of income generated by the company. The number of company cars assigned to directors, managers, and representatives of a company may not exceed five under any circumstances.

**Fines and penalties**
Fines and penalties are not deductible for income tax purposes.

**Taxes**
Other taxes assessable on properties and activities generating taxable income are deductible for income tax purposes.

**Net operating losses (NOLs)**
Tax losses may be offset according to either of the following systems:

- Against net income generated within the following four fiscal years after the year in which the loss is incurred. Any losses that are not offset within such period may not be carried forward to any future year.
- Against 50% of the net income generated in the following fiscal years after the year in which the loss was generated. Under this system, there is no time limitation for carrying forward the losses.

After choosing one of the aforementioned systems, the taxpayer will not be able to change the system until the accumulated tax losses from prior fiscal years are exhausted. Losses will not be carried back to years prior to the year in which the loss is generated.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
Payment of royalties to non-resident affiliates is permitted and deductible from gross income.

**Group taxation**
Group taxation is not permitted in Peru.
**Transfer pricing**

The rules related to market value and transfer pricing establish that, in any kind of transaction, the value assigned to the goods and services must be the market value for tax purposes. If such value differs from the market value, either by overvaluation or sub-valuation, the tax administration will proceed to adjust it for both the purchaser and the seller, even when one of them is a non-domiciled entity, provided that the value agreed to results in a lower tax than the one that would have applied if transfer pricing rules had been applied. The adjustment will be imputed in the taxable period in which the operations with related parties were performed.

In case of transactions between related parties or those entered with tax havens, the market value will be equivalent to the value agreed with independent parties in similar transactions, being mandatory to support such value with a transfer pricing study.

The law states that transfer pricing rules will not apply for VAT purposes.

**Tax price adjustments**

Adjustments to prices are only required whenever the price paid generates a higher tax deduction or a lower income tax in Peru; consequently, the existence of a tax prejudice will be required for an adjustment to be requested.

Adjustments are performed individually (on each operation) and not in an overall or global manner.

The adjustment of the value assigned by the tax administration or the taxpayer will be effective for both the transferor and the purchaser or transferee, without any constraints. Previously, such bilateral adjustment was conditioned to both parties being domiciled or incorporated in Peru, a condition that has now been rejected. In the case of non-domiciled parties, the bilateral adjustment will only proceed on transactions that could trigger taxable income in Peru and/or deductions for determining the income tax in Peru.

The adjustments are attributed to the corresponding tax period, according to the attribution rules depicted in the PITL (accrual regime for corporate taxpayers). However, when, under such rules, the adjustment cannot be attributed to a particular period, the adjustment will be allocated among all tax periods where income or expense has been allocated, in proportion.

Operations where no consideration has been paid are subject to transfer pricing rules. In this kind of transaction, the adjustment shall be allocated to the period or periods in which revenue would have accrued if consideration had been paid and the income was to be acknowledged by a domiciled taxpayer. On the other hand, if the income was to be recognised by a non-domiciled taxpayer, it would be attributed to the period or periods where the expenses accrued, even if it was a non-deductible expense.

**Commodities**

There is a specific methodology for determining prices in the sales of internationally traded commodities to tax havens or intermediaries.

In this methodology, it is required to determine the price of the specified operation based on the international price without taking into account the particularities of each case. Such method will not be applied as long as the taxpayer has entered into futures contracts for hedging purposes in respect of imported or exported goods, or irrefutably accredit that the international intermediary has real presence in the territory of residence and their core business does not consist of obtaining passive incomes, or brokering in the sale of goods to members of the same economic group.
**Thin capitalisation**
In the case of loans entered into between related parties, the amount of interest to be deducted is limited to interest from indebtedness not exceeding three times the entities net equity as of the end of the previous fiscal year. In this connection, even though Peruvian corporate law has no requirements as to a minimum amount of share capital to incorporate a legal entity, it should be noted that having a small share capital may jeopardise the deductibility of interest payable for loans granted by related entities since, in case of newly incorporated entities, the share capital (equity) to be considered for calculating the thin capitalisation limit is the original one (this is, the one with which the entity was incorporated). In any case, this will only trigger a deductibility problem for the fiscal year in which the entity is incorporated, since for the following fiscal year the thin capitalisation rule will be calculated on the basis of the net equity at the end of the prior fiscal year (which, at that moment, may have already been increased through new contributions or capitalisations).

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**
CFC rules are in force in order to avoid the deferral of income tax on passive income obtained from CFCs (defined as at least 50% of ownership, voting rights, or gains) by domiciled taxpayers, provided such companies are situated in tax havens or jurisdictions with nil or reduced tax rates.

**Taxation of indirect disposal of shares in Peruvian entities**
The indirect transfer of Peruvian shares of a foreign entity that, in turn, owns (directly or indirectly through other entities) shares of a Peruvian entity is levied with income tax, provided that both of the following conditions are met:

- During the 12 months prior to the transfer, the market value of the Peruvian entity’s shares owned by the foreign entity equals 50% or more of the market value of the foreign entity's shares.
- During any given 12-month period, shares representing 10% or more of the foreign entity's share capital are transferred.

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**
Pursuant to the PITL, taxpayers may deduct the foreign income taxes paid due to their foreign-source income levied by the PITL, provided that it doesn’t exceed the amount that results from applying the average rate of the taxpayer to the incomes obtained abroad, or the tax paid abroad. The amount that, for any circumstance, is not used in the corresponding fiscal year cannot be set off (or compensated) in others fiscal years or be refunded.

Also, the following will be taken into account:

- Tax credit will be granted for the entire tax paid abroad that falls upon income taxed by the PITL.
- Taxes paid abroad, whatever its denomination, shall bear the characteristics of income taxes.
- Tax credit will only be granted when the payment of the foreign income tax is supported by reliable documentation.

**Special deduction regime for projects related to scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation**
A special deduction regime has been established for projects related to scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation as of 2016. According to this incentive, taxpayers investing in these projects will be able to deduct 150% or 175% of the expenses incurred in them.
In that sense, the taxpayer may have the following deductions:

- 175% of the expenses incurred if the project is executed directly by the taxpayer or through centres of scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation domiciled in Peru.
- 150% of the expenses incurred if the project is executed by non-domiciled centres of scientific research, technological development, and technological innovation.

There are some requirements that must be fulfilled in order to access the benefit.

**Early recovery of VAT**
Companies in a preoperative stage with large projects in process may apply for early recovery of VAT prior to commencing operations. An investment agreement with the government (the Ministry of its sector) is required.

**Stability agreement**
Investors may enter into stability agreements with the government, either under the general regime or specific regimes (i.e. mining and petroleum).

Under the general regime, investors may enter into Juridical Stability Agreements that guarantee the following advantages for a ten-year period:

- Stability of the income tax regime in force at the time the agreement is entered into with respect to dividends and profit distribution.
- Stability of the Peruvian government monetary policy, according to which there is a complete absence of exchange controls, foreign currency can be freely acquired or sold at whatever exchange rate the market offers, and funds can be remitted abroad without any previous authorisation.
- Right of non-discrimination between foreign and local investors.

Under the mining regime, local mining companies may enter into stability agreements of guarantees and investment promotion measures that guarantee the following for 10, 12, or 15 years:

- Stability of the overall tax regime.
- Stability of the overall administrative regime.
- Free disposition of funds (foreign currency) arising from export operations.
- No exchange rate discrimination.
- Free trade of products.
- Stability of special regimes for tax refunds, temporary importation, etc.

Oil and gas companies may enter into stability agreements that guarantee the following for the term of the contract:

- Stability of the overall tax regime.
- Free disposition of funds (foreign currency) arising from export operations.
- Free convertibility of its funds.
- Free trade of products.

**Investment promotion in the Amazon**
Certain tax benefits with regard to VAT and income tax have been established for taxpayers located in the area designated by the law as the ‘Amazon’ and that are engaged in the following activities:

- Agriculture and livestock enterprises.
- Aquaculture.
- Fishing.
- Tourism.
Peru

• Manufacturing activities linked to the processing, transformation, and commercialisation of primary products originating in the activities listed above and in forest transformation, provided these products are produced in the area.

Special zones - Centres of Export, Transformation, Industry, Commercialisation, and Services (CETICOS)

CETICOS are geographical areas duly delimited with customs primary zone status and special treatment, destined to generate development poles through industrial, maquila, assembling, or storage activities. CETICOS are located in Paita, Ilo, and Matarani cities.

Agribusiness and agro-exporting activities may be performed within a CETICOS. Agribusiness activity is primarily the transformation of agro-farming products produced in the country. Such transformation must be carried out at CETICOS.

Companies engaged in industrial, maquila, or assembling activities, established or set up in the CETICOS, until 31 December 2022, are exempt from income tax, VAT, excise tax, municipal promotion tax, as well as from any other taxes, fees, contributions levied by the Central Administration, and even taxes that require express exempt regulation.

Withholding taxes

Domestic corporations are required to withhold income tax with respect to income paid to non-resident entities at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of payment</th>
<th>WHT (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dividends or profit distributions</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on non-related party loans, provided certain requirements are fulfilled</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on related party loans</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest paid by Peruvian financial entities or banks to foreign beneficiaries for credit lines used in Peru</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital services</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical assistance</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of vessels or aircraft</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other income</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of securities within Peru (Lima Stock Exchange)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of securities outside Peru</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note that resident taxpayers may not deduct the WHT of a third party, except in the case of loans provided by non-resident creditors, to the extent that the debtor has contractually assumed the obligation of bearing the WHT cost.

If the retribution for technical assistance exceeds 140 tax units, a report issued by an audit firm will be required, in which is stated that the technical assistance has been effectively rendered in order to apply the 15% WHT rate; otherwise, a WHT rate of 30% will apply.

Capital gains derived from the sale of stocks issued by a Peruvian company through the Lima Stock Exchange are taxed at a 5% rate. See Capital gains in the Income determination section for a description of an exemption granted as of January 2016 until December 2018.

In the case of the services mentioned below that entail the execution of activities both in Peru and abroad, non-resident entities are subject to a 30% WHT on deemed Peru-source income determined by applying the following percentages to gross income:
Peru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of payment</th>
<th>Deemed Peruvian-source income (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of vessels</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease of aircraft</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air transport</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime transport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecom services</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International news services</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of movies, records, and similar products</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply of containers</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demurrage of containers</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights for broadcasting live foreign TV shows within Peru</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tax treaties**

Peru has entered into treaties with Brazil, Canada, Chile, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, and Switzerland regarding double taxation on income tax under the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Model. Double taxation treaties (DTTs) with Spain and Thailand are not in force, as ratification by the Peruvian Congress is still pending. In addition, Peru, as a member of the Andean Community, which also includes Bolivia, Colombia, and Ecuador, is subject to a double-taxation standard (based in source income and not on the OECD Model).

Please see the chart below for the reduced WHT rates that apply under DTTs in force.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
<th>Technical assistance (%)</th>
<th>Digital services (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-treaty</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>4.99/30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>10/15 (2)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10 (3)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>10/15 (1)</td>
<td>10/15 (2)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. The lower rate applies in case the beneficial owner is a company that controls at least 20% (Brazil), 10% (Canada, Portugal, and Switzerland), or 25% (Chile and Mexico) of the voting power in the company paying the dividends.
2. The lower rate applies to loans from banks (Portugal and Switzerland) and sale on credit of industrial, commercial, and scientific equipment (Switzerland).
3. The treaty rate applies to technical assistance in connection with copyrights, goods, or rights that generate royalties.

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**

According to law, the fiscal year is the calendar year.

**Tax returns**

The filing deadline for the income tax return is generally the first week of April. The system is one of self-assessment, but the tax return filed with the tax authorities is subject to review.
Payment of tax
Income tax payments are due in 12 monthly instalments. The due date for the final income tax payment for a year is generally the first week of April.

The estimated payment calculation system has been established, and the amount of the estimated payment will be the greater of the result of multiplying the net revenue of the month by (i) 1.5% or (ii) the applicable coefficient. The coefficient is calculated by dividing the income generated in the previous fiscal year by the income tax that was determined.

Tax authority
The National Superintendency of Customs and Tax Administration (SUNAT) is responsible for administering all of the aforementioned taxes (income tax, VAT, etc.). Companies resident in Peru must be registered with the tax administration (Taxpayer’s Registry).

The Tax Court is a specialised administrative tribunal, which depends on the Ministry of Economy and Finance, but is otherwise autonomous regarding its specific functions. Its mission is to rule over tax controversies that may arise between the tax administration and the taxpayers, by interpreting and applying the corresponding tax legislation, issuing mandatory observance jurisprudence, and establishing homogenous criteria that continue to support the progress of the tax system.

Finally, taxpayers are entitled to file an appeal before the Judiciary (Court) against resolutions issued by the Tax Court, but payment of the tax debt must be performed or guarantees must be provided.

Tax audit process
The tax audit performed by the SUNAT includes all the aspects of the tax and period being subject to review. The tax audit is formal and the process is fully regulated.

The SUNAT is also able to conduct partial audits of limited scope.

Statute of limitations
Pursuant to the Peruvian tax legislation, the SUNAT is entitled to audit taxpayers in order to assess their tax liabilities, request the payment of any due tax, and assess any applicable penalty for up to (i) four years from 1 January of the year following the date the corresponding tax return had to be filed, (ii) six years to the extent that the corresponding tax return was not filed, and (iii) ten years when the tax withheld by the taxpayer has not been paid to the SUNAT.

Topics of focus for tax authorities
The SUNAT mainly focuses on the following topics:

- Deduction of expenses, including cost share expenses.
- Market value of transactions between related parties.
- Peruvian source income WHT.
- Income tax advance payments.

General Anti-avoidance Rule (GAAR)
The GAAR (provision XVI of the Tax Code) allows the SUNAT to consider the acts, situations, and economic activities performed, established, or desired by the taxpayers in order to determine the real nature of the taxable event. To this extent, provision XVI establishes that when tax evasion is detected, the SUNAT is entitled to collect the tax debt and fines; reduce the amount of balances due, NOLs, or tax credits; or eliminate any tax advantage, without prejudice, to recover any amount that was wrongfully reimbursed.
While interpreting the tax legislation, substance should be selected over a legal form. The fact that a taxpayer’s transactions are legal does not imply that they are acceptable with reference to the underlying meaning embedded in the tax rules. Thus, where there is no business purpose except to obtain a tax benefit, the SUNAT should challenge such transactions as artificial and apply the corresponding tax rules.

However, the faculty of the SUNAT to apply provision XVI of the Tax Code has been suspended, with the exception of the first and last paragraphs of said provision.

Other issues

**Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)**

A Model 1 Intergovernmental agreement (IGA) is treated as ‘in effect’ by the United States (US) Treasury as of 1 May 2014. The US and Peruvian governments have reached an agreement in substance, and Peru has consented to disclose this status. In accordance with this status, the text of such IGA has not been released and financial institutions in Peru are allowed to register on the FATCA registration website consistent with the treatment of having an IGA in effect, provided that the jurisdiction continues to demonstrate firm resolve to sign the IGA as soon as possible.
Significant developments

National Budget for years 2015 to 2019 - Law N° 19,355

The law approving the 2015 to 2019 Budget includes tax amendments and became effective as of 1 January 2016. The most significant provisions include the following:

• Extension of the consideration of Uruguayan source (thus subject to corporate, personal, and non-residents income tax) of the following:
  • Advertising services rendered from outside Uruguay by independent service suppliers to corporate income tax (CIT) payers.
  • Mediation, leasing, use, transfer of use, or transfer of federative rights, image rights, and similar of athletes registered in resident sports entities, regardless of the registration period or permanence in Uruguay.
• Restriction on the increased deduction of salary expenses in the calculation of CIT when the taxpayer has enjoyed investment promotion benefits (granted according to the employment indicator).
• For the purposes of deducting CIT expenses, only those that comply with the formalities set for value-added tax (VAT) or those that are expressly excepted of these formalities by the Tax Office, in view of the company’s line of business, would be considered properly documented. It is worth mentioning that the Administrative Court had recently interpreted that the fact that certain expenses do not comply with such formalities do not restrict their deductibility (as far as they could be proved).
• For purposes of the deduction from gross income, tax losses from previous years will be updated based on the Consumption Inflation Index for fiscal years beginning on or after 1 January 2016. The same criterion applies to the determination of the inflation adjustment and for updating values of fixed assets.
• Extension to substitutes and those responsible for tax obligations of third parties of the fine for late payment of 100%, the presumption of intent to defraud, and the crime of misappropriation, currently foreseen for withholding and collection agents (in the case of taxes withheld and not payed).
• Establishes that the income limit set for investment exemptions provided by CIT law will not apply to companies of collective passenger transport that accomplish regular services under concession or permission.
• Consideration that absorption of liabilities in net wealth tax (NWT) will include all assets located outside Uruguay, exempt assets, excluded goods and non-taxable goods of any origin and nature, ending longstanding discussions on the matter.
• Empowers the Executive Branch to exempt from NWT the assets of credit management companies focused exclusively in productive microfinance operations.
• Exclusion from property transfer tax of the transmissions of taxable assets that take place as a result of the replacement or removal of trustees.
• Suspension of status bar limitation for taxes that are the subject of tax benefits under the Investment Promotion Law until the end of the deadlines to comply with the conditions that correspond or the deadline for use (whichever is greater). It also provides that in the event of non-compliance of the above, the course of the prescription would be interrupted by notification of the decision to revoke all or part of the benefits granted or the Comisión de Aplicación (COMAP) resolution declaring
Uruguay

the default of commitments assumed by the beneficiary for the purposes of the recalculation of taxes.

**Tax treaties**
During 2015, a tax information exchange agreement (TIEA) with Faeroe Islands entered into force (as of 19 February 2015), as well as one subscribed with Sweden (as of 17 April 2015).

Furthermore, a TIEA with Brazil and a double tax treaty (DTT) with Luxembourg have been ratified by the Uruguayan government. A TIEA with South Africa and a DTT with Singapore have been signed and are under Uruguayan Parliament discussion. In April 2016, a DTT with Chile was signed.

These agreements will enter into force once the contracting states exchange the corresponding ratification notes.

---

**Taxes on corporate income**
Net income derived from business activities conducted in Uruguay, obtained by legal entities resident in Uruguay and non-residents operating through a permanent establishment (PE) in Uruguay, is taxed at a CIT rate of 25% under the source principle (i.e. the territorial system of taxation). Accordingly, Uruguay taxes only income that is derived from activities conducted within its borders, income generated from property located in Uruguayan territory, or income derived from the economic use of rights within its territory (see Foreign income in the Income determination section for an exception to this principle).

In order to determine the net taxable income, all accrued expenses that are necessary for the generation of Uruguayan-source income and that are duly documented are allowed as deductions. Additionally, taxpayers are able to deduct expenses from their gross income if such expenses are subject to taxation (either foreign or local taxation) in the hands of their counterpart. A compulsory proportional deduction must be calculated when the taxation in the hands of their counterpart is lower than 25% (CIT rate).

A 12% withholding tax (WHT) is imposed on Uruguayan-sourced income obtained by non-residents, except in cases where the income is obtained through the operations of a PE in Uruguay (see the Withholding taxes section for more information).

**Trading companies**
Uruguayan corporations that sell and buy foreign goods and/or services from Uruguay (which are not physically introduced to the country, in the case of goods; or which are not economically used in Uruguay, in the case of services) may determine the net Uruguayan-source income on a notional basis of 3% of the gross margin (difference between the selling price and the purchase price). This gross margin has to be compliant with transfer pricing rules (in line with Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development [OECD] guidelines). The applicable effective CIT rate is 0.75% (25% x 3%).

**Local income taxes**
No taxes on corporate income may be levied by municipal authorities or other local governments.

**Corporate residence**
Legal entities are deemed to be resident in Uruguay when they are incorporated according to the local legislation.
Permanent establishment (PE)
The concept of PE in the Uruguayan tax legislation follows, in general terms, the definition provided in the OECD Model Tax Convention, although it has some special clauses that may be found in the United Nations (UN) Model Tax Convention. From a Uruguayan law perspective, the term PE means a fixed place of business through which the business of an enterprise is wholly or partly carried on in Uruguay. The term PE especially includes: (i) places of management; (ii) branches; (iii) offices; (iv) factories; (v) workshops; (vi) mines, oil or gas wells, quarries, or any other place of extraction of natural resources; (vii) buildings, constructions, installation projects, or the management activities associated to them, when they last more than three months; and (viii) services, including consultancy services, rendered by a non-resident through employees or other hired personnel by the company for that purpose, to the extent that such activities are developed (in relation with the same or a connected project) during a period or periods exceeding, in total, six months within any 12-month period. Please note that item (viii) constitutes an exception to the OECD model and is based on the provisions of the UN model.

Other taxes

Value-added tax (VAT)
Uruguayan VAT is levied at a general rate of 22% on the provision of services and on the circulation of goods within the limits of the Uruguayan territory. The import of goods and value-added in regard to the construction of immovable assets are also within the scope of this tax.

The following items are either subject to a reduced 10% VAT rate or exempt from VAT entirely.

Items subject to the 10% VAT rate:
- Food and medicines.
- Hotel services.
- Health services.
- The first sale of immovable assets.

Items exempt from VAT:
- Milk.
- Books.
- Magazines.
- Agricultural machinery.
- Certain bank services.
- Accessories.

Exports are zero rated for VAT purposes. VAT on purchases of the exporters can be recovered in the form of credit certificates that can be (i) used to pay other taxes, (ii) used to pay social security contributions, or (iii) endorsed to suppliers who can pay their own national taxes or their own social security contributions.

This tax requires monthly payments and may require monthly or annual tax returns, depending on the qualification of the taxpayer.

Customs duties
- Consular duty: 2% (applied to the cost, insurance, and freight [CIF] import value). Capital goods with a destination in the industrial, agricultural, and fisheries sectors are exempt.
Uruguay

- Customs services duty: a scale flat duty, with a limit of 50 United States dollars (USD).
- Customs extraordinary duty: a scale flat duty, with a limit of USD 600.
- Global customs duty (TGA): depends on the origin of goods. If they come from Mercosur, the TGA is generally zero (some goods still apply the payment of the TGA). If not, it varies depending on the type of product, with a maximum rate of 20%, with exceptional levels that range from 23% to 35% (corresponding mainly to certain types of shoes, sugar, and automotives). For goods classified as capital goods or information and telecommunication goods, there is a special regime.

All imports and exports duties are applied on the ‘customs value’ (in general, in imports it is considered as CIF and in exports as free on board [FOB]).

On imports, VAT is also applicable according to the following detail:

- Goods subject to the general VAT rate (22%):
  - ‘Import VAT’ at the rate of 22%.
  - ‘Advanced payment import VAT’ at a rate of 10%.
- Goods subject to the reduced VAT rate (10%):
  - ‘Import VAT’ at the rate of 10%.
  - ‘Advanced payment import VAT’ at a rate of 3%.

The tax base of VAT on imports is the customs value plus the customs duties.

Additionally, some goods are also subject to an ‘advanced payment import on account of CIT’ at a rate of 4% or 15%, depending on the type of good, which can be deducted from the amount of CIT for the fiscal year.

**Export duties**

Exports are not subject to any taxes, and there are almost no prohibitions regarding the type of goods to be exported. On the contrary, several instruments are offered to promote exports, such as the reimbursement of taxes. *For VAT on exports, please see VAT above.*

The exporter may also recover internal taxes that are added to the cost of the products exported. The amount to be reimbursed is a percentage of the FOB value set by the Executive Power for each product.

Additionally, temporary admission consists of the import of raw materials, pieces, motors, package material, and other industrial input without import duties or taxes. To be subject to this customs duties exemption, the company has to export the finished goods within 18 months from the introduction of the exempt goods or materials. The subsequent local sale of such finished goods is not entitled to this benefit.

**Excise tax (IMESI)**

In general, excise tax applies on the first transaction effected in the domestic market by manufacturers or importers of goods. Exports are not taxable.

Excise tax rates vary for each item, and they are generally fixed by the government within maximum parameters established by law.

Goods subject to the highest rates are alcoholic beverages (from 20.20% to 80%, depending on the alcohol degree), tobacco (from 28% to 70%), lubricants (from 5% to 39%) gasoline, fuel, and other petroleum products (from 5% to 133%).

This tax requires monthly payments and/or tax returns.
**Net wealth tax (NWT)**

All types of legal entities and business enterprise owners are subject to an annual NWT at a rate of 1.5% on the value of net assets. This tax also follows the source principle, whereby only assets located or economically used in Uruguay are taxable. Taxpayers may deduct from the NWT the CIT of the same fiscal year; however, the deduction is currently capped at 1% of the NWT.

The deduction of liabilities from the amount of taxable assets to determine the NWT basis is limited to: (i) the average of debts with local financial institutions, (ii) debts with suppliers of goods (except imports) and services, (iii) taxes not yet due, (iv) debts with governments, international credit offices of which Uruguay is a member and with foreign state financial institutions that lend funds for long-term productive projects, and (v) debts documented in debentures and obligations, if their emission is done in a public offering and such papers are quoted in a stock exchange.

**Property taxes**

Regarding taxes of relevance for those doing business in Uruguay, please see Net wealth tax (NWT) above. There are additional property taxes of less significance, levied by Municipal authorities (e.g. Contribución Inmobiliaria) and by National authorities (e.g. Primary School Tax [Impuesto de Primaria]).

Note that the Primary School Tax levied on rural assets has been re-established.

**Tax on real estate transfer (ITP)**

A tax on real estate transfer applies to the transfer of immovable assets. Transfer is defined in an ample sense, as a sale, a cession of the right to use, a transfer of inheritance rights, etc.

Both parties to the transfer contract are subject to this tax at a rate of 2% on the property's tax value (according to a National Register, a value generally lower than market value). When the property is transferred without payment, the beneficiary pays tax at a rate of 4% on the property tax valuation, except in instances where the property is transferred to direct heirs or legatees, who pay this tax at a rate of 3%.

**Stamp taxes**

Stamp taxes are not applicable in Uruguay.

**Tax of control of corporations (ICOSA)**

Upon the set-up of a corporation, a tax is payable at a 1.5% rate on a notional basis amount, which is determined annually by the authorities. For fiscal year 2016, the amount of this tax (lump sum) is 28,134 Uruguayan pesos (UYU).

This tax is also due annually for corporations at the end of each fiscal year, at a rate of 0.75% on said notional amount. Even though this tax can be deducted from the NWT, the excess cannot be refunded, acting as a minimum NWT payment. For fiscal year 2016, the amount of this tax (lump sum) is UYU 14,067.

**Payroll taxes**

Individual income taxes applicable on employees' remunerations must be withheld by the employer.

**Social security contributions**

The Uruguayan Social Security regime states that hiring personnel under a dependency relationship implicates the obligation (both for employer and employee) of making contributions over the compensations that constitute the taxable basis.

Taxable basis consists of all earning that in a regular and permanent basis, in cash or kind, susceptible to pecuniary appreciation, is perceived by the dependant personnel, in
Uruguay

concept of remuneration and product of its personal activity in the frame of the working relationship. As a general rule, any compensation originated in activities carried out in Uruguay is subject to social security contributions.

The social security contribution rates are applicable on gross remunerations, according to the following percentages:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contribution</th>
<th>Employer contributions (%)</th>
<th>Employee contributions (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retirement contributions *</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3/4.5/5/6/6.5/8 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour restructuring fund</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>0.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total social security contributions</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.625</strong></td>
<td><strong>18.125 to 23.125</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Both employer and employee retirement contributions rates are applicable, up to the monthly amount of UYU 131,430 (until 31 December 2016); the exceeding amount will be exempt.
** May vary depending on whether the employee is married and whether they have children.

**Branch income**

CIT is imposed at a rate of 25% on net income derived from business activities carried out in Uruguay. A 7% WHT is imposed on profits remitted or credited to a home office. Profits paid or credited to a non-resident home office will not be subject to WHT when they are paid out of non-taxable income for CIT purposes.

Furthermore, those profits and/or losses derived from financial operations between the branch and its home office will be disregarded for Uruguayan tax purposes (i.e. not taxed in case of income or not deductible in case of costs and/or expenses).

**Income determination**

**Inventory valuation**
Replacement cost is permitted for tax purposes, as well as the first in first out (FIFO), last in first out (LIFO), or average cost methods, irrespective of the inventory valuation method used for accounting purposes.

**Capital gains**
Capital gains are treated as ordinary income for CIT purposes.

As a general rule, capital gains are calculated as the selling price minus the fiscal cost (usually acquisition cost updated by certain inflationary indexes) of goods being sold. In certain cases, not all the fiscal cost may be deductible, depending on the application or not of the compulsory proportional deduction mentioned previously in the Taxes on corporate income section.

Furthermore, for certain capital gains, there are special ways of determining the taxable income (e.g. based on notional income).

Bearer title transfer capital gains are subject to a 12% tax rate, applicable to a notional 20% of the transfer price (or 20% of market value of the titles transferred if there is no price). The same tax treatment applies to capital gains derived from the transfer of nominative titles.

**Dividend income**
Dividends received from local subsidiaries are exempt. Dividends received from foreign subsidiaries are out of the scope of this tax since they are considered foreign-sourced, thus non-taxable, income.
Uruguay

**Interest income**
Uruguayan-sourced interest income, derived by companies resident in the country, is subject to CIT under the general regime (i.e. taxed at 25%).

**Foreign income**
Uruguayan legal entities (CIT payers) and non-residents operating through a PE in Uruguay are only subject to tax on income from Uruguayan sources under the territorial system of taxation. Hence, foreign-source income is not subject to tax.

However, there is an exception to this principle, as follows. When a CIT payer obtains income as a consequence of rendering technical services outside the limits of Uruguayan territory to another CIT payer and such technical services are used by the recipient to obtain its income subject to CIT, the income obtained by the company rendering the services will be subject to CIT, even when foreign sourced. Technical services are those rendered in the fields of management, technical administration, or advice of any kind.

Income derived from activities performed, assets located, or rights utilised outside Uruguay, regardless of the nationality, domicile, or residence of the parties participating in the transactions and the place where the transaction agreements are subscribed, is not subject to CIT.

**Income adjustment for inflation**
An income adjustment for inflation has been in force since 1 January 1981 and is calculated by multiplying the variation in the wholesalers' price index for the financial year by the difference between:

1. total assets at the beginning of the year (excluding fixed assets) and
2. total liabilities at the beginning of the year.

Under an inflation scenario, if (1) is higher than (2), then an inflation loss adjustment is deducted from gross income. However, if (2) is higher than (1), then an inflation gain adjustment is added.

New tax regulations, effective for fiscal years ended as of 31 December 2015, disallow Uruguayan taxpayers to calculate tax inflation adjustment in their CIT return if inflation is below 10%.

**Deductions**
As a general rule, accrued and duly documented expenses that are necessary to obtain and preserve gross taxable income are tax deductible. On the contrary, those expenses associated with deriving or preserving income not subject to CIT are not deductible from the taxable basis. Furthermore, for CIT purposes, all costs and expenses will be subject to the compulsory proportional deduction mentioned in the Taxes on corporate income section (with some exceptions).

**Depreciation and depletion**
Straight-line depreciation over useful life is mandatory. Specific rates exist for the following cases: (i) 2% per year for urban buildings, (ii) 3% per year for rural buildings, and (iii) not less than 10% per year for new vehicles. Other rates are accepted if economically justified. No conformity between book and tax depreciation is required.

Percentages for depletion computed on the cost of natural resource properties are allowed in accordance with generally accepted criteria.
Depreciation and depletion percentages are computed on the historical cost of fixed assets revaluated at year-end, based on the variation of the wholesalers’ price index. Capital gains derived from the revaluation of fixed assets are not taxable income.

**Goodwill**
When transferring a business or a business unit, the difference between selling price and fiscal costs of the assets being transferred constitutes 'goodwill'. This goodwill constitutes an asset for the buyer and must not be depreciated, neither for CIT nor NWT purposes.

**Start-up expenses**
Start-up expenses should be depreciated within a period of three to five years. The taxpayer may elect the number of years to depreciate those expenses within those period limits.

**Interests expenses**
Interests expenses, as well as other costs and expenses, are subject to the compulsory proportional deduction mentioned in the Taxes on corporate income section.

When companies derive both income subject to CIT and either income exempt or not included in CIT (e.g. from a foreign source), interest expenses associated to the former (i.e. deductible interest) will be determined by applying a proportion based on assets.

**Bad debt**
As a general rule, only those debts that are at least 18 months old will be deductible as ‘bad debts’. However, national rules allow deductions under some other special situations.

**Charitable contributions**
Deductibility of charitable contributions will depend on the organisations receiving them.

Furthermore, there is a special regime to certain charitable contributions under which the contributor may deduct 25% of the contribution and the other 75% will be recovered through credit certificates that may be used to pay taxes (with certain limitations).

**Fines and penalties**
Fines and penalties generated from unduly paid taxes are not deductible for CIT purposes.

**Taxes**
CIT and NWT are not deductible.

**Net operating losses**
Losses may be carried forward and deducted from the net taxable income of the following five years, once adjusted for inflation. There are no loss carrybacks.

**Payments to foreign affiliates**
All accrued expenses that are necessary for the generation of Uruguayan-source income and that are duly documented are allowed as deductions. Additionally, a taxpayer may deduct expenses from its gross income if such expenses are subject to taxation (either via foreign or local taxation) in the hands of the other party. A compulsory proportional deduction must be calculated when the taxation in the hands of the counterpart is lower than 25% (CIT rate).
**Group taxation**

Group taxation is not permitted in Uruguay.

Specific dispositions regarding the existence of an ‘administrative economic unit’ are included in NWT law, but only for agricultural and/or farming investments for determining the application of NWT exemption and corresponding NWT rates (i.e. group taxation is still not permitted).

**Transfer pricing**

As a general principle, transfer pricing rules are applicable to international transactions between related parties. However, Uruguayan legislation has extended the scope of these regulations to transactions carried out with low-tax or no-tax jurisdictions or regimes (either international or domestic) and to certain operations through third-party intermediaries. Domestic transactions with Uruguayan free zone (FZ) users fall under this category.

The definition adopted by the law for related parties is quite broad. Such a relationship is configured when both parties are subject (directly or indirectly) to the management or control of the same individuals or legal entities, or when they have power of decision to direct or define the taxpayer’s activities due either to their participation in capital interest, the level of their credit rights, or their functional or any other type of influence (whether contractual or not).

Regarding transfer pricing administration rules, the Executive Power can enter into advance pricing agreements (APAs) with taxpayers, which cannot cover more than three fiscal years. Furthermore, strong penalties are provided for failure of compliance with transfer pricing formal duties and with other formal documentation requirements.

**Thin capitalisation**

There are no thin capitalisation rules in Uruguay.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**

There are no CFC rules in Uruguay other than those applicable to individuals.

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**

There is no foreign tax credit regime in Uruguay for CIT purposes, except for that provided in the DTTs currently in force.

**CIT reduction for income reinvested in fixed assets**

40% of income reinvested in the purchase of (i) industrial and agricultural machinery, (ii) vehicles and installations, (iii) computers, (iv) telecommunications equipment, and (v) some assets for the tourism industry is exempt from CIT.

20% of income reinvested in the construction and expansion of industrial, agricultural, and tourism buildings is exempt from CIT (limited to 40% of net taxable income in the year of expenditure).

The joint amount of said investments can be deducted from the taxable basis, with a limit of 40% of the annual net profit, once the amount of other exemptions has been deducted. The excess can be deducted (with the same limitations) in the following two tax periods. It is important to mention that income exempt by these provisions cannot be distributed and must be retained as a reserve account, which ultimately can only be capitalised.
Uruguay

For fiscal year-ends initiated on 26 September 2014 onwards, the abovementioned CIT benefit will be exclusively applicable to taxpayers whose income in the immediately preceding fiscal year to which the investment is executed does not exceed approximately UYU 30 million. This limitation is not applicable to professional cargo transport companies.

**NWT exemption**
Movable fixed assets directly connected to the industrial cycle and equipment for data processing are exempt from NWT.

All assets directly associated to the development of agricultural and/or farming activities will be exempt from NWT as long as the owners are individuals or companies with nominative shares also owned by individuals. As a consequence of the elimination of the Rural Real Estate Concentration Tax (ICIR), this NWT exemption has been modified. According to Law N° 19,088, this exemption will apply only in cases where the referred assets do not exceed 12 million ‘index units’ (approximately UYU 38,733,600 as of 30 November 2015).

**Investment Law (IL) - Law N° 16,906**
Uruguay has modified the IL, achieving a better framework for local and foreign investments carried out in the country. To obtain tax benefits, the IL requires that enterprises obtain a government statement in this regard. The Bureau of Investor Assistance is in charge of monitoring the correct compliance of these projects.

The IL grants two types of benefits:

**Automatic benefits**
This kind of benefit is only for manufacturing, extractive, or farming/ranching activities, and includes:

- Exemption from NWT for chattel property directly engaged in the production cycle and data-processing equipment.
- Exemption from VAT and CIT paid on the importation of such goods, and reimbursement of VAT in the case of locally purchased items.

**Discretionary benefits**
Benefits that may be obtained at the discretion of the Executive Power for any type of business activity (not cumulative with automatic benefits) include:

- VAT and CIT exemptions (among other taxes) on importation of fixed assets items.
- NWT exemptions: permanent for chattel property items, for a period of eight years for construction work in Montevideo (capital city), and for a period of ten years in the rest of the country.
- VAT reimbursement on local purchase of goods and services for civil construction work.
- Increased deductions for CIT in respect of fees and remunerations related to technological developments.
- Exemption from CIT, depending on the nature and size of the project to be carried out. The Executive Power takes into account the following criteria to grant this benefit:
  - Addition of technology to improve competitiveness.
  - Contribution to export growth and diversification.
  - Contribution to geographic decentralisation.
  - Improvement of technological investigation, innovation, and development.
  - Generation of employment.
Transitory increase of tax benefits

Based on the IL and its regulations (by way of decree), the government decided to temporarily increase the benefits granted under such regime. This provides an excellent opportunity for tax savings for companies making investments in fixed assets.

In particular, it increased by 10% the exemption of CIT, based on the matrix of indicators for investment projects submitted between 1 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, provided that 75% of the project's committed investment is executed before 31 December 2017. In addition, 120% of the investment amount made between 1 December 2015 and 31 December 2016 may be used for the purpose of computing the exempt CIT amount.

Auto-saving ‘direction’ benefit

The auto-saving ‘direction’ benefit allows a company to deduct from the CIT basis the amount of the capital increase that occurred as a consequence of the reserves capitalisation or of the in-kind distribution of shares, for an amount equivalent to the investment carried out with the investor’s own funds. The amount of the CIT deduction and the period(s) to which said exemption will apply is granted by the government through a statement issued by the Executive Power.

Free zones (FZs)

Following the approval of the FZ law in 1987, this system has become an important tool for attracting investments to Uruguay.

It has been utilised for carrying out traditional activities in the FZs (warehousing, logistics, and distribution), for the provision of services (software, finance, call centres, etc.), and for manufacturing activities such as cellulose pulp and leather production. In a clear sign of stability, none of the administrations in office over the last three decades has modified the basics of the FZ system.

The law defines FZs as privately or publicly owned isolated and fenced off areas of Uruguayan territory determined by the Executive Branch with the purpose of carrying out all types of manufacturing, commercial, and service activities within the zone, while enjoying tax exemptions and other benefits envisaged in the law.

Companies in these areas cannot carry out industrial, trading, or service activities in the non-FZ Uruguayan territory, except for services expressly authorised by the government (listed below) but are allowed to render all types of services within the FZs or to third countries.

FZ users are allowed to render the following services to the non-FZ Uruguayan territory:

- International call centres, except for those whose main destination is the non-FZ Uruguayan territory.
- E-mail, distance learning, electronic signature certificate issuance.
- Software production, technology consulting, and related training services. (*)
- Accounting, administration, and management services rendered to related companies who carry out port and shipping logistics activities, if said services are lower than 20% of the total income obtained during the fiscal year. (*)
- Processing of film material and data. (*)

(*) The provision of these services is subject to the general tax system, not to the tax holidays.

In order to operate in/from the FZ, certain requirements must be fulfilled from an ‘economic substance’ perspective (i.e. there must be an actual economic activity developed in the FZ). In this sense, some modifications were introduced to the FZ Law to determine which substantial activities can be developed outside the FZ.
Uruguay

FZ users are exempt from all current and future national taxes, including those taxes for which a specific legal exemption is required, in connection with the activities performed within the FZs. The Uruguayan government guarantees all the exemptions and benefits granted by the law for the term of their contracts. FZs can be located outside or inside the cities; it depends on the kind of FZ.

Social security taxes, as well as certain WHTs, are excluded from the exemption. WHT on payments of dividends made by these companies to their non-resident shareholders are exempt.

_CIT exemption widened for trading activities with transit of goods through Uruguay_

The CIT Act establishes a tax exemption for non-residents on income derived from activities performed in Uruguayan customs areas, port customs areas, customs deposits, and FZs, with goods of foreign origin declared in transit or stored in the referred areas. This exemption applies to the extent that such goods are in transit (not having as origin or as destination the Uruguayan customs territory). This exemption also applies on a percentage of the sales that have as final destination the Uruguayan internal market. This tax benefit has been widened and, while originally applicable only to non-residents, is now available for tax residents in Uruguay. In addition, these activities with goods deposited in the country can be performed from outside Uruguay.

_Industrial park incentives_

Individuals or legal entities that establish industrial parks within Uruguayan territory, as well as companies located within such industrial parks, are entitled to CIT exemption for their industrial equipment, excise tax and VAT exemption on the acquisitions of such goods, and other benefits.

_Holding companies_

Uruguayan legal entities holding shares in non-resident entities or investing in assets not located in Uruguay are not subject to tax (due to the application of the source principle).

_Tax benefits for Shared Service Centre (SSC) activities_

Activities carried out by SSCs are granted relevant tax benefits under certain conditions.

For these purposes, an SSC is defined as a subsidiary of a multinational group that provides to its related parties, on an exclusive basis, advisory and data processing services, used exclusively outside Uruguay.

Tax benefits granted include the exemption of CIT of 90% of the income derived from the promoted activities and exemption of NWT on the assets involved for five or ten fiscal year-ends, depending on specific compulsory requirements that must be fulfilled. To have access to the five year-end tax benefits, an SSC must comply simultaneously with the following conditions:

- Generate at least 150 new direct qualified jobs at the end of the first three year-ends, jobs that must be preserved until the end of the fifth year-end.
- Implement a training plan with a minimum budget of 10 million ‘index units’ (approximately UYU 29,566,000) for the Uruguayan citizen employees during the whole first three year-ends, which must be for new projects.

The tax exemption period will be extended to ten years when (i) the minimum number of jobs exceeds 300 at the end of the first five year-ends and remains until the end of the exemption period and (ii) the referred training expense exceeds twice the aforementioned amount in the course of the first six year-ends.
Industry-specific incentives

Printing industry incentives
Companies that print books and educational material are exempt from the NWT and VAT.

Long distance services and call centres
Companies developing long distance services and call centre activities have special benefits regarding CIT (from 70% to 100% exemption).

Condo Hotels
Companies running a Condo Hotel have special benefits regarding CIT (from 70% to 100% exemption), among other taxes. There are also exemptions and other tax benefits granted on behalf of the promoting company.

Electric power industry incentives
Companies that generate electric power from non-traditional energy sources have special benefits regarding CIT (from 40% to 90% exemption).

Machinery industry incentives
Companies that build and/or assemble (under certain conditions) machinery with agricultural purposes have special benefits regarding CIT (from 50% to 90% exemption).

Shipping industry incentives
Imports of material, supplies, and equipment required for the construction, maintenance, and repair of shipyards or vessels are exempt from VAT. The shipbuilding industry has special benefits regarding CIT (from 50% to 100% exemption).

Water and air transportation incentives
The income of water and air transportation companies is tax exempt. In the case of foreign companies, the exemption is subject to reciprocal treatment. The government may exempt from CIT companies engaged in transportation by land, subject also to the conditions of reciprocal treatment.

Forestry plantation incentives
Income derived from forestry plantations up to July 2007 is tax exempt. Income derived from new forestry plantations is also tax exempt, but under strict conditions, such as wood quality.

Software industry incentives
Software production and related services are exempt from CIT as long as either the final product or the related services are entirely used in a foreign country.

Electronic industry incentives
The production of electronic devices has special benefits regarding CIT (from 50% to 100% exemption).

Tourism industry incentives
Investments in the tourism industry have tax benefits related to CIT, VAT, and NWT, as follows:

- Deduction of up to 40% of CIT in investments made in the fiscal year in hotel equipment and equipment for improving entertainment and information services to tourists and deduction of up to 20% of CIT in investments made in construction and expansion of hotel buildings, with the limits mentioned in previous sections (40% of the annual net profit, once the amount of other exemptions has been deducted).
- VAT refund included in local acquisitions of goods and services for construction, improvement, or expansion of tourist complexes.
Uruguay

- VAT exemption on import of goods for construction, improvement, or expansion of tourist complexes.
- The list of operations included in the concept of exports of services for VAT purposes (thus zero-rated) was broadened to include, among others, services related to accommodation that hotels, apartments, and rural tourism establishments provide to tourists.
- NWT exemption for ten years on investments in infrastructure and civil work for construction, improvement, or expansion of tourist complexes.
- NWT exemption for four years on fixed assets investment for tourist complexes.
- 50% exemption of import duties on materials and goods for construction, improvement, or expansion as well as fixed assets of tourist complexes.

Withholding taxes

All Uruguayan-sourced income obtained by non-residents (other than those obtained through a PE in Uruguay) is taxed at flat rates of up to 12% on gross income, with some exceptions. This tax is basically collected by way of WHT.

The exceptions are as follows:

- Interest on deposits in local currency for terms exceeding one year is taxed at 3%.
- Interest on public bonds is not taxed.
- Dividends paid or credited by CIT payers are taxed at 7%, provided they are derived from taxable income.

Although the Uruguayan tax law follows the source principle, technical services (defined as services rendered in the fields of management, technical administration, or advice of any kind) rendered in another country by non-residents but associated with taxable income obtained by the local user in Uruguay are considered to be Uruguayan sourced for tax purposes and subject to WHT. However, when the taxable income obtained by the local user of the service does not exceed 10% of its total income, then only 5% of the service fee paid or credited abroad will be subject to non-resident WHT. Therefore, in these cases, the effective WHT rate is only 0.6% (5% * 12%). In those cases where the local taxpayer receiving the service does not obtain any taxable income, the service received will be entirely associated to foreign-source income and thus not subject to WHT.

This WHT should be declared and paid to the Tax Office on the month following the one in which the tax is withheld.

For those countries with which Uruguay has entered DTTs, the maximum WHT rates are the following (in those cases where the maximum WHT provided by the DTT is higher than the internal law WHT, the latter will be applicable):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends (%)</th>
<th>Interest (%)</th>
<th>Royalties (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under internal law</td>
<td>0/7</td>
<td>0/12</td>
<td>0/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>10/15 (7)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10/15 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>5/15 (3)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5/15 (4)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>5/15 (8)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>5/10 (5)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>5/15 (3)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipient</td>
<td>Dividends (%)</td>
<td>Interest (%)</td>
<td>Royalties (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>5/10 (6)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>5/10 (9)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0/5 (1)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>5/10 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>5/15 (3)</td>
<td>0/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 5%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 75% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 0%.
2. Will depend on the kind of royalty paid.
3. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 15%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 25% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.
4. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 15%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 10% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.
5. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 10%. However, if the beneficial owner is an entity, other than an individual, resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 10% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.
6. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 10%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 25% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.
7. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 15%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and directly holds at least 25% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 10%.
8. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 15%. However, if the beneficial owner is a company resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 20% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.
9. Source country may tax at a rate not higher than 10%. However, if the beneficial owner is an entity, other than partnerships, resident in the other contracting state and holds at least 25% of the capital of the company distributing dividends, then the WHT will be 5%.

---

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**
The taxable period may be chosen by the company. However, certain sectors or industries have mandatory fiscal year closing dates.

**Tax returns**
CIT and NWT are self-assessed and their tax returns are filed by the end of the fourth month following the date of the year-end.

**Payment of tax**
Income and capital taxes are paid monthly by way of advanced payments, which are calculated on the basis of the previous year’s tax. The difference between the advanced tax payments and the total annual tax calculated at fiscal year-end is paid by the end of the fourth month after the fiscal year-end.

**Tax audit process**
The taxpayer has the right to appeal an Administrative Act to the Tax Bureau and, simultaneously, to the Executive Branch in an administrative process. Both appeals must be filed jointly within ten days from the notification of the administrative act. If both appeals are tacitly (not expressly resolved within a period of 150 days) or expressly rejected, the taxpayer has the right to appeal to a special court through a judicial proceeding.

**Statute of limitations**
The statute of limitations in Uruguay is five years, which can be extended to ten years in the case of: (i) tax fraud, (ii) not complying with Tax Office registration, (iii) lack
of communication of a taxable event, or (iv) not submitting a tax return (among other cases).

**Topics of focus for tax authorities**

There are several topics the tax authorities are currently focusing on.

One of the newest topics of interest for the tax authorities concerns ‘transfer pricing’ rules and their impact on multinational companies operating in Uruguay.

During the last few years, important investments have been made by the government to automate processes and improve assistance to taxpayers.

**Other issues**

**Bank secrecy and identification of title holders**

In 2011/12, Uruguay introduced relevant modifications to internal law that may impact corporate taxpayers.

The inclusion of the request of information by a treaty partner has been approved as one of the hypotheses under which banking secrecy can be lifted.

The identification of holders of bearer titles representing the capital of entities domiciled or doing business in Uruguay is mandatory. In this regard, Law No 18,930 includes the compliance of certain obligations for identification purposes. This obligation relies on the holders, who must identify themselves with the Central Bank of Uruguay, providing not only their identity but also the percentage of their participations in the entity.

Information shall be kept by the Central Bank of Uruguay and subject to secrecy, although the National Tax Office, anti-money laundering authorities, penal and family courts, and related entities may access them in certain cases.

The duty of identification applies to all entities domiciled in Uruguay and to companies incorporated abroad, provided that they act in Uruguay through a PE or if their management is carried out in Uruguay.
Significant developments

Amendment of the Venezuelan Income Tax Law (VITL)
The VITL was amended by Decree published in the Extraordinary Official Gazette N° 6,210 dated 30 December 2015. The amendment entered into force on 31 December 2015 and will be applicable to fiscal years started after that date. The primary changes introduced in the amendment comprise the following:

• Modification of the criterion to determine income availability in certain transactions, where some categories of income previously considered available on a cash basis are now to be taxed on an accrual basis.
• Elimination of the deduction recapture rule for deductions taken in a given tax year and not paid in the following taxable year.
• A 40% tax rate on net income from banking, financial, insurance, or re-insurance activities carried out by entities domiciled in Venezuela.
• Elimination of the tax rebates for new investments.
• Elimination of the inflation adjustment mechanism for taxable income determination for major or ‘special taxpayers’.

Enactment of Tax on Large Financial Transactions Law
Decree N° 2,169 was published in the Extraordinary Official Gazette N° 6,210 dated 30 December 2015 and entered into force on 1 February 2016. The Decree created a tax imposed on certain financial transactions performed by the denominated ‘special taxpayers’ or the entities related to such ‘special taxpayers’. The rate applicable to the taxable transactions is 0.75%. None of this tax will be deductible for a taxpayer’s income tax purposes. See the Other taxes section for additional information.

Taxes on corporate income
Corporations resident in Venezuela are subject to corporate income tax (CIT) on their Venezuelan and foreign-source income, whereas corporations resident abroad with a permanent establishment (PE) in Venezuela are levied CIT on only their Venezuelan and foreign-source income attributable to said PE. Corporations are able to claim any similar taxes paid abroad on foreign-source income as a tax credit. Non-resident corporations without a PE are subject to CIT only on Venezuela-source income.

Corporate income is taxed at the following progressive rates based on tax units (TU) (see below) (i.e. Tariff 2):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxable income (TU)</th>
<th>Over</th>
<th>Not over</th>
<th>Rate (%)</th>
<th>Subtract (TU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tax units (TU)
The 1994 Income Tax Law reform established the concept of a taxable unit as an element that reduces the negative effects created by inflation on the determination of the tax rates. The tax code established the initial TU at 1 bolívar fuerte (VEF), with annual basis adjustments according to the variation on the consumer price index (CPI) from the previous year. For 2015, TU was VEF 150. For 2016, TU is VEF 177.

Additional rates and considerations
Income for oil exploitation and certain related activities is taxed at a flat rate of 50%. Related activities are comprised of those such as refinery, transportation, and purchases for the exports of hydrocarbons and by-products for exploitation. Joint venture corporations are also subject to a 50% CIT rate.

The above indicated regime does not apply to corporations engaged in the exploration and exploitation of non-associated gas (and the processing, refining, transportation, distribution, commercialisation, and exportation of the gas and its components) or companies exclusively engaged in the refining of hydrocarbons or improvement of extra heavy oil, which are subject to Tariff 2.

As a consequence of the amendment of the Law enacted on 31 December 2015, net income from banking, financial, insurance, and re-insurance activities carried out by entities domiciled in Venezuela is subject to a 40% flat rate.

Local income taxes
See Municipal business licence tax in the Other taxes section for a description of local taxes on income.

Corporate residence
According to the Venezuelan tax code, the following companies are regarded as resident:

• Companies incorporated in Venezuela and registered with the Mercantile Registry as established by commercial law.
• Foreign companies registered to be domiciled in Venezuela as branches duly registered with the Mercantile Registry.

The following companies are non-residents but subject to Venezuelan taxes:

• Foreign companies that provide technical assistance, technological services, royalty items, and professional services from abroad.
• Foreign banks granting loans to local companies.
• Foreign companies leasing goods to local companies.
• Foreign companies deriving income from economic activities carried out in Venezuela or from assets in Venezuela.

Permanent establishment (PE)
According to the VITL, generally, a passive party is deemed to be carrying out operations in Venezuela through a PE when:

• The passive party owns, directly or through an agent, employee, or representative in the Venezuelan territory:
  • an office, fixed place of business, or an activity centre where its activities are totally or partially carried on
  • management headquarters, branches, offices, factories, shops, facilities, warehouses, stores, construction, installations, or assembling works, when the duration thereof exceeds six months, or
Venezuela

- agencies or representatives authorised (according to the VITL) to contract in the name of or on behalf of the passive party.
- The passive party performs, directly or through an agent, employee, or representative in the Venezuelan territory, professional, artistic activities.
- The passive party possesses, directly or through an agent, employee, representative, or other contracted personnel in the Venezuelan territory, other work places where the operations are wholly or partially performed.

Any agent acting independently shall be excluded from this definition, except if such representative has the power to conclude contracts in the name of the principal.

---

**Other taxes**

**Value-added tax (VAT)**

Federal VAT (*Impuesto al Valor Agregado* or IVA) is a one-time tax payable by the ultimate consumer of all types of products and services. However, each business entity involved in the process, from the sale of raw materials to the production and distribution of finished products to the ultimate consumer, is required to include the tax on its products to customers (output tax) and to pay the tax on its purchases or imports of goods and services (input tax), crediting the amounts paid against the amounts due on its own activities. The net amount payable by each entity is considered to represent a tax on the value added.

In general, VAT does not represent an additional cost to business enterprises because even though all types of business enterprises, including government departments and agencies (with some exceptions), are required to accept charges of the tax by suppliers on their purchases of goods and services, such amounts are normally deductible from the liability of the business enterprises for the tax on their bills to customers.

There are exceptions, principally when the sales of an enterprise are exempt from VAT, in which case the enterprise is treated as the final consumer and must absorb any VAT charges on its purchases except insofar as its activities are subject to the zero rate (*see below*). However, input tax paid on goods or services used to produce items that are exempt from VAT may be deducted for CIT purposes.

**Taxable transactions**

In general, VAT is payable on all sales, rental, and importation of goods, and rendering of services executed or used in the country, although a number of significant exceptions are provided by law.

**Sales of goods**

The law defines a sale as any transmission of tangible goods, including those made on a conditional basis or through an irrevocable trust. The taxable amount of a sale includes the sale price as well as other amounts charged to the purchaser for other taxes, duties, interest, or surcharges of whatever nature. VAT becomes payable when the goods are invoiced or shipped to the customers or when the price is paid in full or in part.

Exempt sales include the following:

- Certain foods and other products for human consumption.
- Fertilisers as well as any natural gas used in the manufacturing thereof.
- Some products for animal consumption.
- Medicine.
- Products derived from hydrocarbons and some raw materials intended to improve the quality of gasoline.
- Wheelchairs.
- Books, magazines, newspapers, and the paper used in producing these products.
• Vehicles, aircraft, and trains for passenger transport.
• Machinery and equipment for agribusiness.
• Scientific equipment purchased by the government.

Services
Taxable services are those rendered within Venezuela by one person to another on an independent basis, transportation of passengers or goods, agency activities, technical assistance, and transfer of technology. VAT is payable to service providers at the time the invoice is issued, the service is rendered, or the fee becomes demandable, whichever comes first. The taxable amount includes not only the price of services, but also charges to the customers for other taxes, interest, etc.

Exempt services include the following:

• Domestic land and maritime transportation of passengers.
• Educational services.
• Accommodations for students and persons with disabilities.
• Healthcare and dental services, surgery, and hospitalisation.
• Theatres, sports, and cultural events.
• Food services for employees and students.
• Certain utilities (e.g. electricity, water).
• Housecleaning.
• Transport services for hydrocarbon-derived fuels.
• Services involving livestock, poultry, and other minor species, including breeding and production.

Exports
Exports are zero-rated. Consequently, VAT is not payable on exports, including exports of in-bond processing companies, technical fees to foreign residents, and sales to in-bond processing companies and companies that export their entire production. Sale of natural hydrocarbon by joint ventures regulated by the Hydrocarbon Law to the National Oil Company (PDVSA) and affiliated companies are also taxable at 0%. Though exporters do not collect VAT on export sales, they may recover VAT charges on their purchases of goods and services by means of a refund certificate. This certificate may be used to pay other tax obligations. If such exporters carry out sales in the country, they will be entitled to recover only input VAT related to foreign sales.

Additionally, a zero rate applies to independent personal services provided by residents in Venezuela that are used solely by and for the benefit of persons abroad without a PE or fixed base in Venezuela.

Tax rates
The rate may change every year, within the range of 8% to 16.5%. Currently, the general VAT rate is 12%.

A 15% VAT applies to the sale and imports of luxury products (e.g. vehicles valued at 40,000 United States dollars [USD] or more, motorcycles valued at USD 20,000 or more, nickel or token game machines, aircraft used for recreational or sport purposes, jewellery valued at TU 2,500 or more).

An 8% VAT applies to the following transactions:

• Goats, sheep, and minor species for slaughter or breeding.
• Meats in their natural state, or refrigerated, frozen, or salted meats, or meats in brine of goats, sheep, and poultry.
• Shortening.
Venezuela

- Rendering of professional services to any government entity, in any level or branch of government, provided such services do not involve any commercial transactions but rather predominantly intellectual work or efforts.
- Domestic air passenger transportation.

Payment and collection
Excess VAT charged or chargeable to customers over VAT paid to vendors or customs authorities (Servicio Nacional Integrado de Administración, Aduana y Tributaria or SENIAT), including the correspondent payment, must be remitted to SENIAT within the first 15 days of the following month.

Customs duties
As a general rule, the importation of goods into Venezuela is subject to customs duties. These duties are generally levied on the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value of the product being imported, excluding VAT.

Customs duty rates generally range from 5% to 35%. The duty rates vary depending on the product involved. In general, import tariffs are 5% for capital goods, 10% to 15% for raw materials and intermediate goods, and 15% to 35% for finished products. In addition, all imports are subject to customs handling charge, a duty import, and VAT.

With regard to procedural aspects, the Master Customs Law establishes two modes of customs declaration: (i) the anticipated informative declaration, only applicable to imports, and (ii) the definitive declaration for customs regime, also known as the single customs declaration. In this regard, it establishes that entities with competence for the issuance of permits and licences are to issue the corresponding documents, at least 25 business days in advance to the arrival of the merchandise, in order for importers to register the advanced informative customs declaration.

Additionally, an element has been created, named Authorised Economic Operator, who will be the company domiciled in the country, involved in the international logistic chain, which will serve as the substitute of simplified control procedures and customs clearance. With regard to the sanctioning system, pecuniary penalties applicable to transporters, porters, consolidating companies, and customs agents, as well as those applicable to infringements committed in the customs declaration of merchandise, have been increased.

Excise taxes
Tax on alcohol and alcoholic beverages
In general terms, the manufacture, commercialisation, and importation of alcohol and alcoholic beverages are subject to excise taxes. The Law of Tax on Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages provides for three main types of excise taxes:

- Tax on the national production and importation of alcohol and alcoholic beverages, which is established on the basis of TU per litre and varies depending on the type of product.
- Additional excise tax per litre for national and imported beer and for other alcoholic beverages is levied on the sale of those products to the public, which is also provided on the basis of TU per litre, depending on the type of product.
- In addition to the above, another excise tax is imposed on the importation or local sale of national and imported alcoholic beverages to the public, which is levied on the sales price and provided on the basis of a percentage on the price of sale to the public depending on the type of product, as follows: 15% for beer, 35% for natural wines, and 50% for other beverages up to 50 grade on the Gay-Lussac scale.
The Alcohol and Alcoholic Species Tax Law specifies the time of payment of the tax as follows: (i) for importers, at the moment the merchandise is nationalised and (ii) for producers, upon withdrawal of the products from the establishment.

**Tax on cigarettes and manufacturing of tobacco**
The importation and national production of cigarettes and tobacco, fine cuts, and other tobacco derivatives to be consumed in Venezuela is subject to an excise tax. This proportional tax is levied at a rate of 70% on the retail price of cigarettes, tobacco, and its derivatives. As per the Cigarette and Tobacco Manufacturing Tax Law, produced and imported taxable products for zones under the Territorial Customs Regime, duty free shops, and special development regions shall also be subject to tax.

The time of payment of tax on cigarettes and manufacturing of tobacco is as follows: (i) for national production, before the products are removed from the manufacturing establishments and (ii) for imports, at the time of customs declaration.

**Urban Property Tax**
The Urban Property Tax is a local or municipal tax payable by any person who owns property rights or any other real rights on urban real estates. The taxable basis is the value of the urban real estate. For these purposes, the fair market value of the real estate is provided as a point of reference. The applicable rate varies according to each municipality.

**Public registry tax**
Commercial companies are registered with the Mercantile Registry Office and are subject to a tax levied upon incorporation of a company and registration of capital increases. The tax is 1% of the amounts of subscribed or increased capital.

The sale of a going concern is also registered in the Mercantile Registry Office and is subject to a tax levied upon the total amount of the sell. The tax is 2% of the amount.

**Stamp duties**
The Stamp Duties Law establishes a number of stamp duties on the issuance of official documents (e.g. certificates, permits, authorisations, registrations). Stamp duties may be levied at fixed amounts (ranging from TU 0.01 to TU 10,000) or at a rate based on the value of the transaction or work in question and vary depending on the jurisdiction.

**District Capital stamp tax**
The District Capital stamp tax on subscribed or increased capital of companies is 2%.

**Tax on Large Financial Transactions**
Taxpayers for the purposes of the Tax on Large Financial Transactions comprise:

- Entities qualified as ‘special taxpayers’ by the tax authorities, for payments made from their accounts in banks or financial institutions and payments that do not involve financial institutions (debt offsetting, debtor or creditor substitution, and debt forgiveness).
- Entities related to those qualified as ‘special taxpayers’ for the above-indicated transactions.
- Individuals and entities acting on behalf of ‘special taxpayers’ for the above-indicated transactions.

The tax applies, among others, to the following transactions:

- Debits made in bank accounts, or any other deposit instrument, held in financial entities.
- Transfer of securities as of the second endorsement.
- Acquisition of cashier’s check.
Venezuela

- Cross-border payments
- Payments of debts obligations (even if not executed through the formal financial system).

The applicable rate is 0.75% on the total bank debit or taxable transaction.

Certain transactions involving state-issued securities, payments of taxes, and transfer of funds among same-holder accounts are exempted from this tax.

The tax is not deductible for Venezuelan income tax purposes.

The tax due shall be determined on a daily basis.

**Gift tax**

Overall, the Inheritance and Donations Tax Law, published on 1999, stipulates the taxes attributable to inheritances left by individuals. Nonetheless, this Law provides regulation about donations, which are significant to corporations. Subject to payment of the gift tax are the beneficiaries of gifts in the form of movable or real property, rights, or shares located in the country.

For tax calculation purposes, the progressive tax rate (up to 55%) set forth in the Law will be applied to the donated good. Both donors and donees are jointly liable for the tax generated from the gift.

The gift tax is applicable from the time in which the donors manifest before the National Treasury their will to donate and must be paid before the registration of any document formalising or evidencing the authenticity of the gift. Should the donation not be perfected due to express will of the donor or rejection on the part of the donee, the obligation to pay the tax will be eliminated and reimbursement may be requested of the amounts paid in this connection.

Under the transfer pricing rules contained in the VITL, the tax authorities are empowered to impute income in inter-company transactions at a price reflecting the fair market value of the property being transferred.

Before the introduction of transfer pricing rules, under the Inheritance and Donations Tax Law, the tax authorities could and still can presume in transactions involving a sale, assignment, barter, or transfer, the existence of a donation if, for instance, the price stipulated in such transaction does not reflect the real value of the property being transacted. In such a case, a gift tax may be imposed on the difference between the fair market value of the property being transacted and the consideration received in return.

Also, a cancellation of a debt gives rise to gift tax issues. In this regard, the Inheritance and Donations Tax Law provides that the total or partial forgiveness or cancellation of a loan must be viewed as a gift and, as such, is subject to gift tax.

**Windfall tax on oil production**

The windfall tax on oil companies is provided in the following terms:

- The contribution on extraordinary oil prices is a 20% tax on the difference in price when the internationally quoted price per barrel exceeds the budgeted price per barrel (for purposes of the Venezuelan Annual Budget Law), provided that the quoted price per barrel is equivalent or lower than USD 80 per barrel (i.e. the maximum basis is the difference between USD 80 per barrel and the current budgeted price of USD 55).
- The contribution on exorbitant oil prices is comprised of the following:
• 80% tax on income generated by quoted oil prices between USD 80 and USD 100 per barrel (i.e. 80% on the range from USD 80 to USD 100 quoted price per barrel).
• 90% tax on the difference in the quoted oil prices between USD 100 and USD 110 per barrel.
• 95% tax on the difference over the threshold of USD 110 per barrel.

The tax is payable by oil companies exporting with sale purposes. Also, the mixed companies (empresas mixtas) created in accordance with the Master Hydrocarbons Law that sell oil and by-products to PDVSA, or any of its affiliates, are also obligated to pay the above described tax.

On the other hand, tax exemption is provided for the following cases:

• For mixed companies when their activities are the result of the performance of projects for new developments of reservoirs, enhanced production, or projects to remediate production, declared as such by the Ministry of the Popular Power for Petroleum and Mining, until they have recovered their total investment. Parameters to determine the volumes exempted are to be separately established by the aforesaid Ministry by Resolution.
• Exports executed in connection with cooperation or financing international agreements.

The tax is payable on a monthly basis in foreign currency. Other terms of payments are to be regulated by Resolution.

Additionally, USD 80 per barrel is the maximum price to be used as the calculation basis for the payment of royalties, extraction tax, and export registration tax provided for in the Master Hydrocarbons Law.

**Hydrocarbons Organic Law**

The state is entitled to 30% of the volume of hydrocarbons extracted from any deposit, by way of royalties. The National Executive can reduce this within certain limits, when it is shown that certain types of deposits are not economically exploitable.

Persons conducting activities related to hydrocarbons must pay the following taxes:

**Surface tax**

For the portion of the surface area granted that is not under development, the equivalent of TU 100 for each square kilometre or portion of a square kilometre for every elapsed year is due as a surface tax. This tax will increase annually by 2% during the first five years and 5% during the following years.

**Tax on own consumption**

10% of the value of each cubic metre of hydrocarbon by-products produced and consumed as fuel in wholly-owned operations, based on the price of the end consumer, is due as a tax. In the case that said product fails to be sold in a domestic market, the Ministry of Energy and Mines shall provide the price.

**General consumption tax**

For every litre of hydrocarbon by-products sold in the domestic market, a tax is due at the rate of between 30% and 50% of the price paid by the end consumer, whose aliquot should be implemented annually between the two extremes under the Budget Law. This levy to be paid by the end consumer should be withheld at the supply source, to be handed over to the National Treasury on a monthly basis.

The National Executive may waive, in whole or in part, by the time specified, the general consumption tax, in order to encourage certain activities of public or general interest.
Venezuela

The National Executive can also reinstate this levy to its original level when the causes for the waiver cease to exist.

**Gaseous Hydrocarbons Organic Law**
The Gaseous Hydrocarbons Organic Law establishes a system of royalties, determinable by the volumes of gaseous hydrocarbons extracted from any deposit and not re-injected. The state is also entitled to a 20% share for this item.

The Law also provides that additional legislation may oblige these entities to pay taxes on hydrocarbons consumed, such as fuel. However, no additional regulations have been enacted for enforcement of this obligation.

Additional taxes are provided for in the licence agreements, which vary for each particular case.

**Science, technology, and innovation contribution**
The Law on Science, Technology, and Innovation (LOCTI), establishes a mandatory contribution to be paid by companies that obtained, in the previous fiscal year, over TU 100,000 in gross income.

The kind of companies that are required to pay this contribution are stock companies, limited liability companies, partnerships, communities, irregular associations, associations, foundations, and PEs or fixed bases located inside or outside the national territory with current activities in Venezuela.

Contributions established in the LOCTI are as follows:

- Contributions made from companies related to bingos and casinos activities, alcoholic drinks, or tobacco: the companies engaged in activities related to bingos and casinos, alcoholic drinks, or tobacco must contribute annually the equivalent of 2% of gross income.
- Contributions made by private companies engaged in hydrocarbon or mining activities: the companies that are engaged in hydrocarbon activities, including gaseous hydrocarbons, or mining activities, must contribute the equivalent amount of 1% of gross income.
- Contributions made by companies engaged in other economic activities: these companies must contribute annually the equivalent of 0.5% of gross income.
- The company that performs activities with two different percentages will apply the highest one.

The National Fund for Science, Technology, and Innovation (FONACIT) is the entity responsible for the administration, collection, control, verification, and qualitative and quantitative determination of the contributions.

The contribution must be paid to FONACIT during the second quarter after the end of the corresponding fiscal year.

**Contribution to support Organic Law on Sports, Physical Activity, and Physical Education**
The purpose of the Organic Law on Sports, Physical Activity, and Physical Education (Sports Law) is to establish the public service nature of physical education and the promotion, organisation, and administration of sports and physical activity, as well as their organisation as an economic activity with social aims.

The provision of the Sports Law are of a public nature and are applicable to the public national, state, and municipal administration and organisations, and also to individuals and legal entities that conduct any activity related to the practice, promotion,
organisation, sponsorship, administration, or any economic activity associated with sports or physical activities and education.

The Sports Law creates the National Fund for the Development of Sports, Physical Activity, and Physical Education, which will be constituted with the contributions made by companies or other public or private organisations that perform economic activities for profit in the country; by donations, gifts, or any other special contribution made by the Republic, the states, the municipalities, or any other public or private entity; and by the revenue produced by such funds.

The contribution is 1% of the annual net of accounting profit and is payable by all companies or other public or private organisations that perform economic activities within the country and obtain an annual net or accounting profit of more than TU 20,000. Up to 50% of the contribution can be for the implementation of the taxpayer’s own projects, provided the respective project follows the guidelines to be issued by the National Sports Institute, which will be updated every two years.

**Anti-drugs contribution**

The Organic Drug Law stipulates that any company employing 50 or more employees must make an annual contribution from their operating profit equivalent to 1%. On the other hand, corporations with the specifications mentioned before but that are dedicated to the manufacture or import of alcohol beverages, tobacco, or their mixtures are required to make a contribution equivalent of 2% from their operating profit. Under the definitions established by this Law, operating profit can be understood as the result from subtracting the operating expenses from the income profit in accordance with the accepted Venezuelan general accounting principles.

This contribution will be collected by the National Anti-Drug Fund (FONA) within 60 continuous days counted from the end of the fiscal year.

Note that this contribution can be retrieved if the company performs:

- prevention programs and projects intended for the company employees and their family environment
- prevention programs for children and adolescents, or
- programs to fight drug trafficking.

**Payroll taxes and other contributions**

Contributions applicable to resident companies in Venezuela:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contributions</th>
<th>Basis</th>
<th>Contribution basis (cap)</th>
<th>Employer contributions (%)</th>
<th>Employee contributions (%)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory social security regime contribution</td>
<td>Wages (normal or regular wages)</td>
<td>Up to five minimum salaries for urban workers</td>
<td>9/10/11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(1, 2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment benefit regime contribution</td>
<td>Wages (normal or regular wages)</td>
<td>Up to ten minimum salaries for urban workers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing regime contribution</td>
<td>Total monthly (or integral) salary</td>
<td>No cap (5, 6)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Contributions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contributions</th>
<th>Basis</th>
<th>Contribution basis (cap)</th>
<th>Employer contributions (%)</th>
<th>Employee contributions (%)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee training contribution (INCES)</td>
<td>Total salaries paid by the employer</td>
<td>No cap</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.5 (4)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for purposes of the employer's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contribution.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace prevention, conditions, and</td>
<td>Total salaries paid to employees</td>
<td>No cap</td>
<td>From 0.75 to 10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environment contribution (LOPCYMAT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. As of 1 March 2016, the minimum monthly salary amount is VEF 11,577.81.
2. The employer's contribution to social security depends on the company's risk qualification (minimum risk, middle risk, or maximum risk).
3. Regarding Instituto Nacional de Capacitación y Educación Socialista (INCES) contribution, the employer must contribute 2% of the total wages and salaries paid to employees.
4. Employers are also required to withhold 0.5% of the annual profit-sharing bonus paid to employees.
5. According to the Ley Orgánica del Sistema de Seguridad Social (LOSSS), the general rule for contribution basis for the new systems may not exceed ten minimum salaries. The transition rules establish a contribution basis of five metropolitan minimum salaries for urban workers for social security purposes. No cap is expressly established in the transition rules for the housing system and work, security, and health regime.
6. The basis of calculation of the housing contributions is the ‘Integral Salary’. The Integral Salary is a concept established in the Organic Labour Law, and it comprises the following payments: commissions, gratifications, profit sharing bonuses, vacation bonus as well as surcharges for holidays, overtime, night shifts, among others, all of which are made to the employee and correspond to the services rendered by the individual.
7. Contributions to be made to this regime are exclusively for the employer and vary depending on the risk associated to the company. A company's risk is to be determined by the Instituto Nacional de Prevención, Salud y Seguridad Laborales (INPSASEL).
8. Ley Orgánica de Prevención, Condiciones y Medio Ambiente de Trabajo (LOPCYMAT) regulations do not establish a cap for the contribution. However, as mentioned, the LOSSS establishes a maximum of the minimum urban salaries. For this reason, there are several contrary interpretations on whether a cap should be applied in this case.

### Other contributions (see above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contributions</th>
<th>Basis</th>
<th>Contribution basis (cap)</th>
<th>Employer contributions (%)</th>
<th>Employee contributions (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science, technology, and innovation contribution</td>
<td>Total annual</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.50/1/2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LOCTI) (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-drug contribution (LOD) (2)</td>
<td>Operating profit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1/2 (3)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. Ley Orgánica de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación (LOCTI).
2. Ley Orgánica de Drogas (LOD).
3. 2% in the case of companies that manufacture or import alcohol beverages or tobacco. 1% for companies that employ 50 or more employees.

### Municipal business licence tax

Companies and business entities, as well as individuals and unincorporated companies, are subject to municipal tax on gross income from industrial or trade activities carried on in the municipality during the fiscal year. The rates range from 0.1% to 10.0%, depending on the activity and the municipality.
Other municipal taxes
Municipalities also tax vehicles, public entertainment, legal bets, and commercial advertisements. There are also various municipal tariffs and fees.

Branch income
Branches of foreign corporations are subject to the same tax rules as Venezuelan corporations. Inter-branch income and deductions must be eliminated. The positive difference between a branch’s annual book and taxable income is deemed to be remitted to the branch’s head office (branch profits tax). Such remittances are subject to the 34% flat dividend tax (see Dividend tax in the Income determination section for more information) regardless of whether there is an actual payment unless the branch can provide proof of reinvestment of its profits for a five-year period. If such proof is established, no deemed remittance is assumed.

A Venezuelan taxpayer has to recognise, annually on an accrual basis, income generated in a company or other legal entity it controls that is located in a jurisdiction with low fiscal taxation (JLFT). Further, investments in a JLFT must be declared to the SENIAT.

Income determination

Inventory valuation
Inventories may be valued at cost or the lower of cost or market value. Any method generally accepted for accounting purposes can be accepted for tax purposes.

Capital gains
Capital gains are taxable as ordinary income, and capital losses are deductible from ordinary income. Note that capital losses resulting from the sale of stock, capital reduction, or liquidation of a company are only deductible if they meet one of the following conditions:

- The cost of the capital stock was not in excess of the price quoted on a stock exchange or an amount with a reasonable relationship to the book value of the capital stock.
- The holding period of the investment was for at least two years immediately preceding the date of the sale.
- The stockholder proves that the company selling the shares carried on economic activities for at least two years preceding the date of sale.

At present, the tax law contains two different rulings relevant to the deductibility of losses incurred through operations on the Venezuelan Stock Market, one of which has been described above. The second ruling pertains to income obtained from operations on the local market. This income is subject to a final 1% tax that is withheld at the source. Losses in this kind of operation are not deductible against other income. Corporate shareholders not domiciled in Venezuela may not deduct such losses from other taxable income other than dividends arising from Venezuelan sources.

Gains upon liquidation or reduction of capital are taxable to the liquidating entity.

Dividend income
A dividend tax is levied at a flat rate of 34% on the positive difference between book income and tax income generated after 2000. Book income is understood to be that approved at a shareholders’ meeting and based on the financial statements prepared pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). To determine the applicable difference, a last in first out (LIFO) method applies. The tax is triggered when a dividend is paid and shall be remitted via withholding. Withholding is to be made at
Venezuela

the moment a dividend is declared or credited to the account of a recipient. The 34% (domestic) rate can be mitigated under tax treaties.

Dividends obtained from companies incorporated or resident abroad or incorporated abroad and resident in Venezuela are taxed at a flat 34% rate.

**Stock dividends**

Dividends of stock are subject to payment of the aforementioned dividend tax. Moreover, stock dividends are subject to an advanced payment of dividend tax equivalent to 1% of the dividend distributed. Stock dividends have no cost for tax purposes.

**Interest income**

Unless the debtor can prove otherwise, any sum paid by a debtor in excess of the principal is deemed to be interest. As a general rule, interest is sourced in Venezuela if it is derived from activities carried out in Venezuela or from property located in Venezuela. Specifically, interest is deemed to be derived from activities carried out in Venezuela if the loan principal is used or enjoyed in the country. Interest received by non-resident corporations is therefore subject to Venezuelan income tax if the loan is granted or invested in Venezuela.

Interest paid on loans granted by non-resident financial institutions is subject to a final withholding tax (WHT) at source at a rate of 4.95% on gross income. Interest paid to other non-resident legal entities is subject to tax at a rate of 34% applied to 95% of the gross income.

**Foreign income**

Extraterritorial income is subject to Venezuelan CIT based on the concept of worldwide income taxation, according to which:

- Resident companies must pay a tax on total income whether from national or foreign source.
- Non-resident companies with PE in Venezuela will pay tax on their income, whether of national or foreign source, attributable to the Venezuelan PE.
- Non-resident companies will pay taxes on their income originated or caused in Venezuela.
- Resident companies as well as non-resident companies with PE in Venezuela may credit the tax paid abroad for earnings of an extraterritorial source against the income tax payable in Venezuela, subject to limitations.
- In general terms, taxation of foreign-source income is ruled by domestic provisions on taxation of territorial-source income. Foreign-source dividends are taxable when dividends are received. However, in case of investments located in a JLFT, anti-deferral rules in the international fiscal transparency regime apply (**see below**).

**Foreign technical assistance and services**

Taxable income of foreign taxpayers providing technical assistance or technological services from abroad to individuals or entities that use them in Venezuela or assign them to third parties is presumed to be 30% of gross income for technical assistance fees and 50% of gross income for technological service fees. If the contract does not specify the proportion in which the services are rendered, the law provides that 60% of the technical assistance and technological service fees are deemed to be rendered abroad (i.e. foreign-source), with the other 40% deemed to be rendered in Venezuela. The law also provides that 75% of the entire income related to technological services and 25% of that related to technological assistance is rendered abroad if not otherwise specified in the contract. **See the Withholding taxes section for more information.**

**International fiscal transparency regime**

A regime of international fiscal transparency is created for the purpose of establishing special standards of fiscal control, governing capital investments in countries classified
as a JLFT, or tax havens. Under certain conditions, a Venezuelan taxpayer may be required to recognise income generated in its JLFT subsidiary on an accrual basis in its tax return.

**Inflation adjustment**
A system for the adjustment of non-monetary assets, non-monetary liabilities, and shareholder’s equity has been established. ‘Non-monetary assets’ include land, construction, machinery, vehicles, installations, inventories, and investments other than in securities (e.g. bonds and stocks).

There are two phases to the adjustments: (i) initial adjustments and (ii) annual adjustments. Both phases are mandatory adjustments for taxpayers engaged in commercial and industrial operations, and in the exploitation of mines and hydrocarbons. The annual adjustment is optional for taxpayers performing non-business activities.

The following taxpayers are excluded from the inflation adjustment: (i) taxpayers engaged in banking, financial, insurance, and reinsurance activities and (ii) taxpayers designated by the tax authorities as ‘special taxpayers’.

For those taxpayers subject to inflation accounting for tax purposes, the inflation adjustment is based on the National Consumer Price Index (NCPI).

**Initial adjustment**
The initial adjustment on depreciable fixed assets requires a registration tax of 3% on the amount of the adjustment.

The initial adjustment must be filed at the closing date of any fiscal year ending after 1 January 1993. This adjustment is applicable to all non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities.

The initial adjustment is calculated by applying the variations between the NCPI prevailing in the month in which the non-monetary assets were acquired and the month corresponding to the initial adjustment. Assets acquired before 1950 are deemed to have been acquired in January 1950.

A registry tax of 3% is applied exclusively to the initial revaluation adjustment of depreciable fixed assets. For payment, taxpayers must be registered with the Asset Revaluation Registry, maintained by the tax administration. The resulting tax may be paid in three consecutive annual instalments, beginning on the date of registration.

Companies in the pre-operating stage, deemed to end with the first invoice, must determine and pay a 3% tax once the pre-operating period has ended.

Depreciation or amortisation on the revaluation adjustment is allowed, based on the original estimated life of the asset.

**Annual adjustment**
The annual adjustment is applied each year in determining taxable income. The adjustment factor must be applied to the following balance sheet items at the closing date of the fiscal year. The resulting adjustment will increase or decrease taxable income.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance sheet items</th>
<th>Adjustment factor</th>
<th>Tax effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-monetary assets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories (including inventories in transit) (2)</td>
<td>Annual variation of the NCPI</td>
<td>Increase taxable income</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance sheet items</th>
<th>Adjustment factor</th>
<th>Tax effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fixed assets (3)</td>
<td>Annual variation of the NCPI</td>
<td>Increase taxable income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other assets, trademarks, patents, production licences, other rights, and investments in stock not registered in the Superintendencia Nacional de Valores (SNV) and deferred charges (except interest).</td>
<td>Annual variation of the NCPI</td>
<td>Increase taxable income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments in shares registered in the SNV</td>
<td>Adjusted to the share market value at the end of the year</td>
<td>Increase taxable income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-monetary liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred credits (except interest)</td>
<td>Annual variation of the NCPI</td>
<td>Decrease taxable income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax initial equity (1)</td>
<td>Annual variation of the NCPI</td>
<td>Decrease taxable income</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes

1. Tax initial equity is defined as the difference between assets and liabilities at the beginning of the tax year, less accounts receivable from administrators, affiliated companies, and related companies. In order to determine the initial tax equity, assets not located in the country, as well as goods, debts, and liabilities entirely applied to the production of deemed, exempt, or exonerated income, are excluded.

2. Inventories are to be valued at historical cost for purposes of applying the NCPI. The provisions of the VITL detail the procedures for applying the NCPI. The revaluation of inventories in the tax year is included as part of the initial inventories of the following year.

3. The annual revaluation adjustment of fixed assets is considered part of the cost when the assets are sold.

Net losses arising from the annual adjustment that have not been offset cannot be carried forward.

Gains or losses originating from the adjustment of accounts receivable or investments, as well as debts and liabilities in foreign currency or with a re-adjustability clause, are deemed to be carried out during the fiscal year in which they become demandable, collected, or paid, whichever comes first.

---

**Deductions**

**Depreciation and amortisation**

Companies may deduct depreciation of tangible fixed assets and amortisation of intangible fixed assets that are used in the production of income. Depreciation is generally computed on a straight-line basis although any other generally accepted method for accounting purposes is also accepted. Depreciation is not allowed on real estate used as rental property. Depreciation on the stepped-up portion of assets revalued by any method other than the inflation adjustments (*see the Income determination section*) is not permitted. In principle, useful lives of assets shall be consistent with the parameters used in accordance with accounting principles. Although domestic standards provide that tables with depreciation and amortisation rates to be applied by taxpayers may be provided via the Income Tax Rules, such a table has not been provided to date.

**Goodwill**

Deduction of the amortisation of goodwill is allowed for income tax purposes. Deduction of the cost basis for purposes of calculating the capital gain on the sale is also allowed for income tax purposes.
Organisational and pre-operating expenses
Domestic income tax regulations do not provide for specific guidance as to the treatment of organisational and pre-operating expenses. The accepted practice is to follow GAAP.

Interest expenses
Interest paid on a loan, the principal of which is invested to generate income, is deductible.

Bad debt
Losses arising from bad debts are deductible, provided:

- the loan concerned was granted as part of the taxpayer’s business
- the amount of the debt was previously included in the taxpayer’s gross revenue (except in the case of loans granted by financial institutions or by employers to their employees), and
- either the debtor and the debtor’s guarantors are insolvent or the amount of the loan does not justify collection expenses.

Charitable contributions
Deductions for allowable charitable contributions are limited to 10% of taxable income (before deducting contributions) when taxable income does not exceed TU 10,000. When taxable income exceeds TU 10,000, charitable contributions are limited to 8% of taxable income. For oil extraction companies, the deduction is limited to 1% of the pre-contribution tax amount.

Fines and penalties
Income tax regulations do not expressly provide for the treatment of fines and penalties; however, such expenses are not deductible as they do not meet the normality and necessity requirements.

Taxes
Municipal, state, and local taxes are deductible in determining taxable income. Corporate taxes are not deductible.

Other significant items
Payments required by the labour law, such as profit sharing (generally between 15 days and four months’ salary) and severance indemnity accruals, are also deductible. In cases of unjustified dismissals, double severance indemnities must be paid. However, accruals for such additional indemnities are generally not deductible until paid.

Corporate tax deduction of employees’ compensation and professional fees is subject to compliance with the taxpayer’s obligations as employer as provided for in the Law, which entail, among others, withholding obligations.

Net operating losses
Losses may be carried forward for three years. During the three-year term, the amount of losses available to carry forward cannot exceed 25% of the tax period’s taxable income. Carryforward losses derived from the inflation adjustment have been eliminated. Losses may not be carried back. Foreign losses may be offset only against foreign profits.

Payments to foreign affiliates
A Venezuelan corporation may claim a deduction for royalties and technical assistance and for technical service fees paid to foreign affiliates, subject to the following conditions:

- Income tax payable by the recipient is withheld at the source.
- Transfer pricing requirements are met.
Venezuela

- In the case of technical assistance and technological services fees, the expenses may be deducted if such services cannot be otherwise provided in Venezuela.

Foreign companies domiciled in Venezuela are allowed to deduct royalties paid to parent companies or foreign affiliates (see the Withholding taxes section for more information). Branches of foreign companies, however, may not deduct such payments to head offices or related parties.

**Group taxation**

Group taxation is not possible in Venezuela.

**Transfer pricing**

Taxpayers that carry out operations with related parties abroad must calculate their income, costs, and deductions by applying a defined methodology of transfer pricing. This regime is applicable to imports, exports, and interest paid to recipients abroad as well as technical assistance, technological services, and royalty fees.

**Thin capitalisation**

Thin capitalisation rules limit the deduction of interest from debt with related parties in excess of a 1:1 debt-to-equity ratio. Under these rules, if the average of a taxpayer's debt (with related and unrelated parties) exceeds the average amount of its equity for the respective fiscal year, the excess debt is treated as equity for income tax purposes. Consequently, the ability to deduct interest on related-party loans may be affected.

**Controlled foreign companies (CFCs)**

Venezuelan tax legislation does not provide for CFC rules but does provide for international fiscal transparency rules where income from investments in a JLFT must be recognised on an accrual basis (see Foreign income in the Income determination section).

**Tax credits and incentives**

**Foreign tax credit**

Foreign income tax paid on taxable foreign income may be offset by the payable Venezuelan tax, up to the proportion of Venezuelan payable tax related to foreign-source income. Taxpayers must keep documentation of foreign tax. No carryforward rules are provided for in domestic regulations.

**Other incentives**

Customs duty incentives are also available, such as drawbacks on the import of materials used for exporting products. This may take the form of a tax refund certificate issued by the Ministry of Finance. The certificate is a negotiable bond and will be accepted by the Treasury Funds Office for payment of national taxes. Determination of the amount of the refund will take into account the import duties effectively paid at the time the materials used in the manufacture of the exported product were received in Venezuela.

**Withholding taxes**

Resident corporations making certain types of payments must withhold taxes. T2 refers to Tariff 2. These include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of payment</th>
<th>Resident (%) (1)</th>
<th>Non-resident (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporation</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions (2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

168  
Venezuela  
PwC Worldwide Tax Summaries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of payment</th>
<th>Resident (%) (1)</th>
<th>Non-resident (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dividends (5)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 or T2 on 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest to foreign financial institutions</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other interest</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T2 on 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T2 on 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical assistance fees (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T2 on 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological service fees (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T2 on 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate rentals</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangible personal property rentals</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor and subcontractor services</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 or T2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and television exhibition rights</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T2 on 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance and reinsurance premiums</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to international media organisations</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
<td>T2 on 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of Venezuela commercial funds</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to non-domiciled international transportation companies (4)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. WHTs constitute prepayments against final tax liabilities as determined by the income tax return when filed.
2. Includes commissions earned in instances other than through a dependent relationship (e.g., employer/employee). Commissions are subject to withholdings in the same manner as salaries and wages.
3. The rates for non-residents are similar to those rates applicable for payments to a non-domiciled corporation not resident in a treaty country and rendering services from abroad with no PE in Venezuela.
4. Excludes payments exempted under international shipping agreements.
5. Withholding applicable only on the excess on profits taxed at the corporate level (see Dividend income in the Income determination section).

Tax treaties

There are currently comprehensive treaties for the avoidance of double taxation with the following countries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Dividends</th>
<th>Interest</th>
<th>Royalties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5/15 (3)</td>
<td>4.95/10 (4)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>5/10 (5)</td>
<td>5/15 (6)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>5/15 (7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5/10 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5/15 (7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>5/10 (14)</td>
<td>3 or 15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>10/15 (10)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5/10 (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/10 (12)</td>
<td>5/10 (13)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>10/15 (10)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>5/10 (14)</td>
<td>3 or 15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>5/15 (7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5/10 (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>0/5/15 (16)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5/15 (3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipient</td>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>Royalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>10/15 (17)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/20 (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>5/10 (14)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7/10 (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>5/10 (12)</td>
<td>5/10 (20)</td>
<td>5/10 (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>5/10 (12)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>5/10 (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico (not in force)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4.95/10/15 (22)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>0/10 (23)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5/7/10 (24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5/10 (25)</td>
<td>5/15 (6)</td>
<td>9/12 (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0/10 (23)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10/12 (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>0/10 (34)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>10/15 (28)</td>
<td>5/10 (20)</td>
<td>10/15 (29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>0/10 (30)</td>
<td>4.95/10 (31)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>0/10 (34)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>5/10 (32)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>5/10 (40)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10 (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>0/10 (35)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5/7 (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5/15 (37)</td>
<td>4.95/10 (38)</td>
<td>5/10 (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>5/10 (40)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. Domestic rate applicable to payments to non-resident corporations.
2. The 4.95% rate applies to non-resident financial institutions, and the Tariff 2 on 90% on the gross income in all other cases of non-resident entities.
3. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 15% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 15% rate applies in all other cases.
4. The 4.95% rate applies to interest paid to banks, and the 10% rate applies in other cases.
5. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 5% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 10% rate applies in all other cases.
6. The 5% rate applies to interest paid to banks, and the 15% rate applies in other cases.
7. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 15% rate applies in all other cases.
8. The 5% rate applies to payments for the use or the right to use copyrights on scientific work, software, trademarks or for the use or the right to use any type of equipment or transportation vehicles. The 10% rate applies in all other cases.
9. The 10% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 20% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 15% rate applies in all other cases.
10. The 10% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 15% rate applies in all other cases.
11. The 5% rate applies to artistic copyright, computer software, patent, and industrial, commercial, and scientific royalties. The 10% rate applies in all other cases.
12. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 10% rate applies in all other cases.
13. The 5% rate applies to interest paid to banks, and the 10% rate applies in other cases.
14. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 15% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 10% rate applies in all other cases.
15. The 10% rate applies to royalties, and the 5% rate applies to technical assistance.
16. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 5% rate applies in all other cases. The 15% rate applies to a resident of Venezuela who receives from a company that is a resident of France dividends that would give the right to a tax credit (avoir fiscal) if they were received by a resident of France and shall have the right to a payment from the French Treasury of an amount equal to this tax credit (avoir fiscal), subject to deduction of the tax.
17. The 10% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends, and the 15% rate applies in all other cases.
18. The 20% rate applies to royalties, and the 10% rate applies to technical assistance.
19. The 7% rate applies to literary, artistic, and scientific work copyright royalties, and the 10% rate applies in other cases.
20. The 5% rate applies to interest in the case of banks, and the 10% rate in other cases.
21. The 5% rate applies to royalties paid for the use of industrial, commercial, or scientific equipment. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
22. The 4.95% rate applies to interest in the case of banks and insurance companies. The 10% rate applies to the aforesaid entities when the payment is carried out by banks. The 15% applies in other cases.
23. No withholding applies when the beneficial owner is a company whose capital is totally or partially divided into shares and controls at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
24. The 5% rate applies to patent royalties and to industrial, commercial, and scientific equipment royalties, the 7% rate applies to trademark royalties, and the 10% rate applies to literary, artistic, and scientific work copyright royalties.
25. The 5% rate applies if the beneficial owner is a company that directly controls at least 10% of the company paying the dividends.
26. The 12% rate applies in the case of royalties, and the 9% rate applies to technical assistance.
27. The 12% rate applies in the case of royalties, and the 10% rate applies to technical assistance.
28. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends and has invested in this company not less than the equivalent to USD 100,000. The 15% rate applies in all other cases.
29. The 15% rate applies to royalties, and the 10% rate applies to technical assistance.
30. No withholding applies when the beneficial owner is a company whose capital is totally or partially divided into shares and controls at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
31. The 4.95% rate applies to interest in the case of banks. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
32. The 5% rate applies when the beneficial owner is a company that holds at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in all other cases.
33. The 10% rate applies to literary, artistic, and scientific work copyright royalties, and the 7% rate applies in other cases.
34. No withholding applies when the beneficial owner is a company that controls at least 25% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
35. No withholding applies when the beneficial owner is a company that controls at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
36. The 5% rate applies to patent and trademark literary, artistic, or scientific work copyrights, including films, and the 7% rate applies in other cases.
37. The 5% rate applies if the beneficial owner is a company that owns at least 10% of the voting stock of the company paying the dividends. The 15% rate applies in other cases.
38. The 4.95% rate applies to interest to financial institutions (including insurance companies), and the 10% applies in other cases.
39. The 5% rate applies to industrial, commercial, and scientific equipment royalties, and the 10% rate applies in other cases.
40. The 5% rate applies if the beneficial owner is a company that controls at least 10% of the capital of the company paying the dividends. The 10% rate applies in other cases.
41. The Article also includes technical assistance.

The treaty with Brazil has been published in the Official Gazette and signed by the contracting parties but has not entered into force since diplomatic notes have not been exchanged.

Treaties with additional countries are being negotiated.

---

**Tax administration**

**Taxable period**

Taxable years may not exceed 12 months, but the first year may be less than 12 months. Taxpayers engaged in commercial, industrial, or service activities may choose a taxable year that does not coincide with the calendar year. A taxpayer that makes such an election may only change it after obtaining prior authorisation from the tax authorities. All other taxpayers are required to conform their taxable year to the calendar year.

**Tax returns**

Final tax returns must be filed within three months following the end of the tax year or at the date indicated on the corresponding calendar for those designated as a 'special taxpayer' by the tax authorities. The system is one of self-assessment.

**Payment of tax**

The total amount of tax due must be paid at the time of filing the annual return. Estimated tax payments must be paid consecutively in six monthly instalments. Companies engaged in mining, hydrocarbon exploitation, and related activities must make 12 equal monthly estimated tax payments.
Venezuela

Penalties
Fines for omitted taxes when assessed as a result of tax audits range from 100% to 300% of the omitted tax. The tax authorities generally assess the average fine (200%) unless aggravating or mitigating circumstances apply.

Fines are reduced to 30% if assessment is accepted within a specific timeframe.

Fines are adjusted according to the value of the Tax Unit.

Late payment interest is 1.2 times the average banking lending rate considering the six major banks.

Tax audit process
According to the Master Tax Code, the tax administration is entitled to review the existence of a taxpayer’s liability, whether it has been reported or not. In exercising this power, the tax administration is entitled to obtain and verify information in connection with a determined tax liability. Verifications may be carried out on the basis of available information or on a presumptive basis if concrete information is not available.

Statute of limitations
According to the Master Tax Code, the statute of limitations for tax liabilities is six years starting to run on 1 January of the year following the tax period involved. Regarding taxes that are assessed by periods (e.g. income tax and VAT), it is understood that the taxable event occurs at the end of such period. Exceptionally, the statute of limitations is extended to ten years in any of the following circumstances: (i) the taxpayer fails to declare the taxable event or submit the relevant returns; (ii) the taxpayer does not comply with its obligation to register with the tax administration; (iii) the tax administration was not able to become aware of the taxable event; (iv) the taxpayer has extracted from the country property that is subject to the payment of the tax liability or if the tax liability is related to taxable events occurring abroad; or (v) the taxpayer does not keep its accounting in accordance with the relevant standards.

Topics of focus for tax authorities
Tax audits are generally focused on ‘special taxpayers’. The main subjects of focus of tax audits on corporate taxpayers are related to compliance of formal obligations for direct and indirect taxes and transfer pricing.

Other issues

Sample corporate tax calculation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income (manufacturing company)</td>
<td>VEF 560,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided by the value of the TU (VEF 177/1 TU)</td>
<td>VEF 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income in TU</td>
<td>TU 3,163.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax thereon:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariff 2: 34%</td>
<td>TU 1,075.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtract (per tax table)</td>
<td>TU (500.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total tax</td>
<td>TU 575.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Withholding taxes</td>
<td>TU (100.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Advance payments</td>
<td>TU (100.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net income tax payable in TU</td>
<td>TU 375.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Income tax payable in VEF *</td>
<td>VEF 66,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Multiplied by the TU value, (i.e. VEF 177/1 TU)
Exchange control

In January 2003, the Venezuelan government and the Venezuelan Central Bank (VCB) restricted the free trade of foreign currency and established an Exchange Control Regime, which is currently administered by the VCB and the National Center of Foreign Commerce (CENCOEX). On 10 March 2016, a new dual foreign exchange system was enacted by Exchange Agreement N° 35, which provides the following:

- **DIPRO**, a protected exchange rate that is set at VEF 10 to USD 1 for, among other transactions, imports of food, medicines, basic goods for the country, and for payments of the foreign public debt.
- **DICOM** (also called the complementary dollar system), a floating complementary exchange rate that will fluctuate with the market. This system will apply to most other areas, such as sale foreign currency by basic industries and non-oil public entities, international institutions with which international agreements have been entered into, where the DICOM exchange rate will be reduced by 0.25%. It also applies to Venezuelan tourists and, in general, to transactions not specified in Exchange Agreement N° 35.
- A reduction of 0.25% will apply to any of the exchange rates applicable to sales of foreign currency derived from hydrocarbon exports and/or sales by the PDVSA derived from financing, financial instruments, cash capital contributions, asset sales, hydrocarbon exports and/or sales, dividends received, debt collection, service provision, and any other sources.
- The Marginal Currency System (SIMADI) provided in Exchange Agreement N° 33 dated 10 February 2015, is to continue to operate temporarily until its replacement in a maximum term of 30 days after the enactment of Exchange Agreement N° 35.
- Exchange Agreement N° 26, which provides for the Supplementary System for the Administration of Foreign Currency (SICAD) auction process at the awarded exchange rate carried out on a call-to-tender basis, limited to entities and sectors specified in the invitations to tender, was not abrogated.

The Law on the Currency Exchange Regime and Currency Exchange Violations is in effect, thereby establishing the actions that constitute exchange crimes and their respective penalties. Said penalties may be both criminal and pecuniary.
Global Tax Contacts
Building trust in society and solving important problems

Colm Kelly  
Global Tax Leader  
PwC Ireland  
+353 1 792 8943  
colm.r.kelly@ie.pwc.com

Christ Economos  
Deputy Global Tax and Legal Services Leader  
PwC US  
+1 646 471 0612  
christ.h.economos@us.pwc.com

Peter le Huray  
Global Tax Service Networks and Markets Leader  
PwC Singapore  
+65 6236 7278  
peter.g.le.huray@sg.pwc.com

John Kelly  
Global Tax Chief Operating Officer  
PwC Ireland  
+353 1 792 6307  
john.m.kelly@ie.pwc.com

With offices in 157 countries and more than 41,000 people, we are the first choice tax provider globally. The strength of the PwC network, combined with the depth and breadth of our services, gives us a leading position in the professional services marketplace.

As tax codes become increasingly complex and the related risks become more challenging to manage, we help our clients to:

• understand and comply with their legal and regulatory obligations for taxation  
• plan their affairs so as to be tax efficient in the business or other financial decisions they make  
• understand the tax risks they face and the effectiveness of their organisation’s internal controls relating to tax, and  
• resolve tax disputes through domestic law and/or treaty-based dispute resolution mechanisms.

1 Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice tax provider globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 4,335 primary buyers of tax services globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
The advice we provide to clients is based on our Global Tax Code of Conduct (www.pwc.com/taxcodeofconduct). In particular, we apply the following principles:

1. Tax advice that results in positions taken in a client’s tax return must be supported by a credible basis in tax law.

2. No tax advice relies for its effectiveness on any tax authority having less than the relevant facts. Advice that a PwC firm gives includes consideration of, and is based on the assumption that the client will make, relevant disclosures that both comply with the law and enable tax authorities to make further enquiries should they wish to do so.

3. Tax advice is given in the context of the specific facts and circumstances as provided by the client concerned and is appropriate to those facts and circumstances.

4. Tax advice involves discussion of the wider considerations involved, as appropriate in the circumstances, including economic, commercial, and reputational risks and consequences arising from the way stakeholders might view a particular course of action.

5. PwC firms advise clients of appropriate options available to them under the law having regard to all of the principles contained in this code.

We expect all of our people to apply these principles to the way they work, and we encourage them to consult whenever they are in doubt.

We take pride in our role as an essential and productive part of global tax administration and compliance. Our policy specialists advise regulators, governments, corporations, and supra-national bodies worldwide on the technical and practical aspects of developing and implementing tax policy initiatives.

PwC is the first choice tax provider globally.
**Indirect Taxes**

*We customise the support we give you, and use the latest technology*

**Global Leader, Indirect Taxes**
Jo Bello  
PwC UK  
+44 20 780 43147  
jo.bello@uk.pwc.com

To give the best advice on indirect taxation, we believe you need to work closely with the people devising it. At PwC, we do this. We have a thorough knowledge of indirect taxes from every perspective – we appreciate that indirect taxes can be very different depending on which industry sector you work in. Across the world, our indirect tax and customs specialists work closely with PwC industry specialists to really understand the specific issues in your sector, and give you advice with genuine insight. And because the implications of indirect taxes can be so important to your business, we customise the support we give you, and use the latest technology, to provide you with what you need, wherever you are and whenever you need us. We can assist you with strategy, risk, process, and margin improvement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Contact Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Loreta Peci</td>
<td>+355 4 229 0720</td>
<td><a href="mailto:loreta.peci@al.pwc.com">loreta.peci@al.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Alain Chedal</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4019</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alain.chedal@fr.landwellglobal.com">alain.chedal@fr.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Pedro Calixto</td>
<td>+244 227 286 111</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pedro.calixto@ao.pwc.com">pedro.calixto@ao.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Ricardo Tavieres</td>
<td>+54 11 4850 6722</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ricardo.d.tavieres@ar.pwc.com">ricardo.d.tavieres@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>Nerses Nersisyan</td>
<td>+374 60 652 166</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Peter Konidaris</td>
<td>+61 3 8603 1168</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.konidaris@au.pwc.com">peter.konidaris@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Christine Weinzierl</td>
<td>+43 1 501 88 3630</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christine.weinzierl@at.pwc.com">christine.weinzierl@at.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Movlan Pashayev</td>
<td>+994 12 497 2515</td>
<td><a href="mailto:movlan.pashayev@az.pwc.com">movlan.pashayev@az.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>Prince Rahming</td>
<td>+1 242 710 7302</td>
<td><a href="mailto:prince.rahming@bs.pwc.com">prince.rahming@bs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>Branka Rajicic</td>
<td>+38 11 1330 2100</td>
<td><a href="mailto:branka.racicic@bs.pwc.com">branka.racicic@bs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>Butler Phirie</td>
<td>+26 7 395 2011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:butler.phirie@bw.pwc.com">butler.phirie@bw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Luis Reis</td>
<td>+55 11 3674 2726</td>
<td><a href="mailto:luis.reis@br.pwc.com">luis.reis@br.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Svetlin Krastanov</td>
<td>+359 2 93 55 135</td>
<td><a href="mailto:svetlin.krastanov@bg.pwc.com">svetlin.krastanov@bg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>Thy Heng</td>
<td>+855 23 218 086 ext. 1502</td>
<td><a href="mailto:heng.thy@kh.pwc.com">heng.thy@kh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Mario Seyer</td>
<td>+1 514 205 5285</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mario.seyer@ca.pwc.com">mario.seyer@ca.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Sandra Benedetto</td>
<td>+56 2 940 0155</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sandra.benedetto@cl.pwc.com">sandra.benedetto@cl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China, People's Republic</td>
<td>Alan Wu</td>
<td>+86 10 6533 2889</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alan.wu@cn.pwc.com">alan.wu@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Marko Marusic</td>
<td>+385 1 6328 896</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marko.marusic@hr.pwc.com">marko.marusic@hr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Chrysilios Pelekanos</td>
<td>+357 22 555 000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:chrysilios.pelekanos@cy.pwc.com">chrysilios.pelekanos@cy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Martin Divis</td>
<td>+420 251 152 574</td>
<td><a href="mailto:martin.divis@cz.pwc.com">martin.divis@cz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Claus Boldt</td>
<td>+45 3945 9008</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cubic@pwc.dk">cubic@pwc.dk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Andrea Paniagua</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com">andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Abdallah El Adly</td>
<td>+20 2 2759 7887</td>
<td><a href="mailto:abdallah.eladly@eg.pwc.com">abdallah.eladly@eg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Ain Veide</td>
<td>+372 614 1978</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ain.veide@ee.pwc.com">ain.veide@ee.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>Jerome S. Kado</td>
<td>+679 331 5199</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jerome.kado@fj.pwc.com">jerome.kado@fj.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Ilona Paakkala</td>
<td>+358 40 845 9169</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ilona.paakkala@fi.pwc.com">ilona.paakkala@fi.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Stephen Dale</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4161</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stephen.dale@pwcavocats.com">stephen.dale@pwcavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Sergi Kobakhidze</td>
<td>+995 32 250 8050</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Sergi.kobakhidze@ge.pwc.com">Sergi.kobakhidze@ge.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Gantz Neuhausen</td>
<td>+49 30 2636 5445</td>
<td><a href="mailto:goetz.neuhausen@de.pwc.com">goetz.neuhausen@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>Ayeshas Bedwe</td>
<td>+233 202 761 500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ayeshas.a.bedwe@gh.pwc.com">ayeshas.a.bedwe@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Mariza Sakellariadou</td>
<td>+30 210 6874 557</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mariza.sakellariadou@gr.pwc.com">mariza.sakellariadou@gr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Ramon Morales</td>
<td>+504 2553 1014 ext. 2204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com">ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Laszlo Deak</td>
<td>+36 1 461 9590</td>
<td><a href="mailto:laszlo.deak@hu.pwc.com">laszlo.deak@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Jon Ingi Ingibergsson</td>
<td>+354 550 5342</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jon.i.ingibergsson@is.pwc.com">jon.i.ingibergsson@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Pratik Jain</td>
<td>+91 124 3306507</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pratik.p.jain@in.pwc.com">pratik.p.jain@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Abdullah Azis</td>
<td>+62 21 528 90601</td>
<td><a href="mailto:abdullah.azis@id.pwc.com">abdullah.azis@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Jeanine Daou</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3744</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com">jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Tom Corbett</td>
<td>+353 1 7925462</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tom.corbett@ie.pwc.com">tom.corbett@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>Phil Morris</td>
<td>+44 1624 689 689</td>
<td><a href="mailto:phil.morris@iom.pwc.com">phil.morris@iom.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Liat Neuvirth</td>
<td>+972 3 795 4482</td>
<td><a href="mailto:liat.neuvirth@il.pwc.com">liat.neuvirth@il.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Luca Lavazza</td>
<td>+390 2 9160 5701</td>
<td><a href="mailto:luca.lavazza@lt.pwc.com">luca.lavazza@lt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Paul A. Cobourne</td>
<td>+1 876 932 8350</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.cobourne@jm.pwc.com">paul.cobourne@jm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Masanori Kato</td>
<td>+81 3 5251 2536</td>
<td><a href="mailto:masanori.kato@jp.pwc.com">masanori.kato@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Jeanine Daou</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3744</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com">jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Michael Ahern</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com">michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Job Kobachi</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5653</td>
<td><a href="mailto:job.kobachi@ke.pwc.com">job.kobachi@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td>Dong-Keon Lee</td>
<td>+82 2 709 0561</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dong-keon.lee@kr.pwc.com">dong-keon.lee@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosovo</td>
<td>Loreta Peci</td>
<td>+355 4 229 0720</td>
<td><a href="mailto:loreta.peci@al.pwc.com">loreta.peci@al.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Jeanine Daou</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3744</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com">jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyzzstan</td>
<td>Anwar Suleimanov</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anwar.suleimanov@kz.pwc.com">anwar.suleimanov@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Ilze Rauza</td>
<td>+377 6709 4512</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ilze.rauza@lv.pwc.com">ilze.rauza@lv.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Jeanine Daou</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3744</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com">jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Michaela Merz</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4429</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michaela.merz@ch.pwc.com">michaela.merz@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Aššia Miltenytė</td>
<td>+370 5 239 2371</td>
<td>aššia.miltenytė@lt.pwc.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Laurent Grençon</td>
<td>+352 49 4848 2600</td>
<td>laurent.grenç<a href="mailto:on@lu.pwc.com">on@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>Georgi Markov</td>
<td>+389 2 3140 908</td>
<td><a href="mailto:georgi.markov@mk.pwc.com">georgi.markov@mk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Vyamala Moyo</td>
<td>+265 1 83 0322</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vyamala.moyo@mw.pwc.com">vyamala.moyo@mw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Raja Kumaran</td>
<td>+60 3 2173 1701</td>
<td><a href="mailto:raja.kumaran@my.pwc.com">raja.kumaran@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>David Ferry</td>
<td>+356 2304 6712</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.ferry@mt.pwc.com">david.ferry@mt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Tony Leung Shing</td>
<td>+852 55 5263 8535</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com">anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Ivan Jaso</td>
<td>+55 11 3674 2726</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ivan.jaso@mx.pwc.com">ivan.jaso@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>Stephen Dale</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4161</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stephen.dale@pwcavocats.com">stephen.dale@pwcavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Michael Ahern</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com">michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indirect Taxes**

www.pwc.com/taxsummaries  
Global Tax Contacts  
178
Indirect Taxes

Morocco  Mahat Chraibi  +212 5 2299 9898  mahat.chraibi@ma.pwc.com
Mozambique  Malaika Ribeiro  +258 21 350 400  malaika.ribeiro@zm.pwc.com
Namibia, Republic of  Chantell Husseinmann  +264 61 284 1327  chantell.husseinmann@na.pwc.com
Netherlands  Wanda Otto  +31 88 792 7374  wanda.otto@nl.pwc.com
New Zealand  Eugen Trombitas  +64 9 355 8686  eugen.x.trombitas@nz.pwc.com
Nicaragua  Francisco Castro  +505 2270 9950  francisco.castro@ni.pwc.com
Nigeria  Eumesiri Agbeyi  +234 1 271 11700  eumesiri.agbeyi@ng.pwc.com
Norway  Trond Ingebrigtsen  +47 95 26 0810  trond.ingebrigtsen@no.pwc.com
Oman  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
Papua New Guinea  Jason Ellis  +675 321 1500  jason.b.ellis@pg.pwc.com
Philippines  Carlos Carado  +63 2 459 2020  carlos.carado@ph.pwc.com
Poland  Marcin Chomiuk  +48 22 746 4760  marcin.chomiuk@pl.pwc.com
Portugal  Susana Claro  +351 213 599 648  susana.claro@pt.pwc.com
Qatar  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
Romania  Daniel Anghel  +40 21 225 3688  daniel.anghel@ro.pwc.com
Russian Federation  Vladimir Konstantinov  +7 495 867 6236  vladimir.konstantinov@ru.pwc.com
Rwanda  Frobiner Mugambwa  +250 252 5822 03/04/05/06  frobiner.mugambwa@rw.pwc.com
Saudi Arabia  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
Serbia  Branka Rajicic  +38 111 330 2100  branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com
Singapore  Soo How Koh  +65 6236 3600  soo.how.koh@sg.pwc.com
Slovak Republic  Eva Fricova  +421 259 350 613  eva.frivova@sk.pwc.com
Slovenia  Miroslav Marchev  +38 65 836 058  miroslav.marchev@si.pwc.com
South Africa  Charles De Wet  +27 21 529 2377  charles.de.wet@za.pwc.com
Spain  Alberto Monreal  +34 915 685 570  alberto.monreal@es.pwc.com
Sweden  Kajsa Boqvist  +46 8 555 338 24  kajsa.boqvist@se.pwc.com
Switzerland  Michaela Merz  +41 58 792 4429  michaela.merz@ch.pwc.com
Syria  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
Taiwan  Li-Li Chou  +886 2 2729-6566  li-li.chou@tw.pwc.com
Tanzania  Risht Shah  +255 22 219 2601  risht.shah@tz.pwc.com
Thailand  Somboon Weerawutiwong  +66 2344 1247  somboon.weerawutiwong@th.pwc.com
Trinidad and Tobago  Allyson West  +1 868 299 0740  allyson.west@tt.pwc.com
Tunisia  Mabrouk Maalouli  +216 71 160 105  mabrouk.maalouli@tn.pwc.com
Turkey  Cenk Ulu  +90 212 326 6424  cenk.ulu@tr.pwc.com
Turkmenistan  Jamshid Juraev  +998 71 120 6101  jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com
Uganda  Francis Kamulegya  +256 312 354 425  francis.kamulegya@ug.pwc.com
Ukraine  Viktoria Tymoshenko  +38 04 490 6777  Viktoria.Tymoshenko@ua.pwc.com
United Arab Emirates  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
United Kingdom  Martin Blanche  +44 207 213 8347  martin.j.blanche@uk.pwc.com
United States  George A. Famalett  +1 646 471 0520  george.a.famalett@pwc.com
Uruguay  Patricia Marques  +598 29 916 0463 ext. 1348  patricia.marques@uy.pwc.com
Uzbekistan, Republic of  Jamshid Juraev  +998 71 120 6101  jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com
Venezuela  Elys Aray  +58 212 326 6424  elys.aray@ve.pwc.com
Vietnam  Huong Giang Nguyen  +84 4 9462 246 3020  huong.giang@vn.pwc.com
West Bank and Gaza  Wael Saadi  +972 2 532 6660 ext. 21  wael.h.saad@ps.pwc.com
Yemen  Jeanine Daou  +971 4 304 3744  jeanine.daou@ae.pwc.com
Zambia  Jyoti Mistry  +260 211 334 000 ext. 4023  jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com
Zimbabwe  Manuel Lopes  +263 4 33 8362 ext. 8  manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com

179  Global Tax Contacts  PwC Worldwide Tax Summaries
International Tax Services

A world of coverage, a wealth of experience

Global Leader, International Tax Services

Shi-Chieh ‘Suchi’ Lee

PwC US

+1 646 471 5315

suchi.lee@us.pwc.com

If you’re operating across borders or competing in multiple jurisdictions, complying with local tax laws, reporting requirements and statutory filings – not to mention staying on top of new legislative developments – is more than a full-time job for your tax department.

But compliance is only half of the equation. In a world of intensified global competition, the key to business success is keeping your tax strategy agile and aligned with your corporate strategy – while keeping an eye on your worldwide effective tax rate.

PwC’s leading international tax professionals² have the resources, experience and local competencies to help companies like yours address your cross-border needs. With our legal, transfer pricing, tax controversy, and indirect tax teams, we are superbly qualified to assist you with all aspects of your international taxation needs. In addition, our geographic networks, such as our EU Direct Tax Group, Latin American Tax Group, and International Tax Desks, can provide you with the up-to-date analytical tax insight you need to achieve your business goals, both locally and globally.

² Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice provider for international corporate tax structuring services globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 1,753 primary buyers of international corporate tax structuring tax services globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Ramon Morales</td>
<td>+504 2553 3600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com">ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Jenny Chong</td>
<td>+86 21 2323 3219</td>
<td><a href="mailto:j.chong@cn.pwc.com">j.chong@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Dora Mathe</td>
<td>+36 1 461 9767</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dora.mathe@hu.pwc.com">dora.mathe@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Fridgeir Sigurdsson</td>
<td>+354 550 3566</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fridgeir.sigurdsson@is.pwc.com">fridgeir.sigurdsson@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Dwaraknath Narasimhan</td>
<td>+91 80 4079 6003</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dwaraknath.n.r@in.pwc.com">dwaraknath.n.r@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Ay Tjing Phan</td>
<td>+62 21 521 2901</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ay.tjing.phan@id.pwc.com">ay.tjing.phan@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Rep. of)</td>
<td>Denis Harrington</td>
<td>+353 1 792 8629</td>
<td><a href="mailto:denis.harrington@ie.pwc.com">denis.harrington@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>Kevin Cowley</td>
<td>+44 1624 689 689</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kevin.cowley@iom.pwc.com">kevin.cowley@iom.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Doron Sadan</td>
<td>+972 3 7954 460</td>
<td><a href="mailto:doron.sadan@ip.pwc.com">doron.sadan@ip.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Franco Boga</td>
<td>+390 2 9160 5400</td>
<td><a href="mailto:franco.bogo@lt.pwc.com">franco.bogo@lt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Eric Crawford</td>
<td>+1 876 932 8323</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eric.crawford@jm.pwc.com">eric.crawford@jm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Jun Takushima</td>
<td>+81 3 5251 2574</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jun.takushima@jp.pwc.com">jun.takushima@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey (Channel Islands)</td>
<td>David Waldron</td>
<td>+44 1481 752081</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.x.waldron@gg.pwc.com">david.x.waldron@gg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Richard Bregonje</td>
<td>+7 727 330 32 01 ext. 4002</td>
<td><a href="mailto:richard.bregonje@ke.pwc.com">richard.bregonje@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com">simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea (Republic of)</td>
<td>Alex Joong-Hyun Lee</td>
<td>+82 2 709 0598</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alex.ioo-hyun.lee@kr.pwc.com">alex.ioo-hyun.lee@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Fouad Douglas</td>
<td>+965 2277 5700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fouad.douglas@kw.pwc.com">fouad.douglas@kw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td>Richard Bregonje</td>
<td>+7 727 330 32 01 ext. 4002</td>
<td><a href="mailto:richard.bregonje@kw.pwc.com">richard.bregonje@kw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Zlata Elksnina</td>
<td>+371 6709 4514</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zlata.elsnina@lv.pwc.com">zlata.elsnina@lv.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Wadh AbouNaab</td>
<td>+961 3 08 23 23</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wadh.abounaab@lb.pwc.com">wadh.abounaab@lb.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>George Kwatia</td>
<td>+233 302 761 459</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwatia@gh.pwc.com">george.kwatia@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Husam Elnaïli</td>
<td>+218 21 360 98 30 32</td>
<td><a href="mailto:husam.elnai@ly.pwc.com">husam.elnai@ly.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>Stefan Schmid</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4482</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stefan.schmid@ch.pwc.com">stefan.schmid@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Kristina Kriscinuáte</td>
<td>+370 5 2392 365</td>
<td>kristina.kriscinuá<a href="mailto:te@lt.pwc.com">te@lt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Sami Douenías</td>
<td>+352 49 484 3060</td>
<td>sami.doueníá<a href="mailto:s@lu.pwc.com">s@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>Miroslav Marchev</td>
<td>+389 2314 0908</td>
<td><a href="mailto:miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com">miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>Andriamisa Ravelomana</td>
<td>+261 20 22 217 63</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andriamisa.ravelomana@mg.pwc.com">andriamisa.ravelomana@mg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Vamalala Aggríel Moyo</td>
<td>+265 1 82 0322</td>
<td>vamalala.aggrí<a href="mailto:el.moyo@mw.pwc.com">el.moyo@mw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Frances Po</td>
<td>+60 2 2173 1618</td>
<td><a href="mailto:frances.po@my.pwc.com">frances.po@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Neville Gatt</td>
<td>+356 2564 6711</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com">neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Anthony Leung Shing</td>
<td>+230 404 5071</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com">anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>David Cuellar</td>
<td>+52 55 5263 5816</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.cuellar@mx.pwc.com">david.cuellar@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Region</td>
<td>Jochem Rossel</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3445</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com">jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Ionut Simion</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3702</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>Emmanuelle Veras</td>
<td>+33 4 91 99 30 36</td>
<td><a href="mailto:emmanuelle.veras@pwacavocats.com">emmanuelle.veras@pwacavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Mike Ahern</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.ahern@kk.pwc.com">michael.ahern@kk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Branka Rajcic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302117</td>
<td><a href="mailto:branka.rajcic@rs.pwc.com">branka.rajcic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco (Maghreb)</td>
<td>Mahat Chraibi</td>
<td>+212 22 99 9800</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mahat.chraibi@ma.landwellglobal.com">mahat.chraibi@ma.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Joao Martins</td>
<td>+258 21 307 620</td>
<td><a href="mailto:joao.martins@moz.pwc.com">joao.martins@moz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myanmar</td>
<td>Paul Cornelius</td>
<td>+65 6236 3718</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com">paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Stefan Hugo</td>
<td>+264 61 28 1140</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com">stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherland</td>
<td>Jeroen Schmitz</td>
<td>+31 0 88 792 73 52</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeroen.schmitz@nl.pwc.com">jeroen.schmitz@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Peter Boyce</td>
<td>+64 9 355 8547</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.boyce@nz.pwc.com">peter.boyce@nz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Andrea Paniagua</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741 ext. 2354</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com">andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 1 271 700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com">taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Ståle Wangen</td>
<td>+47 96 28 06 16</td>
<td><a href="mailto:staale.wangen@no.pwc.com">staale.wangen@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Jochem Rossel</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3445</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com">jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Rashid Ibrahim</td>
<td>+92 51 2273457</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com">rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Francisco Barrios</td>
<td>+507 206 9217</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com">francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Jason Ellis</td>
<td>+675 3211500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jason.b.ellis@pg.pwc.com">jason.b.ellis@pg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Ruben Taboada</td>
<td>+595 21 445 003</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com">ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Rudolf Röder</td>
<td>+51 1 211 6500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rudolf.roeder@pe.pwc.com">rudolf.roeder@pe.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Alex Cabrera</td>
<td>+63 2 645 2728</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alex.cabrera@ph.pwc.com">alex.cabrera@ph.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Agata Oktawiec</td>
<td>+48 22 746 4864</td>
<td><a href="mailto:agata.oktawiec@pt.pwc.com">agata.oktawiec@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Jorge Figueiredo</td>
<td>+351 213 599 636</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jorge.figueiredo@pt.pwc.com">jorge.figueiredo@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Sajid Khan</td>
<td>+974 66626347</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sajid.khan@q.pwc.com">sajid.khan@q.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Mihaela Mitrosi</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3717</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mihaela.mitrosi@ro.pwc.com">mihaela.mitrosi@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Natalia Kuznetsova</td>
<td>+7 495 967 6271</td>
<td><a href="mailto:natalia.kuznetsova@ru.pwc.com">natalia.kuznetsova@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com">simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Mohammed Yaghmour</td>
<td>+966 2 660 440 400 ext. 2228</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohammed.yaghmour@sa.pwc.com">mohammed.yaghmour@sa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Global Tax Contacts

www.pwc.com/taxsummaries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>Matthias Hubert</td>
<td>+221 33 849 0500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:matthias.hubert@sn.pwc.com">matthias.hubert@sn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Branka Rajicic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302117</td>
<td><a href="mailto:branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com">branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>Anthony Leung Shing</td>
<td>+230 404 5071</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com">anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>George Kwattie</td>
<td>+233 302 761 459</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwattie@gh.pwc.com">george.kwattie@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Paul Cornelius</td>
<td>+65 6236 3718</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com">paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sint Maarten</td>
<td>Lennart Huijsen</td>
<td>+599 9 430 0006</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lennart.f.huijsen@an.pwc.com">lennart.f.huijsen@an.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Christiana Serugova</td>
<td>+421 2 59 350 614</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com">christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Lana Brlek</td>
<td>+386 1 583 6058</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lana.brlek@si.pwc.com">lana.brlek@si.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com">simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>David Lerner</td>
<td>+27 21 529 2364</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.lerner@za.pwc.com">david.lerner@za.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Ramon Mullerat</td>
<td>+34 915 685 534</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.mullerat@es.pwc.com">ramon.mullerat@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Charmaine Tillekeratne</td>
<td>+94 11 471 9838</td>
<td><a href="mailto:charmaine.tillekeratne@lk.pwc.com">charmaine.tillekeratne@lk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>Gloria Eduardo</td>
<td>+1 246 626 6753</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com">gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
<td>Gloria Eduardo</td>
<td>+1 246 626 6753</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com">gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com">simeon.cheruiyot@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>Theo Mason</td>
<td>+268 2404 3143</td>
<td><a href="mailto:theo.mason@sz.pwc.com">theo.mason@sz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Jörgen Haglund</td>
<td>+46 8 555 331 51</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jorgen.haglund@se.pwc.com">jorgen.haglund@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Stefan Schmid</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4482</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stefan.schmid@ch.pwc.com">stefan.schmid@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Elaine Hsieh</td>
<td>+886 2 2729 5809</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elaine.hsieh@tw.pwc.com">elaine.hsieh@tw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Elena Kaeva</td>
<td>+7 727 330 32 01 ext. 4004</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com">elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>David Tarimo</td>
<td>+255 22 219 2000 ext. 2600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.tarimo@tz.pwc.com">david.tarimo@tz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Paul Stitt</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1119</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.stitt@th.pwc.com">paul.stitt@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Alyson West</td>
<td>+1 868 299 0704</td>
<td><a href="mailto:allyson.west@tt.pwc.com">allyson.west@tt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabrouk Maalouzi</td>
<td>+216 71 862 156</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mabrouk.maalouzi@tt.pwc.com">mabrouk.maalouzi@tt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Burcu Canpolat</td>
<td>+90 212 326 6452</td>
<td><a href="mailto:burcu.canpolat@tr.pwc.com">burcu.canpolat@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Francis Kamulegeya</td>
<td>+256 414 236 018</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com">francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Slava Vlasov</td>
<td>+380 44 490 6777</td>
<td><a href="mailto:slava.vlasov@ua.pwc.com">slava.vlasov@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Jochem Rossei</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3445</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com">jochem.rossel@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Stella Amiiss</td>
<td>+44 0 20 721 23005</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stella.c.amiiss@uk.pwc.com">stella.c.amiiss@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Tim Anson</td>
<td>+1 202 414 1664</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tim.anson@us.pwc.com">tim.anson@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Michael (Mike) Urse</td>
<td>+1 216 875 3358</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.urse@us.pwc.com">michael.urse@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>Natasha Tosy</td>
<td>+99871 120 61 01</td>
<td><a href="mailto:natasha.tosy@uz.pwc.com">natasha.tosy@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>José Javier García Padilla</td>
<td>+58 212 700 6142</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jose.j.garcia@ve.pwc.com">jose.j.garcia@ve.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Richard Irwin</td>
<td>+84 8 3824 0117</td>
<td><a href="mailto:r.j.irwin@vn.pwc.com">r.j.irwin@vn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Jyoti Mistry</td>
<td>+260 211 25647 ext. 218</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com">jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Manuel Lopes</td>
<td>+263 4 338 362/8</td>
<td><a href="mailto:manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com">manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Legal Services

With 2,600 corporate lawyers in more than 85 countries

Global Leader, Legal Services
Leon Flavell
PwC Singapore
+44 20 7212 1945
leon.flavell@sg.pwc.com

We understand that one size doesn’t fit all when it comes to legal services. With over 2,600 corporate lawyers in 85 countries, we’re able to tackle problems in a way that is genuinely specific to your business. As well as specialist legal advice, we also offer day-to-day general counsel support. We support businesses with teams drawn from the range of skills within the PwC global network. Depending on your legal issues, we might include tax advisers, human capital consultants, corporate finance specialists, actuaries, management consultants, or accountants. We’ll put together whatever it takes to give you a creative solution in the least possible time.
Legal Services

Albania
Loreta Peci +355 4 2242 254 loreta.peci@al.pwc.com

Argentina
Eduardo Paiva +244 923 223 735 eduardo.paiva@ao.pwc.com

Australia
Tony O’Malley +61 8 8266 3015 tony.omalley@au.pwc.com

Barbados & Caribbean region
Ronaele Dathorne-Bayrd +1 246 467 6652 ronaele.dathorne-bayrd@bb.pwc.com

Belarus
Eugenia Chvetenikova +375 17 335 40 00 eugenia.chvetenikova@by.pwc.com

Belgium
Karim Winters +32 2 710 7404 karim.winters@lawquarle.be

Bolivia
Eduardo Aramayo +591 2 240 8181 ext. 214 eduardo.aramayo@bo.pwc.com

Brazil
Fernando Loeser +511 11 3889 2700 fernando.loeser@lpddlv.com.br

Bulgaria
Irina Tsvetkova +359 2 9355 126 irina.tsvetkova@bg.pwc.com

Cameroon
Nadine Tinen +237 33 43 2443 nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com

Canada
Jean-Philippe Couture +1 403 509 7467 jean-p.couture@ca.pwc.com

Chad
Nadine Tinen +235 523 896 nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com

China, People’s Republic of
Craig Stevenson +852 2289 1811 craig.stevenson@cn.pwc.com

Colombia
Eliana Bernal +57 1 634 0527 eliana.bernal@co.pwc.com

Congo, Republic of
Emmanuel Lebras +242 05 513 13 53 emmanuel.lebras@cogp.com

Costa Rica
Luis Diego Barahona +506 2224 1555 luis.barahona@cr.pwc.com

Côte d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
Adeline Messou +225 20 31 54 71 adeline.messou@ci.pwc.com

Croatia
Dzzen Garibovic +385 1 632 8803 dzzen.garibovic@hr.pwc.com

Cyprus
Spyros A. Evangelou +357 22 559 999 spyros.evangelou@cy.pwc.com

Czech Republic
Borivoj Libal +420 251 152 929 borivoj.libal@pwcdelal.cz

Dominican Republic
Andrea Paniagua +809 567 7741 andrea.paniagua@ds.pwc.com

Dutch Caribbean
Esther Aventour +599 0000000 esther.aventour@an.pwc.com

Ecuador
Pablo Aguirre +593 2 382 9352 pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com

El Salvador
Andrea Paniagua +809 567 7741 andrea.paniagua@ds.pwc.com

Equatorial Guinea
Sébastien Lechêne +240 333 09 14 34 sebastien.lechene@ga.pwc.com

Estonia
Karl Paadam +372 614 1976 karl.padam@ee.pwc.com

Finland
Elina Kumpalainen +358 9 2200 1907 elina.kumpalainen@fi.pwc.com

France
Christophe Guénard +33 1 5657 4579 christophe.guenard@pwccovacs.com

Gabon
Christophe Relongoue +241 76 2508 christophe.relongoue@ga.pwc.com

Georgia
Vano Gogelia +995 32 5 50 80 50 ext. 1007 vano.gogelia@ge.pwc.com

Germany
Han-Ulrich Lauermann +49 69 9585 6174 hans.u.lauermann@de.pwc.com

Gibraltar
Edgar C. Lavarello +350 200 73520 edgar.c.lavarello@gp.pwc.com

Greece
Mary Psylla +30 210 6874 543 mary.psilta@gr.pwc.com

Guatemala
Edgar Mendoza +1 502 2420 7800 ext. 844 edgar.mendoza@gt.pwc.com

Honduras
Ramon Morales +504 553 3060 ext. 2204 ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com

Hungary
László Réti +36 1 461 9890 laszlito reti@hu.pwclegall.com

Iceland
Elisabet Guðbjörnsdóttir +354 550 5344 elin.amadottir@is.pwc.com

India
Akash Gupta +91 124 330 6001 akash.gupta@in.pwc.com

Italy
Gaetano Arnò +390 2 9160 5210 gaetano.arno@it.pwc.com

Japan
Yukako Wagatsuma +81 0 3 5251 2600 yukako.wagatsuma@jp.pwcglobal.com

Kazakhstan
Rashid Gaisin +7 727 330 32 01 rashid.gaisin@kz.pwc.com

Kosovo
Denita Katragjini +381 67 096 936 denita.katragjini@al.pwc.com

Lao PDR
Irving Sison +856 2 222 7181003 irving.sison@la.pwc.com

Latvia
Janis Laggzis +371 67094400 janis.laggzis@lv.pwc.com

Lithuania
Rokas Bukauskas +370 5 239 2341 rokas.bukauskas@lt.pwc.com

Luxembourg
Fabienne Moquet +352 49 488 3179 fabienne.moquet@lu.pwc.com

Macedonia
Miroslav Marchev +389 2 3140 908 miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com

Madagascar
Andriamisa Ravelomanana +261 20 2221 763 andriamisa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com

Malta
Neville Gatt +356 2564 6791 neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com

Mauritius
Razi Daureewao +230 404 0099 razi.daureewao@mu.pwc.com

Mexico
Carlos Manuel Martinez +52 81 6152 2043 carlos.manuel.martinez@mx.pwc.com

Moldova
Alexandru Munteanu +373 22 23 8122 alexandru.munteanu@ro.pwc.com

Montenegro
Predrag Milovanovic +381 11 3302 100 predrag.milanovic@hr.pwc.com

Morocco
Mahat Chraibi +212 5 2299 9898 mahat.chraibi@ma.pwc.com

Mozambique
Joao Martins +258 21 350 400 joao.i.martins@mpl.pwc.com

Netherlands
Frank Erftemeijer +31 88 792 5044 frank.erftemeijer@nl.pwc.com

New Zealand
Matt Keenan +64 9 355 8249 matt.p.keenan@nz.pwc.com

Nicaragua
Elias Alvarez +505 2709950 elias.x.alvarez@ni.pwc.com

Nigeria
DATE C. AKPENEYE +234 1 717 1700 ext. 6108 date.akpeneye@ng.pwc.com

Global Tax Contacts

PwC Worldwide Tax Summaries

185
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Kjell Richard Manskow</td>
<td>+47 95 26 1176</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kjell.richard.manskow@no.pwc.com">kjell.richard.manskow@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Francisco Barrios</td>
<td>+507 206 9217</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com">francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Nadia Gorostiaga</td>
<td>+595 21 418 8302</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nadia.gorostiaga@py.pwc.com">nadia.gorostiaga@py.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Gino Menchola</td>
<td>+51 1 211 6500 ext. 8010</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gino.menchola@pe.pwc.com">gino.menchola@pe.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Alex Cabrera</td>
<td>+63 2 459 2002</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alex.cabrera@ph.pwc.com">alex.cabrera@ph.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Ewa Szumlinska-Jaworska</td>
<td>+48 22 746 7352</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ewa.szumlinska-jaworska@pl.pwc.com">ewa.szumlinska-jaworska@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Sorin David</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3770</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sorin.david@david-baias.ro">sorin.david@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Yana Zoleova</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5761</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yana.zoleova@ru.pwc.com">yana.zoleova@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>Pierre Michaux</td>
<td>+221 33 849 0500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pierre.michaux@ga.pwc.com">pierre.michaux@ga.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Predrag Milovanovic</td>
<td>+38 11 3302 100</td>
<td><a href="mailto:predrag.milovanovic@rs.pwc.com">predrag.milovanovic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Bijay Nawal</td>
<td>+65 6220 0900</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bijay.nawal@camfordlaw.com">bijay.nawal@camfordlaw.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>Christiana Serugova</td>
<td>+421 259 350 614</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com">christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Aleksander Ferki</td>
<td>+386 1583669</td>
<td><a href="mailto:aleksander.ferki@sl.pwc.com">aleksander.ferki@sl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Patricia Manca</td>
<td>+34 915 684 211</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patricia.manca.diaz@es.pwc.com">patricia.manca.diaz@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Björn Ulvgården</td>
<td>+46 10 212 4557</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bjorn.ulvgarden@se.pwc.com">bjorn.ulvgarden@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Gema Oliver Pascual</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4377</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gema.oliver.pascual@ch.pwc.com">gema.oliver.pascual@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Eric Tsai</td>
<td>+886 2 2729 6687</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eric.tsai@tw.pwc.com">eric.tsai@tw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Vunnipa Ruamrangsri</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1284</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vunnipa.ruamrangsri@th.pwc.com">vunnipa.ruamrangsri@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Alyson West</td>
<td>+1 868 623 1361</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alylon.west@tt.pwc.com">alylon.west@tt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Abderrahmen Fendri</td>
<td>+216 71 862 156</td>
<td><a href="mailto:abderrahmen.fendri@tt.pwc.com">abderrahmen.fendri@tt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Nilgun Serdar</td>
<td>+90 212 326 6368</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nilgun.serdar@tr.pwc.com">nilgun.serdar@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Andrey Pronchenko</td>
<td>+38 44 354 04 04</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrey.pronchenko@ua.pwc.com">andrey.pronchenko@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Jonathan Gibson</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3424</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jonathan.s.gibson@pcwlegal.co.ae">jonathan.s.gibson@pcwlegal.co.ae</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Shirley Brookes</td>
<td>+44 20 7212 1608</td>
<td><a href="mailto:shirley.brookes@pcwlegal.co.uk">shirley.brookes@pcwlegal.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Patricia Marques</td>
<td>+598 2 916 0463 ext. 1348</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patricia.marques@uy.pwc.com">patricia.marques@uy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Elys Aray</td>
<td>+58 241 8252361</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elys.aray@ve.pwc.com">elys.aray@ve.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Phan Thi Thuy Duong</td>
<td>+84 8 3823 0796 ext. 1508</td>
<td><a href="mailto:phan.thi.thuy.duong@vn.pwc.com">phan.thi.thuy.duong@vn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mergers and Acquisitions

An international network of almost 1,200 specialists, experienced in every type of transaction

Global Leader, Mergers and Acquisitions
Mark Boyer
PwC US
+1 202 414 1629
mark.boyer@us.pwc.com

Whether you’re buying, selling, or merging, it is important to manage risk with tax due diligence and to increase tax efficiencies with deal structuring, thereby maximising value associated with a transaction. With a leading international network of 1,200 Mergers and Acquisitions (M&A) specialists, experienced in every type of transaction, we know how to help you evaluate, structure, and finance the transaction to your best advantage. Our M&A Tax specialists support you through every stage of the deal continuum. They work closely with our transactions services, corporate finance, and legal teams, so that all aspects of the transaction are considered by experienced specialists.

---

3 Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice provider for mergers and acquisitions services globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 1,565 primary buyers of mergers and acquisitions tax services globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Edgar Mendoza</td>
<td>+502 2420 7800</td>
<td><a href="mailto:edgar.mendoza@gt.pwc.com">edgar.mendoza@gt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey (Channel Islands)</td>
<td>David Waldron</td>
<td>+44 0 1481 752081</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.x.waldron@gg.pwc.com">david.x.waldron@gg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Ramon Morales</td>
<td>+504 2553 1014 ext. 2204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com">ramon.morales@hn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Jeremy CM Ngi</td>
<td>+852 2289 5616</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeremy.cm.ngi@hk.pwc.com">jeremy.cm.ngi@hk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Paul Grocott</td>
<td>+361 461 9260</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.grocott@hu.pwc.com">paul.grocott@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Fridgeig Sigurdsdon</td>
<td>+354 550 5366</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fridgeig.sigurdsdon@is.pwc.com">fridgeig.sigurdsdon@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Hiten Kotak</td>
<td>+91 22 6869 1255</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hiten.kotak@in.pwc.com">hiten.kotak@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Ay Tijing Phan</td>
<td>+62 21 5212901</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ay.tijing.phan@id.pwc.com">ay.tijing.phan@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>Dean Kern</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3575</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dean.kern@ae.pwc.com">dean.kern@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Stephan Stephan</td>
<td>+962 6 500 1300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stephan.stephan@jo.pwc.com">stephan.stephan@jo.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Ronan Macnicholaits</td>
<td>+351 3 792 6000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ronan.macnicholaits@ie.pwc.com">ronan.macnicholaits@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>Kevin Cowley</td>
<td>+44 1624 689 689</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kevin.cowley@iom.pwc.com">kevin.cowley@iom.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Doron Sadan</td>
<td>+972 3 7954 460</td>
<td><a href="mailto:doron.sadan@il.pwc.com">doron.sadan@il.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Nicola Broggi</td>
<td>+390 2 9160 5700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nicola.broggi@it.pwc.com">nicola.broggi@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Eric Crawford</td>
<td>+1 867 932 8323</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eric.crawford@jm.pwc.com">eric.crawford@jm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Jun Takashima</td>
<td>+81 3 5251 2574</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jun.takashima@jp.pwc.com">jun.takashima@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan (Channel Islands)</td>
<td>Garry Bell</td>
<td>+44 1534 833861</td>
<td><a href="mailto:garry.bell@je.pwc.com">garry.bell@je.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Elena Kaeva</td>
<td>+7 727 330200 ext. 4004</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com">elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruyiot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:simeon.cheruyiot@ke.pwc.com">simeon.cheruyiot@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td>Sang-Do Lee</td>
<td>+82 0 2 709 0288</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sang-do.lee@kr.pwc.com">sang-do.lee@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Dean Kern</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3575</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dean.kern@ae.pwc.com">dean.kern@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td>Elena Kaeva</td>
<td>+7 727 330200 ext. 4004</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com">elena.kaeva@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Peter Burnie</td>
<td>+7 727 330 320</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.burnie@kz.pwc.com">peter.burnie@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Wadh Abounasr</td>
<td>+961 5 428 600 ext. 1610</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wadh.abounasr@ib.pwc.com">wadh.abounasr@ib.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 1 271 1700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:taiwo-oyedele@ng.pwc.com">taiwo-oyedele@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Husam Elaini</td>
<td>+218 21 360 98 30 32</td>
<td><a href="mailto:husam.elaini@hy.pwc.com">husam.elaini@hy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Kristina Kriscuniute</td>
<td>+370 5 239 2365</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kristina.kriscuniute@ltt.pwc.com">kristina.kriscuniute@ltt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Vincent Lebrun</td>
<td>+352 49 4848 2584</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vincent.lebrun@lu.pwc.com">vincent.lebrun@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>Cherie Ford</td>
<td>+385 1 6328 880</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cherie.ford@hr.pwc.com">cherie.ford@hr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>Andramisasa Ravelomanana</td>
<td>+261 20 22 21 763</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andramisasa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com">andramisasa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Vymala Aggriel Moyo</td>
<td>+265 1 82 0322</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vymala.aggriel.moyo@mv.pwc.com">vymala.aggriel.moyo@mv.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Frances Po</td>
<td>+60 3 2173 1618</td>
<td><a href="mailto:frances.po@my.pwc.com">frances.po@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Neville Gatt</td>
<td>+356 2564 6711</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com">neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Anthony Leung Shing</td>
<td>+230 4040 5071</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com">anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Carlos GradwHol</td>
<td>+52 55 5263 5824</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carlos.gradwHol@mx.pwc.com">carlos.gradwHol@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Cherie Ford</td>
<td>+385 1 6328 880</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cherie.ford@hr.pwc.com">cherie.ford@hr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Peter Burnie</td>
<td>+7 727 330 320</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.burnie@kz.pwc.com">peter.burnie@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Branka Rajicic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302117</td>
<td><a href="mailto:branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com">branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Mahat Chraibi</td>
<td>+212 22 99 9800</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mahat.chraibi@fr.landwellglobal.com">mahat.chraibi@fr.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Joao Martins</td>
<td>+258 20 307 620</td>
<td><a href="mailto:joao.l.martins@mx.pwc.com">joao.l.martins@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myanmar</td>
<td>Paul Cornelius</td>
<td>+65 6236 3718</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com">paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Stefan Hugo</td>
<td>+264 61 284 1102</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com">stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Remko Franssen</td>
<td>+31 88 792 4027</td>
<td><a href="mailto:remko.franssen@nl.pwc.com">remko.franssen@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
<td>Daniel Teyssiier</td>
<td>+687 28 6100</td>
<td><a href="mailto:daniel.teyssiier@nc.pwc.com">daniel.teyssiier@nc.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Mike Morgan</td>
<td>+64 9 355 8070</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mike.j.morgan@nz.pwc.com">mike.j.morgan@nz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nícaragua</td>
<td>Andrea Paniagua</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741 ext. 2354</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com">andrea.paniagua@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 1 271 1700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:taiwo-oyedele@ng.pwc.com">taiwo-oyedele@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Steinar Hareide</td>
<td>+47 95 26 04 29</td>
<td><a href="mailto:steinar.hareide@no.pwc.com">steinar.hareide@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Russell Aycock</td>
<td>+968 2 455 9122</td>
<td><a href="mailto:russia.aycock@om.pwc.com">russia.aycock@om.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Rashid Ibrahim</td>
<td>+92 51 2273457</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com">rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Jason Ellis</td>
<td>+675 3211500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jason.e.ellis@pg.pwc.com">jason.e.ellis@pg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Ruben Taboada</td>
<td>+596 2 441 003</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com">ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Arturo Tuesta</td>
<td>+51 1 211 6500 ext. 8049</td>
<td><a href="mailto:arturo.tuesta@pe.pwc.com">arturo.tuesta@pe.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Malou Lim</td>
<td>+63 2 845 2728</td>
<td><a href="mailto:malou.p.lim@ph.pwc.com">malou.p.lim@ph.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Rafal Dróbka</td>
<td>+48 22 746 4994</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rafal.drobka@pl.pwc.com">rafal.drobka@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Maria Torres</td>
<td>+351 225 433 113</td>
<td><a href="mailto:maria.torres@pt.pwc.com">maria.torres@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Neil O'Brien</td>
<td>+974 4 119 2812</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neil.obrien@qa.pwc.com">neil.obrien@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Ionut Simion</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3702</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Galina Naumenko</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5753</td>
<td><a href="mailto:galina.naumenko@ru.pwc.com">galina.naumenko@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>Bernice Kimacia</td>
<td>+230 7821 78250</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bernice.w.kimacia@rw.pwc.com">bernice.w.kimacia@rw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Mohammed Yaghmour</td>
<td>+966 2 660 4400 ext. 2228</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohammed.yaghmour@sa.pwc.com">mohammed.yaghmour@sa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>Matthias Hubert</td>
<td>+221 33 849 9500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:matthias.hubert@tsn.pwc.com">matthias.hubert@tsn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Branka Rajicic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302117</td>
<td><a href="mailto:branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com">branka.rajicic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mergers and Acquisitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>Anthony Leung Shing</td>
<td>+230 404 5071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siem Reap</td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 1 271 1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Chris Woo</td>
<td>+65 6236 3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sint Maarten</td>
<td>Lennart Huijzen</td>
<td>+31 30 052 63 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>Margareta Boskova</td>
<td>+421 259 300 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenija</td>
<td>Cherie Ford</td>
<td>+385 1 6328 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Mike Benetello</td>
<td>+27 11 977 4299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>David Ramirez</td>
<td>+34 932 532 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Charmaine Tillekerate</td>
<td>+94 11 471 9838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>Gloria Eduardo</td>
<td>+1 246 626 6753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
<td>Gloria Eduardo</td>
<td>+1 246 626 6753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Simeon Cheruiyot</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>Theo Mason</td>
<td>+268 2404 3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Johan Sjöqvist</td>
<td>+46 8 555 335 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Juerg Niederbacher</td>
<td>+41 79 452 6457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>Wadh AbouNasr</td>
<td>+961 5 428 600 ext. 1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Elaine Heiieh</td>
<td>+886 2 3729 6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Elena Kaeva</td>
<td>+7 727 330200 ext. 4004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>David Tarimo</td>
<td>+255 22 219 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Paul Stitt</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Allyson West</td>
<td>+1 868 299 0700 ext. 1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabrouk Maalouie</td>
<td>+216 71 862 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Kadir Bas</td>
<td>+90 212 326 6408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td>Peter Burnie</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Francis Kamulegeya</td>
<td>+256 41 236 018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Slava Vasov</td>
<td>+380 44 490 6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Jochem Rossel</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Mark Wardle</td>
<td>+44 20 7213 2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Mark Boyer</td>
<td>+1 202 414 1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Patricia Marques</td>
<td>+506 2 916 0463 ext. 1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>Mike Ahern</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Gladys Rahbe</td>
<td>+58 212 700 6058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Richard Irwin</td>
<td>+84 9 3824 0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bank and Gaza</td>
<td>Dean Kern</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>Dean Kern</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Jyoti Mistry</td>
<td>+260 211 25647 ext. 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Manuel Lopes</td>
<td>+263 4 338 362/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
People and Organisation

An unmatched combination of 10,000 people with industry, business, talent, strategy, HR, analytics, and technology expertise

Joint Global Leader, People and Organisation
Jon Williams
PwC Australia
+61 2 8266 2402
jon.williams@au.pwc.com

Joint Global Leader, People and Organisation
Carol Stubbings
PwC UK
+44 207 804 9859
carol.a.stubbings@uk.pwc.com

Global Leader, Global Mobility Services
Peter Clarke
PwC US
+1 203 539 3826
peter.clarke@us.pwc.com

PwC’s Global People and Organisation practice brings together an unmatched combination of 10,000 people with industry, business, talent, strategy, HR, analytics, and technology expertise in one team across 138 countries. Together we build tailored people and organisation solutions to help our clients achieve their strategic ambitions - with a deep understanding of their uniqueness, and grounded in rigorous analysis and data-driven insight - to create lasting, differentiated value.

We help clients to implement organisational transformation, improve the effectiveness of their workforce, develop and move talent around their business, and manage their human capital risks. We work from people strategy through to organisational execution.
People and Organisation

Albania  Loreta Peci
+355 4 2 242 254 loreta.peci@al.pwc.com

Algeria  Arnaud Chastel
+33 156578351 arnaud.chastel@fr.landwellglobal.com

Angola  Pedro Calixto
+244 222 311 166 pedro.calixto@ao.pwc.com

Argentina  Lilian Falcon
+5411 48 50 60 00 lilian.falcon@ar.pwc.com

Armenia  Anahit Yuzbashyan
+374 0 10 592 161 anahit.yuzbashyan@am.pwc.com

Australia  Jim Ljeski
+61 2 8266 2402 jon.williams@au.pwc.com

Austria  Claudia Grabner
+43 1 501 88 1355 claudia.grabner@at.pwc.com

Bahamas  Myra Lundy-Mortimer
+242 302 5300 myra.lundymortimer@bs.pwc.com

Bahrain  Dennis Allen
+974 4419 2830 dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com

Barbados  Michelle White-Ying
+1 246 626 6815 michelle.white-ying@bb.pwc.com

Belarus  Karina Khudenko
+7 495 232 5418 karina.khudenko@ru.pwc.com

Belgium  Nicolas de Limbourg
+32 2 710 74 18 nicolas.de.limbourg@be.pwc.com

Bermuda  Alistair McNeish
+1 441 288 9708 alistair.mmcneish@bm.pwc.com

Bolivia  Boris Mercado
+591 2 4081 181 bolis.mercado@bo.pwc.com

Bosnia & Herzegovina  Branka Rajicic
+38113 01 21 00 branka.rajicic@hs.pwc.com

Botswana  Butler Phirie
+267 305 2011 butler.phirie@bb.pwc.com

Brazil  Joao Lins
+55 11 3674 3536 joao.line@br.pwc.com

Bulgaria  Mina Kapsazova
+359 2 93 55 163 mina.kapsazova@bg.pwc.com

Cameroon  Lawrence Abunaw
+237 33 43 24 43 lawrence.abunaw@cm.pwc.com

Canada  Michael Colvin
+416 687 8237 michael.x.colvin@ca.pwc.com

Cayman Islands  Chris Bailey
+1 345 947 2111 chris.bailey@ky.pwc.com

Chad  Nadine Tinen
+237 77 93 71 58 nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com

Chile  Roberto Rivas
+56 2 940 0000 roberto.carlos.rivas@cl.pwc.com

China  Jacky Chu
+86 21 2322 5355 jacky.chu@cn.pwc.com

Colombia  Martha Rosa Quisitones
+57 1 6340555 ext. 389 martha.rosa.quisitones@co.pwc.com

Congo  Lawrence Abunaw
+237 77 50 83 00 lawrence.abunaw@cg.pwc.com

Costa Rica  Carlos Barrantes
+506 222 41555 carlos.barrantes@cr.pwc.com

Cote D’Ivoire  Dominique Tayt
+225 20 31 54 60 d.taty@ci.pwc.com

Croatia  Maja Damjanovic
+385 1 6328 888 maja.damjanovic@hr.pwc.com

Cyprus  Philippos Soseilos
+357 22 555 000 philippos.soseilos@cy.pwc.com

Czech Republic  Peter Chrenko
+420 251 152 600 peter.chrenko@cz.pwc.com

Denmark  Claus Hoegh-Jensen
+45 39 45 33 03 claas.hoegh-jensen@dk.pwc.com

Dominican Republic  Jeffrey Johnson
+1 809 5677741 jfey.johnson@do.pwc.com

Ecuador  Pablo Aguirre
+593 2 3829359 pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com

El Salvador  Carlos Morales
+503 2243 5844 carlos.morales.recinos@sv.pwc.com

Equatorial Guinea  Nadine Tinen
+237 77 93 71 58 nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com

Estonia  Eriki Paulus
+372 614 1814 erikki.paulus@ee.pwc.com

Fiji  Jenny Seeto
+679 331 3955 / +679 331 5199 jenny.seeto@fj.pwc.com

Finland  Risto Lof
+358 20 787 7811 risto.lof@fi.pwc.com

France  Pascale Jouble
+33 1 56 57 40 05 pascale.jouble@fr.landwellglobal.com

Gabon  Christophe Relongoue
+241 01 74 59 11 christophe.relongoue@ga.pwc.com

Gambia  George Kwatta
+220 302 761 500 george.kwatta@gh.pwc.com

Georgia  Anastasia Kipiani
+995 32 250 80 66 anastasia.kipiani@ge.pwc.com

Germany  Aline Kopp
+49 69 9855 6469 aline.kopp@de.pwc.com

Ghana  Visha Ashiagbor
+233 202 761 500 visha.ashiagbor@gh.pwc.com

Gibraltar  Barry Pillans
+350 200 73520 barry.pillans@gi.pwc.com

Greece  Polizois Sotiropoulos
+30 210 687 4058 polizois.sotiropoulos@gr.pwc.com

Honduras  Robert Delgado
+504 2231 1911 robert.delgado@hn.pwc.com

Hong Kong  Mandy Kwok
+852 2 288 3900 mandy.kwok@hk.pwc.com

Hungary  Robert Bengze
+36 1 461 9234 robert.bencze@hu.pwc.com

Iceland  Johanna Á. Jónsdóttir
+354 500 5356 johanna.a.jonsdottir@is.pwc.com

India  Kuldip Kumar
+91 124 330 6516 kuldip.kumar@in.pwc.com

Indonesia  Laksmi Juwita
+62 21 5289 0700 laksmi.juwita@id.pwc.com

Ireland  Mark Carter
+353 1 792 6548 mark.p.carter@ie.pwc.com

Israel  Tal Yakobbi
+972 3 7954409 tal.yakobbi@il.pwc.com

Italy  Paolo Lucarini
+39 02 91605312 paolo.lucarini@it.pwc.com

Jamaica  Viveen Morrison
+876 932 8336 viveen.morrison@jm.pwc.com

Japan  Nasir Majid
+81 3 3593 6310 nasir.majid@jp.pwc.com

Jordan  Dennis Allen
+974 4419 2830 dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com

Kazakhstan  Tatyana Tsyot
+7 727 330 3200 tatyana.tsyot@kz.pwc.com

Kenya  Steve Okello
+254 20 2855116 steve.x.okello@ke.pwc.com

People and Organisation

Global Tax Contacts
www.pwc.com/taxsummaries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Younsung Chung</td>
<td>+82 2 709 0538 <a href="mailto:younsung.chung@kr.pwc.com">younsung.chung@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosovo</td>
<td>Xheni Kikariqi</td>
<td>+385 2 785 656 <a href="mailto:xheni.kikariqi@al.pwc.com">xheni.kikariqi@al.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td>Anar Khassenova</td>
<td>+994 812 300 320 <a href="mailto:anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com">anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Sabine Vaivere</td>
<td>+371 67094400 <a href="mailto:sabine.vaivere@lv.pwc.com">sabine.vaivere@lv.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Michel Roupine</td>
<td>+352 494848 3055 <a href="mailto:michiel.roupinn@ltu.pwc.com">michiel.roupinn@ltu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macau</td>
<td>Cindy Lau</td>
<td>+852 8799 5119 <a href="mailto:cindy.v.lau@hk.pwc.com">cindy.v.lau@hk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>Paul Tobin</td>
<td>+359 2 9355 116 <a href="mailto:paul.tobin@bg.pwc.com">paul.tobin@bg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Ranwell Mbene</td>
<td>+265 1 820 322 <a href="mailto:ranwell.mben@mw.pwc.com">ranwell.mben@mw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Hilda Low</td>
<td>+60 3 21731638 <a href="mailto:hilda.low.wun.chee@my.pwc.com">hilda.low.wun.chee@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>David Perry</td>
<td>+356 2564 6712 <a href="mailto:david.perry@mt.pwc.com">david.perry@mt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Tom Richards</td>
<td>+52 55 52 63 6142 <a href="mailto:thomas.richard@mx.pwc.com">thomas.richard@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Ionut Simion</td>
<td>+40 21 25 3702 <a href="mailto:ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Ivana Velickovic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302 100 <a href="mailto:ivana.velickovic@rs.pwc.com">ivana.velickovic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Arnaud Chastel</td>
<td>+33 158578351 <a href="mailto:arnaud.chastel@fr.landwellglobal.com">arnaud.chastel@fr.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Jose Azavedo</td>
<td>+258 21 307 620 <a href="mailto:jose.azevedo@mx.pwc.com">jose.azevedo@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Stefan Hugo</td>
<td>+264 61 284 1102 <a href="mailto:stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com">stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Henk van Cappelle</td>
<td>+31 88 792 6353 <a href="mailto:henk.van.cappelle@nl.pwc.com">henk.van.cappelle@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Steve Camage</td>
<td>+64 9 355 8116 <a href="mailto:steve.c.camage@nz.pwc.com">steve.c.camage@nz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Ignacio Perez</td>
<td>+506 2224 1555 <a href="mailto:ignacio.perez@cr.pwc.com">ignacio.perez@cr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Bert Odiaka</td>
<td>+234 9 461 3745 <a href="mailto:bert.o.diaka@ng.pwc.com">bert.o.diaka@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Erland Nerstede</td>
<td>+47 9526 0669 <a href="mailto:erland.nerstede@no.pwc.com">erland.nerstede@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Syed Fathim ul Hasan</td>
<td>+92 21 3242 9892 <a href="mailto:fahim.ul.hasan@pk.pwc.com">fahim.ul.hasan@pk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Alberto Saenz</td>
<td>+974 21 3242 9892 <a href="mailto:alberto.x.saenz@qa.pwc.com">alberto.x.saenz@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Lynn Walsh</td>
<td>+675 321 1500 <a href="mailto:lynn.m.walsh@pg.pwc.com">lynn.m.walsh@pg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Rubén Taboada</td>
<td>+595 21 418 8000 <a href="mailto:ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com">ruben.taboada@py.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Fedna Parallag</td>
<td>+63 2 8452728 <a href="mailto:fedna.parallag@ph.pwc.com">fedna.parallag@ph.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Katarzyna Serwinska</td>
<td>+48 22 746 4794 <a href="mailto:katarzyna.serwinska@pl.pwc.com">katarzyna.serwinska@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Ana Duarte</td>
<td>+351 21 399 635 <a href="mailto:ana.duarte@pt.pwc.com">ana.duarte@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Jose Osorio</td>
<td>+1 787 772 8057 <a href="mailto:jose.osorio@us.pwc.com">jose.osorio@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Horatii Cochei</td>
<td>+40 21 2253678 <a href="mailto:horatii.coche@ro.pwc.com">horatii.coche@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Karina Khudenko</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5418 <a href="mailto:karina.khudenko@ru.pwc.com">karina.khudenko@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 54 60 <a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Ivana Velickovic</td>
<td>+381 11 3302 100 <a href="mailto:ivana.velickovic@rs.pwc.com">ivana.velickovic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Sakaya Johns Rani</td>
<td>+60 3 2173 1553 <a href="mailto:sakaya.johns.rani@my.pwc.com">sakaya.johns.rani@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Todd Bradshaw</td>
<td>+42 1259350600 <a href="mailto:todd.bradshaw@sk.pwc.com">todd.bradshaw@sk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Gerald Seegers</td>
<td>+27 11 797 4560 <a href="mailto:gerald.seegers@za.pwc.com">gerald.seegers@za.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Borja Montesinos-Esparto</td>
<td>+34 915 684310 <a href="mailto:borja.montesinos@es.pwc.com">borja.montesinos@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Lasanga Abyesuruya</td>
<td>+93 11 4719838 <a href="mailto:lasanga.abyesuruya@lk.pwc.com">lasanga.abyesuruya@lk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>Theo Mason</td>
<td>+268 2404 2860 <a href="mailto:theo.mason@sz.pwc.com">theo.mason@sz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Anna-Sara Lindstroem</td>
<td>+46 10 2131425 <a href="mailto:anna-sara.lindstroem@se.pwc.com">anna-sara.lindstroem@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Hans Geene</td>
<td>+41 58 792 91 24 <a href="mailto:hans.gene@ch.pwc.com">hans.gene@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Rosamund Fan</td>
<td>+886 2 2729 6607 <a href="mailto:rosamund.fan@tw.pwc.com">rosamund.fan@tw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Anar Khassenova</td>
<td>+974 727 330 3200 <a href="mailto:anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com">anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>Judith Rovers</td>
<td>+27 11 797 4560 <a href="mailto:judith.rovers@tz.pwc.com">judith.rovers@tz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Jiraporn Chokkamanon</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1189 <a href="mailto:jiraporn.chokkamanon@th.pwc.com">jiraporn.chokkamanon@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabrouk Mabrouk</td>
<td>+216 719 6900 <a href="mailto:mabrouk.mabrouk@tn.pwc.com">mabrouk.mabrouk@tn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Bilgutay Yasar</td>
<td>+90 212 326 6414 <a href="mailto:bilgutay.yasar@tr.pwc.com">bilgutay.yasar@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td>Anar Khassenova</td>
<td>+974 727 330 320 <a href="mailto:anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com">anar.khassenova@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Camiel van der Meij</td>
<td>+380 44 354 0404 <a href="mailto:camiel.van.der.meij@ua.pwc.com">camiel.van.der.meij@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Dennis Allen</td>
<td>+974 4419 2830 <a href="mailto:dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com">dennis.allen@qa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Alex Wilson</td>
<td>+44 0 20 721 31128 <a href="mailto:alex.wilson@uk.pwc.com">alex.wilson@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Scott Olson</td>
<td>+1 646 471 0651 <a href="mailto:scott.n.olson@us.pwc.com">scott.n.olson@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Joseluis Sablich</td>
<td>+55 2 9604 0633 <a href="mailto:joseluis.sablich@uy.pwc.com">joseluis.sablich@uy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Carmen Z Cortez</td>
<td>+58 212 7006679 <a href="mailto:carmen.z.cortez@ve.pwc.com">carmen.z.cortez@ve.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>David Fitzgerald</td>
<td>+84 8 3624 0116 <a href="mailto:david.fitzgerald@vn.pwc.com">david.fitzgerald@vn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Jyoti Mistry</td>
<td>+260 1 228 809 <a href="mailto:jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com">jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Sima Msindo</td>
<td>+263 4 33 8362 8 <a href="mailto:sima.msindo@zw.pwc.com">sima.msindo@zw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We think being effective is about more than just knowledge; it’s about having an insight into what could happen next

Global Leader, Tax Controversy and Dispute Resolution
David Swenson
PwC US
+1 202 414 4650
david.swenson@us.pwc.com

By giving you insight into your company’s risks and exposures across different territories and disciplines, we can be the effective option to help you deal with tax disputes, audits, and examinations, from prevention through to management and resolution. Our specialists also use their experience to help businesses put in place consistent and defensible practices and policies, so they know what to expect in the future. PwC’s leading Tax Controversy and Dispute Resolution network brings together former revenue authorities and government officials, accountants, economists, international tax litigators, and industry sector specialists, in all areas of direct and indirect tax, as well as customs duties, employment taxes, and tax fraud. We think being effective is about more than just knowledge; it’s about having an insight into what could happen next, so we build strong relationships with governments and policy makers worldwide. That way, we’re close to the people who are setting the dispute agenda, and know how to work with them to get the right results.

4 Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice provider for tax controversy and dispute resolution services globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 2,113 primary buyers of tax controversy and dispute resolution services globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Contact Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+40 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Pedro Calixto</td>
<td>+244 222 311 166</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pedro.calixto@ao.pwc.com">pedro.calixto@ao.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Eduardo Gil Roca</td>
<td>+54 114 850 6728</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eduardo.gil.roca@ar.pwc.com">eduardo.gil.roca@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>Nerses Nersisyan</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Michael Bersten</td>
<td>+61 2 8266 6858</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.bersten@au.pwc.com">michael.bersten@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Herbert Greinecker</td>
<td>+43 1 501 88 3300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:herbert.greinecker@at.pwc.com">herbert.greinecker@at.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Arif Guilyev</td>
<td>+994 12 497 25 15</td>
<td><a href="mailto:arif.guilyev@az.pwc.com">arif.guilyev@az.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>Zol坦 Varszegi</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Patrick Boone</td>
<td>+32 2 7104368</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patrick.boone@be.pwc.com">patrick.boone@be.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+40 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>Butler Phirie</td>
<td>+1 114 850 6728</td>
<td><a href="mailto:damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com">damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Durval Portela</td>
<td>+55 11 4850 6712</td>
<td><a href="mailto:damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com">damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Gideon Barreto</td>
<td>+55 11 4850 6712</td>
<td><a href="mailto:damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com">damian.ferro@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Lyndon James</td>
<td>+61 2 8266 3278</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lyndon.james@au.pwc.com">lyndon.james@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Peter Chrenko</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Roberto Carlos Rivas</td>
<td>+86 10 6533 3028</td>
<td><a href="mailto:roberto.carlos.rivas@cn.pwc.com">roberto.carlos.rivas@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Carlos Chaparro</td>
<td>+571 6340555 216</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carlos.chaparro@co.pwc.com">carlos.chaparro@co.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Angela Liliana Sanchez</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Efthychios Efthychiou</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Peter Chrenko</td>
<td>+374 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 1099 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Pablo Aguirre</td>
<td>+59 3 2 3829351</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com">pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Zoltan Varszegi</td>
<td>+36 1461 9506</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com">zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Michel Combe</td>
<td>+358 20 787 7876</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michel.combe@fpcavocats.com">michel.combe@fpcavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Eric Bonneaud</td>
<td>+33 1 5675 4586</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eric.bonneaud@fpcavocats.com">eric.bonneaud@fpcavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Sergei Kobakhidze</td>
<td>+995 32 250 8066</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sergi.kobakhidze@ge.pwc.com">sergi.kobakhidze@ge.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Andreas Kempf</td>
<td>+49 201 438 1970</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andreas.kempf@de.pwc.com">andreas.kempf@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>Claudia Launton</td>
<td>+49 211 981 5201</td>
<td><a href="mailto:claudia.lauten@de.pwc.com">claudia.lauten@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kwatia</td>
<td>+323 30 276 1349</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwatia@gh.pwc.com">george.kwatia@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
<td>Patrick Pitcher</td>
<td>+350 200 73520</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patrick.s.pitcher@gi.pwc.com">patrick.s.pitcher@gi.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Zoltan Varszegi</td>
<td>+36 1461 9506</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com">zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Fridger Sigurdsson</td>
<td>+354 550 5366</td>
<td><a href="mailto:frider.sigurdsson@is.pwc.com">frider.sigurdsson@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Kanchun Kausal</td>
<td>+91 124 330 6512</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kanchun.kausal@in.pwc.com">kanchun.kausal@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Sanjay Tolila</td>
<td>+91 126 689 1322</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sanjay.tolila@in.pwc.com">sanjay.tolila@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Ay Tjiang Phan</td>
<td>+62 21 512 2909</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ay.tjiang.phan@id.pwc.com">ay.tjiang.phan@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Gavan Ryle</td>
<td>+353 1 792 8704</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gavan.ryle@ie.pwc.com">gavan.ryle@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Ariel Schaffer</td>
<td>+972 3 950 4942</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ariel.schaffer@il.pwc.com">ariel.schaffer@il.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Valenzo Guarini</td>
<td>+39 02 91605807</td>
<td><a href="mailto:valenzo.guarini@it.pwc.com">valenzo.guarini@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Carlo Romano</td>
<td>+39 06 57127220</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carlo.romano@it.pwc.com">carlo.romano@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Daisuke Miyajima</td>
<td>+81 3 9525 2552</td>
<td><a href="mailto:daisuke.miyajima@jp.pwc.com">daisuke.miyajima@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazaksthan</td>
<td>Jack Bird</td>
<td>+81 3 9525 2577</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jack.bird@jp.pwc.com">jack.bird@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Elizabeth Ndritu</td>
<td>+39 02 91605807</td>
<td><a href="mailto:valenzo.guarini@it.pwc.com">valenzo.guarini@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Henry An</td>
<td>+82 3 1376 2594</td>
<td><a href="mailto:henry.an@kr.pwc.com">henry.an@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Zoltan Varszegi</td>
<td>+36 1461 9506</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com">zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Zoltan Varszegi</td>
<td>+36 1461 9506</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com">zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Fabienne Moquet</td>
<td>+352 49 4948 3179</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fabienne.moquet@lu.pwc.com">fabienne.moquet@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonnia</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+40 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@daivd-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@daivd-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>SM Thanneermalai</td>
<td>+60 3 21731582</td>
<td><a href="mailto:thanneermalai.somasundaram@my.pwc.com">thanneermalai.somasundaram@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Neville Gatt</td>
<td>+356 256 46711</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neville.gatt@ntm.pwc.com">neville.gatt@ntm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Razi Daureawo</td>
<td>+394 1059 2174</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Adolfo Calatayud</td>
<td>+52 55 2623 8571</td>
<td><a href="mailto:adolfo.calatayud@mx.pwc.com">adolfo.calatayud@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+40 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@daivd-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@daivd-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Elena Wilson</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5401</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elena.wilson@ru.pwc.com">elena.wilson@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Joao Martins</td>
<td>+258 21 307 602</td>
<td><a href="mailto:joao.martins@zm.pwc.com">joao.martins@zm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Stefan Hugo</td>
<td>+264 61 284 1102</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com">stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Edwin Visser</td>
<td>+31 88 792 3611</td>
<td><a href="mailto:edwin.visser@nl.pwc.com">edwin.visser@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 12 711 700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com">taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Morten Beck</td>
<td>+47 9 526 0650</td>
<td><a href="mailto:morten.beck@no.pwc.com">morten.beck@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Francisco Barrios</td>
<td>+53 234 512 789</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com">francisco.barrios@pa.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Tomasz Baranickzky</td>
<td>+48 22 523 4852</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tomasz.baranickzky@pl.pwc.com">tomasz.baranickzky@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Jaime Esteves</td>
<td>+351 213 599 601</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jaime.esteves@pt.pwc.com">jaime.esteves@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Arturo Tuesta</td>
<td>+51 511 211 6500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:arturo.tuesta@pe.pwc.com">arturo.tuesta@pe.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+40 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Yana Proskurina</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5757</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yana.proskurina@ru.pwc.com">yana.proskurina@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>Nelson Ogora</td>
<td>+250 252 5882 03</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nelson.o.ogora@rw.pwc.com">nelson.o.ogora@rw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia &amp; Montenegro</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+4 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Nicole Fung</td>
<td>+65 6236 3618</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nicole.fung@sg.pwc.com">nicole.fung@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Zoltan Varszegi</td>
<td>+37 1461 9506</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwclegal.com">zoltan.varszegi@hu.pwclegal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Dan Dascalu</td>
<td>+4 21 202 8683</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro">dan.dascalu@david-baias.ro</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Paul De Chalain</td>
<td>+27 11 797 4260</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.de.chalain@za.pwc.com">paul.de.chalain@za.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Antonio Puentea</td>
<td>+34 915 684 541</td>
<td><a href="mailto:antonio.puentea@es.pwc.com">antonio.puentea@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Javier Gonzalez Carcedo</td>
<td>+34 915 684 542</td>
<td><a href="mailto:javier.gonzalez.carcedo@es.pwc.com">javier.gonzalez.carcedo@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miguel Cruz</td>
<td>+34 915 684 609</td>
<td><a href="mailto:miguel.cruz@es.pwc.com">miguel.cruz@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Marcus Hammarstrand</td>
<td>+46 31 793 1434</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marcus.hammarstrand@se.pwc.com">marcus.hammarstrand@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Benjamin Koch</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4334</td>
<td><a href="mailto:benjamin.koch@ch.pwc.com">benjamin.koch@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>Joseph Lyimo</td>
<td>+255 22 219 2613</td>
<td><a href="mailto:joseph.lyimo@tz.pwc.com">joseph.lyimo@tz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Zeki Gunduz</td>
<td>+90 212 326 6080</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zeki.gunduz@tr.pwc.com">zeki.gunduz@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Elena Willson</td>
<td>+7 495 232 5401</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elena.willson@ru.pwc.com">elena.willson@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Stephen Morse</td>
<td>+44 20 7212 2727</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stephen.morse@uk.pwc.com">stephen.morse@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Mark Whitehouse</td>
<td>+44 20 780 41455</td>
<td><a href="mailto:m.whitehouse@pwclegal.co.uk">m.whitehouse@pwclegal.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Swenson</td>
<td>+1 202 414 4650</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.swenson@us.pwc.com">david.swenson@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kevin Brown</td>
<td>+1 202 346 5051</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kevin.brown@us.pwc.com">kevin.brown@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gary Wilcox</td>
<td>+1 202 312 7942</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gary.wilcox@us.pwc.com">gary.wilcox@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Patricia Marques</td>
<td>+598 2 916 0463</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patricia.marques@uy.pwc.com">patricia.marques@uy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>Jamshid Juraev</td>
<td>+9 98 71 1 20 6101</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com">jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our leading Tax Policy and Administration network provides insight into today’s policy trends and issues worldwide. There are a number of elements to this, which include:

- helping our clients to understand and comply with their fiscal and regulatory obligations in relation to tax,
- helping our clients maximise value for all stakeholders over time on the basis of full disclosure and in compliance with our Global Tax Code of Conduct (www.pwc.com/taxcodeofconduct), being transparent about our role when dealing with stakeholders,
- using our knowledge and experience, without being paid by or representing clients, constructively to assist policy makers in both developed and developing countries improve the efficiency and effectiveness of their tax systems, and
- being seen as acting fairly, openly, and consistently with all stakeholders such that we are trusted by all parties.

For this purpose, ‘stakeholders’ include, as well as our clients, revenue authorities, governments, legislators, governmental departments and their officials, non-governmental organisations, supra-national bodies, regulators, the media, professional bodies, and trade associations.

Our specialist knowledge and expertise in these areas sits mainly with the members of our network and tax country leaders. For assistance in tax policy and administration matters, please do not hesitate to contact us.

---

5 Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice provider for tax strategy/policy advice globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 2,371 primary buyers of tax strategy/policy advice globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australia</strong></td>
<td>Michael Bersten</td>
<td>+61 2 8266 6858</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.bersten@au.pwc.com">michael.bersten@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgium</strong></td>
<td>Ine Lejeune</td>
<td>+32 2 7107 7805</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ine.lejeune@lawsquare.be">ine.lejeune@lawsquare.be</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brazil</strong></td>
<td>Durval Portela</td>
<td>+55 11 3674 2522</td>
<td><a href="mailto:durval.portela@br.pwc.com">durval.portela@br.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada</strong></td>
<td>Peter van Dijk</td>
<td>+1 416 687 8204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.van.dijk@ca.pwc.com">peter.van.dijk@ca.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>China</strong></td>
<td>Matthew Mui</td>
<td>+86 10 6533 3028</td>
<td><a href="mailto:matthew.mui@cn.pwc.com">matthew.mui@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Czech Republic</strong></td>
<td>Peter Chrenko</td>
<td>+420 251 152 600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.chrenko@cz.pwc.com">peter.chrenko@cz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Egypt, Arab Rep.</strong></td>
<td>Amr El Monayer</td>
<td>+2 02 275 97879</td>
<td><a href="mailto:amr.elmonayer@eg.pwc.com">amr.elmonayer@eg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td>Philippe Durand</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4302</td>
<td><a href="mailto:philippe.durand@pwccavocats.com">philippe.durand@pwccavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td>Thierry Morgant</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4988</td>
<td><a href="mailto:thierry.morgant@pwccavocats.com">thierry.morgant@pwccavocats.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germany</strong></td>
<td>Jürgen Lüdicke</td>
<td>+49 40 6378 8423</td>
<td><a href="mailto:juergen.luedicke@de.pwc.com">juergen.luedicke@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greece</strong></td>
<td>Mary Psylla</td>
<td>+30 210 6874 543</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mary.psylla@gr.pwc.com">mary.psylla@gr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hungary</strong></td>
<td>Tamás Löcsei</td>
<td>+36 1 461 9358</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tamas.locsei@hu.pwc.com">tamas.locsei@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>India</strong></td>
<td>Vijay Mathur</td>
<td>+91 124 330 6511</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vijay.mathur@in.pwc.com">vijay.mathur@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ireland</strong></td>
<td>Feargal O’Rourke</td>
<td>+353 1 792 6480</td>
<td><a href="mailto:feargal.orourke@ie.pwc.com">feargal.orourke@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italy</strong></td>
<td>Fabrizio Acerbis</td>
<td>+39 02 9160 5001</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fabrizio.acerbis@it.pwc.com">fabrizio.acerbis@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Japan</strong></td>
<td>Akemi Kitou</td>
<td>+81 3 5251 2461</td>
<td><a href="mailto:akemi.kitou@jp.pwc.com">akemi.kitou@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kazakhstan</strong></td>
<td>Michael Ahern</td>
<td>+7 727 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com">michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luxembourg</strong></td>
<td>Wim Piot</td>
<td>+352 49 4848 3052</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wim.pirot@lu.pwc.com">wim.pirot@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malaysia</strong></td>
<td>Aurobindo Ponniah</td>
<td>+60 3 2173 3771</td>
<td><a href="mailto:aurobindho.ponniah@my.pwc.com">aurobindho.ponniah@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mexico</strong></td>
<td>Pedro Caron</td>
<td>+55 5263 6068</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pedro.caron@mx.pwc.com">pedro.caron@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Edwin Visser</td>
<td>+31 88 792 3611</td>
<td><a href="mailto:edwin.visser@nl.pwc.com">edwin.visser@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marc Diepstraten</td>
<td>+31 88 792 6358</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marc.diepstraten@nl.pwc.com">marc.diepstraten@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stef van Weeghel</td>
<td>+31 88 792 6763</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stef.van.weeghel@nl.pwc.com">stef.van.weeghel@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nigeria</strong></td>
<td>Taiwo Oyedele</td>
<td>+234 1 271 1700 ext. 6103</td>
<td><a href="mailto:taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com">taiwo.oyedele@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papua New Guinea</strong></td>
<td>Peter Burnie</td>
<td>+381 11 3302 138</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.r.burnie@pg.pwc.com">peter.r.burnie@pg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poland</strong></td>
<td>Katarzyna Zannecka-Zochowska</td>
<td>+48 22 523 4843</td>
<td><a href="mailto:katarzyna.zannecka-zochowska@pl.pwc.com">katarzyna.zannecka-zochowska@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romania</strong></td>
<td>Ionut Simion</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3702</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Russia</strong></td>
<td>Andrey Kolchin</td>
<td>+7 495 967 6197</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrey.kolchin@ru.pwc.com">andrey.kolchin@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Singapore</strong></td>
<td>Paul Lau</td>
<td>+65 6236 3733</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.st.lau@sg.pwc.com">paul.st.lau@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Africa</strong></td>
<td>Kyle Mandy</td>
<td>+27 11 797 4977</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kyle.mandy@za.pwc.com">kyle.mandy@za.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Korea</strong></td>
<td>Alex Joong-Hyun Lee</td>
<td>+82 2 709 0598</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alex.joong-hyun.lee@kr.pwc.com">alex.joong-hyun.lee@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain</strong></td>
<td>José Félix Gálvez</td>
<td>+34 915 684 530</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jose.felix.galvez@es.pwc.com">jose.felix.galvez@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweden</strong></td>
<td>Ingrid Melbi</td>
<td>+46 10 213 3788</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ingrid.melbi@se.pwc.com">ingrid.melbi@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Switzerland</strong></td>
<td>Andreas Staubli</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4472</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andreas.staubli@ch.pwc.com">andreas.staubli@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ukraine</strong></td>
<td>Slava Vlasov</td>
<td>+380 444 906 777</td>
<td><a href="mailto:slava.vlasov@ua.pwc.com">slava.vlasov@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Kingdom</strong></td>
<td>Aamer Rafiq</td>
<td>+44 207 212 8830</td>
<td><a href="mailto:aamer.rafiq@uk.pwc.com">aamer.rafiq@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alex Henderson</td>
<td>+44 207 804 6370</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alex.henderson@uk.pwc.com">alex.henderson@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Monfries</td>
<td>+44 207 212 7927</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mary.m.monfries@uk.pwc.com">mary.m.monfries@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil Greenfield</td>
<td>+44 207 212 6047</td>
<td><a href="mailto:philip.greenfield@uk.pwc.com">philip.greenfield@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stella Amiss</td>
<td>+44 207 212 3005</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stella.amiss@uk.pwc.com">stella.amiss@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United States</strong></td>
<td>Mike Daniack</td>
<td>+1 202 414 4504</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mike.daniack@pwc.com">mike.daniack@pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pam Olson</td>
<td>+1 202 414 1401</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pamolson@pwc.com">pamolson@pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Merrill</td>
<td>+1 202 416 1666</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peter.merrill@pwc.com">peter.merrill@pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In a fast changing world, we’re helping clients build a tax function for the future. Our complete approach to tax management brings together tax function design, technology, and compliance delivery. By aligning your tax and tax technology strategies with your commercial goals, the tax function will become a strategic business asset, adding value across the organisation.

Understanding your organisation’s challenges, goals, and needs is just the start. Successful change will require re-engineering ‘end-to-end’ processes, not just the final outputs.

We can work with you to:

- Meet the challenges of complex multi-tax reporting and compliance obligations.
- Design and execute the right tax and tax technology strategies to manage tax risks in a rapidly changing and increasingly transparent global environment.
- Take full advantage of the opportunities presented by a technology and data-enabled world.
## Tax Reporting and Strategy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Contact Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Email Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa Central</td>
<td>Nadine Tinen</td>
<td>+237 233 43 24 43/44/45</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com">nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>Rashid Ibrahim</td>
<td>+92 51 220 6401</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com">rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Loreta Peci</td>
<td>+355 4 2242 254</td>
<td><a href="mailto:loreta.peci@al.pwc.com">loreta.peci@al.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Nicolas Granier</td>
<td>+213 21 48 4183</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nicolas.granier@landwellglobal.com">nicolas.granier@landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Paula G Boica</td>
<td>+244 227 286 109</td>
<td>paula.g <a href="mailto:boisca@az.pwc.com">boisca@az.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
<td>Gloria Eduardo</td>
<td>+1 246 626 6753</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com">gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Daniel Cravino</td>
<td>+54 11 4850 6000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:daniel.h.cravino@ar.pwc.com">daniel.h.cravino@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>Neres Nersisyan</td>
<td>+374 10 592 166</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neres.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">neres.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Derek Ivers</td>
<td>+61 2 8266 8451</td>
<td><a href="mailto:derek.ivers@au.pwc.com">derek.ivers@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Christine Weinzierl</td>
<td>+43 1 501 88 3630</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christine.weinzierl@at.pwc.com">christine.weinzierl@at.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Movlan Pashayev</td>
<td>+994 12 497 7405</td>
<td><a href="mailto:movlan.pashayev@af.pwc.com">movlan.pashayev@af.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>Ken Healy</td>
<td>+973 1711 8886</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ken.a.healy@bh.pwc.com">ken.a.healy@bh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Sushmita Basu</td>
<td>+91 33 4404 3089</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sushmita.basu@in.pwc.com">sushmita.basu@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>Eugenia Chetverikova</td>
<td>+375 17 335 4000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eugenia.chetverikova@by.pwc.com">eugenia.chetverikova@by.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Philippe Vyncke</td>
<td>+32 9 268 8303</td>
<td><a href="mailto:philippe.vyncke@be.pwc.com">philippe.vyncke@be.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>Dominique Taye</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taye@ci.pwc.com">d.taye@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Cesar Lora</td>
<td>+591 721 47235</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cesar.lora@bo.pwc.com">cesar.lora@bo.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>Olivera Milhalovic</td>
<td>+38164820 3804</td>
<td><a href="mailto:olivera.milhalovic@rs.pwc.com">olivera.milhalovic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>Butler Phirie</td>
<td>+267 395 2011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:butler.phirie@bw.pwc.com">butler.phirie@bw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Manuel Marinho</td>
<td>+55 11 4850 6001</td>
<td><a href="mailto:manuel.marinho@br.pwc.com">manuel.marinho@br.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Paul Tobin</td>
<td>+359 2 935 5116</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paul.tobin@bg.pwc.com">paul.tobin@bg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
<td>Dominique Taye</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taye@ci.pwc.com">d.taye@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>Heng Thy</td>
<td>+855 23 218 086 ext. 1502</td>
<td><a href="mailto:heng.thy@kh.pwc.com">heng.thy@kh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>Nadine Tinen</td>
<td>+237 99 96 2202</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com">nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>John Gotts</td>
<td>+1 905 815 6398</td>
<td><a href="mailto:john.gotts@ca.pwc.com">john.gotts@ca.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td>Leendert Verschoor</td>
<td>+351 212 599 642</td>
<td><a href="mailto:leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com">leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>Nadine Tinen</td>
<td>+237 99 96 2202</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com">nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands</td>
<td>Wendy Dorman</td>
<td>+44 153 483 8233</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wendy.dorman@ci.pwc.com">wendy.dorman@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Claudia Valenzuela</td>
<td>+56 2940 0000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:claudia.valenzuela@cl.pwc.com">claudia.valenzuela@cl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China, People's Republic of</td>
<td>Matthew Wong</td>
<td>+86 21 2323 3052</td>
<td><a href="mailto:matthew.wong@cn.pwc.com">matthew.wong@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Maria Helena Diaz</td>
<td>+57 1 635 1125</td>
<td><a href="mailto:maria_helena.diaz@co.pwc.com">maria_helena.diaz@co.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td>Andriamisa Ravelomanana</td>
<td>+261 20 22 21763</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andriamisa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com">andriamisa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo, The Democratic Republic of</td>
<td>Prosper Biztou</td>
<td>+243 810 33 6801</td>
<td><a href="mailto:prosper.biztou@cm.pwc.com">prosper.biztou@cm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 8095677741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Martina Butkovic</td>
<td>+3616448477</td>
<td><a href="mailto:martina.butkovic@hr.pwc.com">martina.butkovic@hr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Theo Parperis</td>
<td>+357 22 555 477</td>
<td><a href="mailto:theo.parperis@cy.pwc.com">theo.parperis@cy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Zuzana Vanecova</td>
<td>+420 25 115 2600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zuzana.vanecova@cz.pwc.com">zuzana.vanecova@cz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Charlotte Dohrn</td>
<td>+44 3945 9428</td>
<td><a href="mailto:charlotte.dohrn@dk.pwc.com">charlotte.dohrn@dk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741 ext. 2348</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Pablo Aguierre</td>
<td>+593 2382 9350 ext. 351</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pablo.aguierre@ec.pwc.com">pablo.aguierre@ec.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Ahmed Osama</td>
<td>+202 2 2759 7700</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ahmed.osama@eg.pwc.com">ahmed.osama@eg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 8095677741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td>Sebastien Lechene</td>
<td>+240 333 091434</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sebastien.lechene@gp.pwc.com">sebastien.lechene@gp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Erikku Paulus</td>
<td>+3726141814</td>
<td><a href="mailto:erikku.paulus@ee.pwc.com">erikku.paulus@ee.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>Steve Okello</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5116</td>
<td><a href="mailto:steve.okello@ke.pwc.com">steve.okello@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>Jerome Kado</td>
<td>+673 309 3895</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jerome.kado@ff.pwc.com">jerome.kado@ff.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Iain McCarthy</td>
<td>+358 20 787 7975</td>
<td><a href="mailto:iain.mccarthy@fi.pwc.com">iain.mccarthy@fi.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Thierry Morgan</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4988</td>
<td><a href="mailto:thierry.morgan@fr.landwellglobal.com">thierry.morgan@fr.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>Christophe Relongoue</td>
<td>+241 76 2371/618</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christophe.relongoue@ga.pwc.com">christophe.relongoue@ga.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>George Kwata</td>
<td>+233 302 761 500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwata@gh.pwc.com">george.kwata@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Robin McConvne</td>
<td>+955 32 250 0950</td>
<td><a href="mailto:robin.mcconvne@ge.pwc.com">robin.mcconvne@ge.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Carsten Rössel</td>
<td>+40 111 981 7141</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carsten.roessle@de.pwc.com">carsten.roessle@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>George Kwata</td>
<td>+233 302 761 500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwata@gh.pwc.com">george.kwata@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
<td>Patrick Pitcher</td>
<td>+350 200 73520</td>
<td><a href="mailto:patrick.p.pitcher@gi.pwc.com">patrick.p.pitcher@gi.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Theodore Touzi</td>
<td>+30 210814225</td>
<td><a href="mailto:theodore.touzi@gr.pwc.com">theodore.touzi@gr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 8095677741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea Bissau</td>
<td>Leendert Verschoor</td>
<td>+351 212 599 642</td>
<td><a href="mailto:leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com">leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 8095677741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Suzanne Wat</td>
<td>+852 2289 3002</td>
<td><a href="mailto:suzanne.wat@hk.pwc.com">suzanne.wat@hk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>David Williams</td>
<td>+36 1 461 9354</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.williams@hu.pwc.com">david.williams@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Sighvat Halldorsson</td>
<td>+354 550 5372</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sighvat.halldorsson@is.pwc.com">sighvat.halldorsson@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Pallavi Singhal</td>
<td>+91 80 4079 6032</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pallavi.singhal@in.pwc.com">pallavi.singhal@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Ali Widodo</td>
<td>+62 21 528 90623</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ali.widodo@id.pwc.com">ali.widodo@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Stephan Stephan</td>
<td>+962 6 500 1300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:stephan.stephan@jo.pwc.com">stephan.stephan@jo.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.pwc.com/taxsummaries
Tax Reporting and Strategy

Ireland     James McNally +353 1 792 6844 james.o.mcnelly@ie.pwc.com
Israel      Doron Sadan +972 3 795 4460 doron.sadan@il.pwc.com
Italy       Marco Meulepas +39 02 9160 5501 marco.meulepas@it.pwc.com
Ivy Coast (Côte d’Ivoire) Dominique Taty +225 20 31 5460 d.taty@ci.pwc.com
Japan       Brian Denning +1 876 932 8423 brian.denning@ojm.pwc.com
Jordan      Stephan Stephan +962 6 500 1300 stephan.stephan@jo.pwc.com
Kenya       Steve Okello +254 20 2855 116 steve.x.okello@ke.pwc.com
Kosovo      Loreta Peci +355 4 2242 254 loreta.peci@al.pwc.com
Korea, Republic of Alex Joong-Hyun Lee +82 2 709 0598 alex.joong-hyun.lee@lk.pwc.com
Kuwait      Sherif Shawkii +965 22275777 sherif.shawkii@kw.pwc.com
Latvia      Inga Jubele +371 6709 4460 inga.jubele@lv.pwc.com
Lebanon     Roger Aki +961 5 428600 16 81 roger.aki@ttb.pwc.com
Lesotho     Hennie Smit +27 51 503 4205 hennie.smit@za.pwc.com
Libya       Robert Smallwood +231 888 999 555 robert.smallwood@lr.pwc.com
Lithuania   Giedre Cater +370 5 254 6934 giedre.cater@lt.pwc.com
Luxembourg  Luc Trivaudey +352 49 4848 5055 luc.trivaudey@be.pwc.com
Macedonia   Georgi Markov +359 9 9355 116 georgi.markov@mk.pwc.com
Madagascar  Andriamisa Ravelomanana +261 20 222 1763 andriamisa.ravelomanana@mg.pwc.com
Malawi      Vyamala Moyo +265 1 82 0322 / 446 vyamala.moyo@mw.pwc.com
Malaysia    Heather Kho +603 2173 1636 heather.kho@my.pwc.com
Mali        Dominique Taty +225 20 31 5460 d.taty@ci.pwc.com
Malta       Mirko Rapa +356 2564 6738 mirko.rapa@mt.pwc.com
Mauritania  Dominique Taty +225 20 31 5460 d.taty@ci.pwc.com
Mauritius   Anthony Leung Shing +230 404 5071 anthony.leung.shing@mu.pwc.com
Meekong     Thavorn Rujivanarom +66 2 344 1444 thavorn.rujivanarom@th.pwc.com
Mexico      Angel Espinosa +52 55 5263 8525 angel.espinosa@mx.pwc.com
Moldova     Mariana Barbu +40212253714 mariana.barbu@ro.pwc.com
Mongolia    Matthew Pottle +976 11 329 088 matthew.f.pottle@mn.pwc.com
Montenegro  Branka Rajic +381113302117 branka.rajic@rs.pwc.com
Morocco     Mahat Chraibi +212 5 2299 9898 mahat.chraibi@ma.pwc.com
Mozambique  Joao Martins +258 21 307 620 joao.l.martins@mx.pwc.com
Namibia     Stefan Hugo +264 61 284 1102 stefan.hugo@na.pwc.com
Netherlands Lars Wagemans +31 88 792 3826 lars.wagemans@nl.pwc.com
New Zealand Vincent Sue +64 4 462 7332 vincent.sue@nz.pwc.com
Nicaragua   Ramon Ortega +1 809 567 7741 ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com
Niger       Dominique Taty +225 2031 5467 d.taty@ci.pwc.com
Nigeria     Peter de Ruiter +234 805 611 2638 Peter.deRuiter@ng.pwc.com
Norway      Lars Helge Aasen +47 95 25 0274 lars.helge.aasen@no.pwc.com
Oman        Gaurav Kapoor +968 2455 9180 gaurav.kapoor@om.pwc.com
Pakistan    Rashid Ibrahim +92 51 220 6401 rashid.ibrahim@pk.pwc.com
Panama      Ramon Ortega +1 809 567 7741 ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com
Paraguay    Gabriel Gonzalez +598 2 916 0463 gonzalez.gabriel@uy.pwc.com
Peru        John Casas +511 211 6500 ext. 8046 john.casas@pe.pwc.com
Philippines Fedna Parallag +63 2 459 3109 fedna.parallag@ph.pwc.com
Poland      Jan Wadlew +48 22 746 4898 jan.wadlew@pl.pwc.com
Portugal    Paulo Fernando Ribeiro +351 213 599 513 paulo.fernando.ribeiro@pt.pwc.com
Puerto Rico Victor R. Rodriguez +1 787 772 7958 victor.r.rodriguez@us.pwc.com
Qatar       Uppali Kasthuriarachchi +974 44192807 uppali.kasthuriarachchi@qa.pwc.com
Romania     Mariana Barbu +40 21 225 3714 mariana.barbu@ro.pwc.com
Russian     Ekaterina Rybova +74 956 678 438 ekaterina.rybova@ru.pwc.com
Saint Kitts and Nevis Gloria Eduardo +1 246 626 6753 gloria.eduardo@bb.pwc.com
Saudi Arabia Mohammed Yaghmour +966 2 610 4400 ext. 2228 mohammed.yaghmour@sa.pwc.com
Senegal     Matthias Hubert +221 33 849 0500 matthias.hubert@sn.pwc.com
Serbia      Branka Rajic +38 11 1330 2117 branka.rajic@rs.pwc.com
Sierra Leone George Kwatii +233 302 761 489 george.kwatii@gmail.com
Singapore   Paul Cornelius +65 6326 3718 paul.cornelius@sg.pwc.com
Slovak Republic Todd Bradshaw +421 2 5935 0660 todd.bradshaw@sk.pwc.com
Slovenia    Miroslav Marchev +386 1 5836 058 miroslav.marchev@si.pwc.com
South Africa Louis le Grange +27 11 797 4263 louis.le.grange@za.pwc.com
Spain       Santiago Barrenechea +34 915 684 406 santiago.barrenechea@es.pwc.com
Sri Lanka   Hiranthi Ratnayake +94 11 771 9838 hiranthi.ratnayake@lk.pwc.com
Swaziland  Theo Mason +268 2404 2081 theo.mason@sz.pwc.com

201 Global Tax Contacts PwC Worldwide Tax Summaries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Kim Jokinen</td>
<td>+46 10 212 4908</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kim.jokinen@se.pwc.com">kim.jokinen@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Erik Steiger</td>
<td>+41 58 792 5940</td>
<td><a href="mailto:erik.steiger@ch.pwc.com">erik.steiger@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Jason Hsu</td>
<td>+886 2 2729 5212</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jason.c.hsu@tw.pwc.com">jason.c.hsu@tw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>Zukra Ally</td>
<td>+255 22 2192000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:zukra.ally@tz.pwc.com">zukra.ally@tz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Prapasiri Kositthanakorn</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1228</td>
<td><a href="mailto:prapasiri.kositthanakorn@th.pwc.com">prapasiri.kositthanakorn@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 5467</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabrouk Maalaouil</td>
<td>+216 71 862 156</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mabrouk.maalaouil@tn.pwc.com">mabrouk.maalaouil@tn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Ayse Isim</td>
<td>+90 212 355 5812</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ayse.b.isim@tr.pwc.com">ayse.b.isim@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td>Jamshid Juraev</td>
<td>+998 71 120 6101</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com">jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Francis Kamulegeya</td>
<td>+256 312 354 425</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com">francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Yaroslav Guseynov</td>
<td>+380 44 490 6777</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yaroslav.guseynov@ua.pwc.com">yaroslav.guseynov@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Khurram Naseem</td>
<td>+380444906777</td>
<td><a href="mailto:khurram.naseem@ae.pwc.com">khurram.naseem@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Mark Schofield</td>
<td>+44 20 721 22527</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mark.schofield@uk.pwc.com">mark.schofield@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Andy Ruggles</td>
<td>+1 313 394 6183</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andy.ruggles@us.pwc.com">andy.ruggles@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Gabriel González</td>
<td>+598 2 916 0463</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gonzalez.gabriel@uy.pwc.com">gonzalez.gabriel@uy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>Alisher Zufavor</td>
<td>+998 71 120 6101</td>
<td><a href="mailto:alisher.zufarov@uz.pwc.com">alisher.zufarov@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Elys Aray</td>
<td>+58 241 8252 361</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elys.aray@ve.pwc.com">elys.aray@ve.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Christopher Marjoram</td>
<td>+84 8 3824 0118</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christopher.marjoram@vn.pwc.com">christopher.marjoram@vn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bank and Gaza</td>
<td>Ibraheem F Egbaria</td>
<td>+972 2 5326660</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ibraheem.f.egbaria@ps.pwc.com">ibraheem.f.egbaria@ps.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Jyoti Mistry</td>
<td>+260 211 334 000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com">jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Manuel Lopes</td>
<td>+263 4 33 8362-8</td>
<td><a href="mailto:manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com">manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transfer Pricing

Global Leader, Transfer Pricing
Isabel Verlinden
PwC Belgium
+32 2 710 4422
isabel.verlinden@be.pwc.com

With over 3,100 transfer pricing professionals, including more than 300 partners, across 111 countries, we are the world’s leading transfer pricing adviser⁶. Our professionals come from diverse backgrounds – including law, economics, business, accounting, engineering, and government – to provide balanced, interdisciplinary perspectives.

We adopt globally coordinated approaches with in-depth local knowledge to provide tailored transfer pricing solutions. From strategy to execution, we help you build up seamlessly compliant and sustainable transfer pricing infrastructure. Our technology solutions are proven to help you decrease the time spent on manual processes across the entire finance organization, mitigate enterprise risk, and enhance operational tax productivity.

With the international tax evolution around various global tax initiatives, we closely monitor tax developments around the world to provide practical insight to you.

---

⁶ Senior tax buyers name PwC as their first choice provider for transfer pricing services globally. These results are based on an independent survey of 2,561 primary buyers of transfer pricing tax services globally, conducted by research agency Jigsaw Research (Q1-Q4 2015).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Email Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Loreta Peci</td>
<td>+355 42290720</td>
<td><a href="mailto:loreta.peci@al.pwc.com">loreta.peci@al.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Juan Carlos Ferreiro</td>
<td>+54 11 4850 6712</td>
<td><a href="mailto:juan.carlos.ferreiro@ar.pwc.com">juan.carlos.ferreiro@ar.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>Nerses Nersisyan</td>
<td>+374 10 592 166</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com">nerses.nersisyan@am.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Nick Houseman</td>
<td>+61 8266 4647</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nick.p.houseman@au.pwc.com">nick.p.houseman@au.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>Herbert Greinecker</td>
<td>+43 1 501 88 3300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:herbert.greinecker@at.pwc.com">herbert.greinecker@at.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>Mohammad Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Xavier Van Vlem</td>
<td>+32 9 268 83 11</td>
<td><a href="mailto:xavier.van.vlem@be.pwc.com">xavier.van.vlem@be.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia/Herzegovina</td>
<td>Mubera Brkovic</td>
<td>+387 32925360</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mubera.brkovic@ba.pwc.com">mubera.brkovic@ba.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Cristina Medeiros</td>
<td>+55 11 3674 3818</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cristina.medeiros@br.pwc.com">cristina.medeiros@br.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Irina Tsvetkova</td>
<td>+359 2 935 5126</td>
<td><a href="mailto:irina.tsvetkova@bg.pwc.com">irina.tsvetkova@bg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>Nadine Tinen</td>
<td>+237 33 43 24 43</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com">nadine.tinen@cm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Gord Jans</td>
<td>+416 815 5180</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gordon.jans@ca.pwc.com">gordon.jans@ca.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Jeff Yuan</td>
<td>+86 21 2323 3495</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jeff.yuan@cn.pwc.com">jeff.yuan@cn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Carlos Lafaurie</td>
<td>+57 1 63405555 ext. 404 / 327</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carlos.mario.lafaurie@co.pwc.com">carlos.mario.lafaurie@co.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Lana Brlek</td>
<td>+386 1 5836 058</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lana.brlek@hr.pwc.com">lana.brlek@hr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Ioanna Stylianidou</td>
<td>+357 2 2555 000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ioanna.stylianidou@cy.pwc.com">ioanna.stylianidou@cy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>David Borkovec</td>
<td>+420 2 5115 2561</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.borkovec@cz.pwc.com">david.borkovec@cz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Natalya Pyhoda</td>
<td>+420 2 5115 2647</td>
<td><a href="mailto:natalya.pyhoda@ccz.pwc.com">natalya.pyhoda@ccz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Thomas Bjerre</td>
<td>+43 3 945 3824</td>
<td><a href="mailto:thomas.bjerre@dk.pwc.com">thomas.bjerre@dk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Pablo Aguirre</td>
<td>+593 2 382 9350 ext. 361</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com">pablo.aguirre@ec.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Abdallah Eladly</td>
<td>+20 2 2759 7700 ext. 7887</td>
<td><a href="mailto:abdallah.eladly@eg.pwc.com">abdallah.eladly@eg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td>Sébastien Lechêne</td>
<td>+214 09 1434</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sebastien.lechene@ga.pwc.com">sebastien.lechene@ga.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Hannes Lentsius</td>
<td>+372 6141 800</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hannes.lentsius@ee.pwc.com">hannes.lentsius@ee.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Sari Takalo</td>
<td>+358 9 2280 1260</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sari.takalo@fi.pwc.com">sari.takalo@fi.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Pierre Escaut</td>
<td>+33 1 5657 4295</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pierre.escaut@fr.landwellglobal.com">pierre.escaut@fr.landwellglobal.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Robin McConone</td>
<td>+995 3 2520 80 50</td>
<td><a href="mailto:robin.mcconone@ge.pwc.com">robin.mcconone@ge.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Lorenz Bernhardt</td>
<td>+49 30 2636 5204</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lorenz.bernhardt@de.pwc.com">lorenz.bernhardt@de.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>George Kwatias</td>
<td>+233 21 761 500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.kwatias@gh.pwc.com">george.kwatias@gh.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Agis Moschovakos</td>
<td>+30 210 6874544</td>
<td><a href="mailto:agis.moschovakos@gr.pwc.com">agis.moschovakos@gr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Cecilia Lee</td>
<td>+852 2289 5690</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cecilia.lee@hk.pwc.com">cecilia.lee@hk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Anita Meeker</td>
<td>+36 1 461 9372</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anita.meeker@hu.pwc.com">anita.meeker@hu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Jon Ingibergsson</td>
<td>+354 550 5342</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jon.i.ingibergsson@is.pwc.com">jon.i.ingibergsson@is.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Sanjay Tolia</td>
<td>+91 26 6989 1322</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sanjay.tolia@in.pwc.com">sanjay.tolia@in.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Ay Phan</td>
<td>+62 21 5289 0658</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ay.phan@id.pwc.com">ay.phan@id.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Gavan Ryle</td>
<td>+353 1 792 8704</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gavan.ryle@ie.pwc.com">gavan.ryle@ie.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Vered Kirshner</td>
<td>+972 3 7954510</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vered.kirshner@il.pwc.com">vered.kirshner@il.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Gianni Colucci</td>
<td>+39 02 9160 5500</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gianni.colucci@it.pwc.com">gianni.colucci@it.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>Dominique Taty</td>
<td>+225 20 31 54 00</td>
<td><a href="mailto:d.taty@ci.pwc.com">d.taty@ci.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Brian Denning</td>
<td>+1 876 932 8423</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brian.denning@jm.pwc.com">brian.denning@jm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Daisuke Miyajima</td>
<td>+81 03 5251 2552</td>
<td><a href="mailto:daisuke.miyajima@jp.pwc.com">daisuke.miyajima@jp.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>Mike Ahern</td>
<td>+77 277 330 3200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com">michael.ahern@kz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Titus Mukora</td>
<td>+254 20 285 3595</td>
<td><a href="mailto:titus.mukora@ke.pwc.com">titus.mukora@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic</td>
<td>Henry An</td>
<td>+82 2 3781 2594</td>
<td><a href="mailto:henry.an@kr.pwc.com">henry.an@kr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Pavel Sarghi</td>
<td>+40 21 225 3250</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pavel.sarghi@lv.pwc.com">pavel.sarghi@lv.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Nerijus Nedzinkas</td>
<td>+370 5 239 2350</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nerijus.nedzinkas@lt.pwc.com">nerijus.nedzinkas@lt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Leok Preter</td>
<td>+35 2 49 4802 203</td>
<td><a href="mailto:leok.de.preter@lu.pwc.com">leok.de.preter@lu.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>Miroslav Marchev</td>
<td>+38 9 2314 9908</td>
<td><a href="mailto:miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com">miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>Andriamisa Ravelomanova</td>
<td>+261 20 22 217 63</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andriravelomanova@mg.pwc.com">andriravelomanova@mg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Jagdev Singh</td>
<td>+60 3 21731469</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jagdev.singh@my.pwc.com">jagdev.singh@my.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Neville Gatt</td>
<td>+356 2124 7000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com">neville.gatt@mt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Raúl Angel Sicilia</td>
<td>+52 33 3648 1014</td>
<td><a href="mailto:raul.angel.sicilia@mx.pwc.com">raul.angel.sicilia@mx.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Ionut Simion</td>
<td>+40 2 1225 3702</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simion@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Tsendmaa Choijamts</td>
<td>+976 70090989</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tsendmaa.choijamts@mn.pwc.com">tsendmaa.choijamts@mn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Pricing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
<th>Email Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Mahat Chraibi</td>
<td>+212 522 99 800</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mahat.chraibi@ma.pwc.com">mahat.chraibi@ma.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Chantell Husselmann</td>
<td>+264 61 284 1327</td>
<td><a href="mailto:chantell.husselmann@na.pwc.com">chantell.husselmann@na.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Gaby Bes</td>
<td>+31 88 792 4144</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gaby.bes@nl.pwc.com">gaby.bes@nl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Erin Venter</td>
<td>+64 9 355 8862</td>
<td><a href="mailto:erin.l.venter@nz.pwc.com">erin.l.venter@nz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Seun Adu</td>
<td>+234 9 291 9302</td>
<td><a href="mailto:seun.y.abi@ng.pwc.com">seun.y.abi@ng.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Morten Beck</td>
<td>+47 95 26 06 50</td>
<td><a href="mailto:morten.beck@no.pwc.com">morten.beck@no.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman, Sultanate of</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Asif Haroon</td>
<td>+92 21 3242 6682 - 5</td>
<td><a href="mailto:asif.haroon@pk.pwc.com">asif.haroon@pk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestinian Territories</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Ramon Ortega</td>
<td>+1 809 567 7741</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com">ramon.ortega@do.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Miguel Puga</td>
<td>+51 1 211 6500 ext. 8006</td>
<td><a href="mailto:miguel.puga@pe.pwc.com">miguel.puga@pe.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Carlos Carado</td>
<td>+63 2 459 2020</td>
<td><a href="mailto:carlos.t.carado@ph.pwc.com">carlos.t.carado@ph.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Piotr Wiewiorka</td>
<td>+48 22 746 4645</td>
<td><a href="mailto:piotr.wiewiorka@pl.pwc.com">piotr.wiewiorka@pl.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Leendert Verschoor</td>
<td>+351 21 359 631</td>
<td><a href="mailto:leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com">leendert.verschoor@pt.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Ionut Simon</td>
<td>+40 2 1225 3702</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ionut.simon@ro.pwc.com">ionut.simon@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Daniela Dinu</td>
<td>+40 2 1225 3749</td>
<td><a href="mailto:daniela.dinu@ro.pwc.com">daniela.dinu@ro.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Andrey Kolchin</td>
<td>+7 495 967 6197</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrey.kolchin@ru.pwc.com">andrey.kolchin@ru.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia, Kingdom of</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Branka Rajcic</td>
<td>+381 113302117</td>
<td>branka <a href="mailto:rajcic@rs.pwc.com">rajcic@rs.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Nicole Fung</td>
<td>+65 6236 3618</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nicole.fung@sg.pwc.com">nicole.fung@sg.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>Christina Serugova</td>
<td>+421 25 935 0614</td>
<td><a href="mailto:christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com">christiana.serugova@sk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Miroslav Marchev</td>
<td>+389 2 3140 908</td>
<td><a href="mailto:miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com">miroslav.marchev@mk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>David Lermer</td>
<td>+27 21 529 2364</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david.lerner@za.pwc.com">david.lerner@za.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Javier Carcedo</td>
<td>+34 91 568 4542</td>
<td><a href="mailto:javier.gonzalez.carcedo@es.pwc.com">javier.gonzalez.carcedo@es.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Hiranthi Ratnayake</td>
<td>+94 11 4719838</td>
<td><a href="mailto:hiranthi.ratnayake@lk.pwc.com">hiranthi.ratnayake@lk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Pär Wissén</td>
<td>+46 8 55 533 295</td>
<td><a href="mailto:paer.magnus.wisien@se.pwc.com">paer.magnus.wisien@se.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Benjamin Koch</td>
<td>+41 58 792 4334</td>
<td><a href="mailto:benjamin.koch@ch.pwc.com">benjamin.koch@ch.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Lily Hsu</td>
<td>+886 2 2729 6207</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lily.hsu@tw.pwc.com">lily.hsu@tw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan, Province of</td>
<td>Titus Mukora</td>
<td>+254 20 285 5395</td>
<td><a href="mailto:titus.mukora@ke.pwc.com">titus.mukora@ke.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Peerapat Poshyanonda</td>
<td>+66 2 344 1220</td>
<td><a href="mailto:peerapat.poshyanonda@th.pwc.com">peerapat.poshyanonda@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabrouk Maalaoui</td>
<td>+216 71 862 156</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mabrouk.maalaoui@th.pwc.com">mabrouk.maalaoui@th.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Ozlem Aleglu</td>
<td>+90 212 326 64 62</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ozlem.alelgul@tr.pwc.com">ozlem.alelgul@tr.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td>Jamshid Juraev</td>
<td>+998 71 120 6101</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com">jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Francis Kamulegeya</td>
<td>+256 414 236018</td>
<td><a href="mailto:francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com">francis.kamulegeya@ug.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Olga Trifonova</td>
<td>+380 44940 6777</td>
<td><a href="mailto:olga.trifonova@ua.pwc.com">olga.trifonova@ua.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Mohamed Serokh</td>
<td>+971 4 304 3956</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com">mohamed.serokh@ae.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Andrew Casley</td>
<td>+44 207 213 3685</td>
<td><a href="mailto:andrew.casley@uk.pwc.com">andrew.casley@uk.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Horacio Pena</td>
<td>+1 646 471 1957</td>
<td><a href="mailto:horacio.pena@us.pwc.com">horacio.pena@us.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Daniel Garcia</td>
<td>+598 2 916 0463</td>
<td><a href="mailto:garcia.daniel@uy.pwc.com">garcia.daniel@uy.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>Jamshid Juraev</td>
<td>+998 71 120 6101</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com">jamshid.juraev@uz.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela, Bolivarian</td>
<td>Elys Aray</td>
<td>+58 212 700 6627</td>
<td><a href="mailto:elys.aray@ve.pwc.com">elys.aray@ve.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Vietnam</td>
<td>Monika Mindszenti</td>
<td>+84 8 3823 0796</td>
<td><a href="mailto:monika.mindszenti@vn.pwc.com">monika.mindszenti@vn.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Jyoti Mistry</td>
<td>+260 97 7740641</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com">jyoti.mistry@zm.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Manuel Lopes</td>
<td>+263 4 33 8362-8</td>
<td><a href="mailto:manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com">manuel.lopes@zw.pwc.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Value Chain Transformation

Creating sustainable business change

Global Leader, Value Chain Transformation
Dennis Muntslag
PwC Netherlands
+31 0 887 927 282
dennis.muntslag@nl.pwc.com

Companies need to transform how they operate, while creating the capacity to grow. PwC’s Value Chain Transformation (VCT) integrates our capabilities to evaluate company operating models to unlock levers that drive sustained performance. Effective and globally aligned operating, financial, legal, and tax platforms can result in sustainable benefits.

VCT helps you to align and optimise key elements to improve profitability, efficiency, controls, and visibility throughout the value chain. Our deep industry experience in key sectors and our international network of 500 cross-disciplinary VCT specialists allows us to manage the complexity involved in cross-border business transformation and help clients build the foundation for sustainable growth.
Value Chain Transformation

Australia
Pete Calleja +612 8266 8837 pete.calleja@pwc.com
Ben Gilbertson ben.gilbertson@pwc.com
Ben Lannan +61 7 3257 8404 ben.lannan@pwc.com

Belgium
Isabel Verlinden +32 2 710 44 22 isabel.verlinden@be.pwc.com
Steven Vermeylen +32 2 7109405 steven.vermeylen@be.pwc.com

Brazil
Philippe Jeffrey +55 11 3674 2271 philippe.jeffrey@br.pwc.com

Canada
Gord Jans +1 905 897 4527 gordon.r.jans@ca.pwc.com

China, Peoples Republic of
Jenny Chong +86 21 2323 3219 j.chong@cn.pwc.com

Denmark
Jørgen Juul Andersen +45 3945 9434 jorgen.juul.andersen@dk.pwc.com

Finland
Martti Virolainen +358 9 2280 1396 martti.virolainen@fi.pwc.com

France
Xavier Sotillos Jaime +33 156574342 xavier.sotillos.jaime@pwcavocats.com

Germany
Volker Booten +49 30 2636 5217 volker.booten@de.pwc.com
Yves Hervé +49 69 9585 6188 yves.herve@de.pwc.com
Hans Kuhn +49 89 5790 5873 hans.kuehn@de.pwc.com
Peter Heckmann +49 211 3890 122 peter.heckmann@strategyand.pwc.com

Hong Kong
Joyce Law +852 2289 5621 joyce.cy.law@hk.pwc.com

India
Rakesh Mishra +91 80 4079 6250 rakesh.mishra@in.pwc.com

Indonesia
Ay Tjing Phan +62 21 5289 0658 ay.tjing.phan@id.pwc.com

Ireland
Ronan Finn +353 1 792 6105 ronan.finn@ie.pwc.com

Italy
Alessandro Caridi +390 2 9160 5003 alessandro.caridi@it.pwc.com

Japan
Howard H Osawa howard.h.osawa@jp.pwc.com

Korea, Republic of
Alex Joong-Hyun Lee +82 2 709 0598 alex.joong-hyun.lee@kr.pwc.com

Luxembourg
Gerard Cops +352 49 4848 2032 gerard.cops@lu.pwc.com

Macau
Steven Tseng +86 21 2323 2766 steven.tseng@cn.pwc.com

Malaysia
Jagdev Singh +60 3 2173 1469 jagdev.singh@my.pwc.com

Mexico
Adriana Rodriguez +52 55 5263 8527 adriana.rodriguez@mx.pwc.com

Netherlands
Marc Diepstraten +31 8879 26358 marc.diepstraten@nl.pwc.com
Dennis Muntslag +31 88 792 72 82 dennis.muntslag@nl.pwc.com
Jaap-Willem Bijsterbosch +31 887922904 jaap-willem.bijsterbosch@nl.pwc.com

Russian Federation
Mikhail Filinov +7 405 967 6041 mikhail.filinov@ru.pwc.com

Singapore
Andrew Fairfoull +65 6236 3688 chris.woo@sg.pwc.com
Alan HC Huang +44 207 804 6884 andrew.fairfoull@uk.pwc.com

Spain
Javier Gonzalez Carcedo +34 915 684 542 javier.gonzalez.carcedo@es.pwc.com

Sweden
Mika Myllynen +46 10 213 3876 mika.myllynen@se.pwc.com

Switzerland
Carl Bellingham +41 58 792 8129 carl.bellingham@ch.pwc.com

Taiwan
Paulson Tseng +886 2 2729 6666/5809 elaine.hsieh@tw.pwc.com

Thailand
Peerapat Posyhanonda +66 2 344 1220 peerapat.posyhanonda@th.pwc.com

United Kingdom
Ian Dykes +44 121 265 5968 ian.dykes@uk.pwc.com
Alenka Turnsek +44 20 77 35045 alenka.turnsek@uk.pwc.com
Moih Khan +44 0 20 721 31698 moi.h.khan@uk.pwc.com

United States
John Ranke +1 312 298 3508 john.m.ranke@us.pwc.com
Thomas Quinn +1 312 298 2733 thomas.f.quinn@us.pwc.com
Alex Voloshko +1 464 471 1957 alex.voloshko@us.pwc.com
Horacio Pena +1 646 471 1957 horacio.pena@us.pwc.com
Steven Tseng +1 646 471 8285 steven.s.tseng@us.pwc.com
Global Tax Industry Leaders

**Consumer, Industrial Products and Services**
Michael Burak
PwC US
+1 973 236 4459
michael.burak@us.pwc.com

**Automotive**
Alexander Unfried
PwC Germany
+49 711 25034 3216
alexander.unfried@de.pwc.com

**Energy, Utilities & Mining**
James Koch
PwC US
+1 713 356 4626
james.koch@us.pwc.com

**Health & Pharmaceuticals**
Erik Bouwman
PwC Netherlands
+31 88 792 63 22
erik.bouwman@nl.pwc.com

**Retail & Consumer Goods**
Harry Doornbosch
PwC Netherlands
+31 6 22515722
harry.doornbosch@nl.pwc.com

**Financial Services**
William Taggart
PwC US
+1 646 471 2780
william.taggart@us.pwc.com

**Banking & Capital Markets**
Joe Foy
PwC US
+1 646 471 8628
joseph.foy@us.pwc.com

**Real Estate**
Uwe Stoschek
PwC Germany
+49 30 26 36 5286
uwe.stoschek@de.pwc.com

**Insurance**
Colin Graham
PwC UK
+44 20 7213 5449
colin.graham@uk.pwc.com

**Sovereign Wealth Funds**
Oscar Teunissen
PwC US
+1 646 471 3223
oscar.teunissen@us.pwc.com

**Asset Management and PE**
William Taggart
PwC US
+1 646 471 2780
william.taggart@us.pwc.com

**Technology, Information, Communications, & Entertainment Media**
Brad Silver
PwC US
+1 646 471 0696
brad.silver@us.pwc.com

**Communications**
Joel Walters
PwC US
+1 202 414 4323
joel.walters@us.pwc.com

**Entertainment & Media**
Christ Economos
PwC US
+1 646 471 0612
christ.h.economos@us.pwc.com
Worldwide Tax Summaries
Editorial Team

Worldwide Tax Summaries Operations Director and Executive Editor
Chris Wooley
PwC US
+1 813 222 7097
christopher.j.wooley@us.pwc.com

Director, Global Tax Knowledge Management
Jim Calderon
PwC US
+1 202 414 1612
james.d.calderon@us.pwc.com

Worldwide Tax Summaries – Corporate Taxes 2016/17 represents the combined efforts of more than 500 local PwC tax specialists in over 150 countries and territories. While too numerous to name individually, we thank them for their efforts in preparing this guide.

To obtain regularly updated information on the corporate and individual tax rules in operation in over 150 countries, please visit Worldwide Tax Summaries Online at www.pwc.com/taxsummaries.

To download an eBook version of Worldwide Tax Summaries - Corporate Taxes 2016/17, please visit www.pwc.com/taxsummaries/ebook.

Prior-year editions of Worldwide Tax Summaries – Corporate Taxes (dating back to 2010/11) are available in the Archives section on Worldwide Tax Summaries Online.

To contact the editorial team, please email us at worldwide.tax.summaries@us.pwc.com.
Essential tax tools, on desktop and mobile

**WWTS online**
The fully mobile online version of WWTS offers quick access to information about corporate and individual tax systems in over 150 countries, updated regularly by local PwC tax specialists.

- Fully responsive design that reshapes to fit any screen/device.
- Easy printing of an entire summary or printing of select topics across multiple countries.
- Real-time updates to the quick charts.
- Comparison of key data between two countries using the quick compare feature.

**WWTS eBook**
This guide is also available for download in ePub or PDF format for most digital devices (e.g. desktops, laptops, tablets, smartphones).

For free and easy access to WWTS online, as well as the ePub or PDF version of this guide or prior guides, visit [www.pwc.com/taxsummaries](http://www.pwc.com/taxsummaries).

WWTS is also available in the iBooks store for iOS device users.

To add WWTS online to your Android or iOS mobile device home screen, open [www.taxsummaries.pwc.com](http://www.taxsummaries.pwc.com) on your device’s browser, tap the share icon, select ‘Add to Home screen’, and tap ‘Add’.

[www.pwc.com/taxsummaries](http://www.pwc.com/taxsummaries)
The world’s taxes at your fingertips

If you are responsible for managing taxes in a business that trades or operates across a number of different countries, you will recognise how much of a challenge it can be trying to keep on top of the corporate tax rates and rules in each of them, notwithstanding the fact that these frequently change.

Worldwide Tax Summaries – Corporate Taxes 2016/17 is a useful reference tool, to help you manage taxes around the world. It offers quick access to information about corporate tax systems in 155 countries worldwide, in an easily digestible format.

Written by local PwC\(^1\) tax specialists in each country, this guide covers recent changes in tax legislation as well as key information about income taxes, residency, income determination, deductions, group taxation, credits and incentives, withholding taxes, indirect taxes, and tax administration, up to date (unless otherwise stated) as of 1 June 2016. Also included is a global directory of PwC contacts organised by their tax speciality area.

Visit our mobile friendly online version, which is updated regularly throughout the year, at [www.pwc.com/taxsummaries](http://www.pwc.com/taxsummaries).

\(^1\)“PwC” is the brand under which member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited (PwCIL) operate and provide services. Together, these firms form the PwC network. Each firm in the network is a separate legal entity and does not act as agent of PwCIL or any other member firm. PwCIL does not provide any services to clients. PwCIL is not responsible or liable for the acts or omissions of any of its member firms nor can it control the exercise of their professional judgment or bind them in any way.